

## The NHBS Monthly Catalogue in a complete yearly edition

Welcome to the Complete 2004 edition of the NHBS Monthly Catalogue, the ultimate buyer's guide to new and forthcoming titles in natural history, conservation and the environment. With 200-300 new titles sourced every month from publishers and research organisations around the world, the catalogue provides key bibliographic data plus convenient hyperlinks to more complete information and nhbs.com online shopping - an invaluable resource. Each month's catalogue is sent out as an HTML e-mail to registered subscribers (a plain text version is available on request). It is also available [online](#), and offered as a [PDF download](#).

We hope you enjoy using this new format for buying the most up-to-date titles in natural history, science and conservation publishing.

The Monthly Catalogue replaces the NHBS Alert: see our [info page](#) for more details, also our [standard terms and conditions](#). Prices are correct at the time of publication, please check [www.nhbs.com](http://www.nhbs.com) for the latest prices.

NHBS Ltd, 2-3 Wills Rd, Totnes, Devon TQ9 5XN, UK

### Zoology:

Mammals

Birds

Reptiles & Amphibians

Fishes

Invertebrates

### Palaeontology

Marine & Freshwater Biology

General Natural History

Regional & Travel

Botany & Plant Science

Animal & General Biology

Evolutionary Biology

Ecology

Habitats & Ecosystems

Conservation & Biodiversity

Environmental Science

Physical Sciences

Sustainable Development

Data Analysis

Reference

## Mammals

### The Abundant Herds

#### A Celebration of the Nguni Cattle of the Zulu People

Marguerite Poland, David Hammond-Tooke and Leigh Voight

With oil and watercolour paintings, and sepia drawings by internationally acclaimed artist Leigh Voight, this volume examines the vital role played by cattle and ....

144 pages | Col plates, col photos, maps  
| Fernwood

Hbk | 2003 | #144632A | **£35.00** [BUY](#)

### African Elephant Status Report 2002

#### An Update from the African Elephant Database

JJ Blanc et al

The African elephant is the largest living land mammal, and its potential impact on habitats raises important management issues both for protected areas and unprotected ....

301 pages | Tabs, maps | IUCN

Pbk | 2003 | 2831707072 | #143727A |

**£22.50** [BUY](#)

### Die Alpen-Gämse

#### Ein Leben Auf Gratwanderung

Peter W Baumann

Provides colour photos and short text on the life of goats in the Alps. ....

140 pages | Col photos | Ott

2004 | 3722567793 | #144885A |

**£31.50** [BUY](#)

### Among Orangutans

#### Red Apes and the Rise of Human Culture

Carel van Schaik

The local people know him as the "Man of the Forest," who refused to speak for fear of being put to work. And indeed the bear-like Sumatran orangutan, with his moon face, ....

224 pages | 95 col illus | Harvard UP

Hbk | 2005 | 0674015770 | #149025A |

**£19.95** [BUY](#)

### Anthropoid Origins

#### New Visions

Callum F Ross and Richard F Kay

Aims to convey to primatologists, anthropologists, palaeontologists, and neuroscientists the most recent studies of primate phylogeny, the anthropoid fossil record, the ....

739 pages | Col figs | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 0306481200 | #146163A |

**£114.00** [BUY](#)

### Asian Elephant: Ecology, Biology, Diseases, Conservation and Management

#### Proceedings of the National Symposium on the Asian Elephant Held at the Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur, India from 16 to 19 January, 1989

Edited by AG Silas, M Krishnan Nair and G Nirmalan

Proceedings of the National Symposium on the Asian Elephant held at the Kerala Agricultural University, Trichur, India, January 1989. ....

186 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps  
| Kerala AU

Hbk | 1992 | #142587A | **£90.00** [BUY](#)

## The Bat Workers' Manual

Edited by AJ Mitchell-Jones and AP McLeish

The appearance of the manual has changed substantially from the 2nd edition. It provides detailed information on all aspects of bats and is an essential reference for anyone ....

178 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus, tabs  
| JNCC  
Pbk | 2004 | 1861075588 | #146440A |  
**£20.00** [BUY](#)

## Bats

### Biology, Behaviour and Folklore

Glover Morrill Allen

Comprehensive coverage of mythology and ecology. Unabridged republication of the work originally published by Harvard UP in 1939. ....

448 pages | 58 b/w illus | Dover  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0486433838 |  
#147951A | **£19.95** [BUY](#)

## Bear

Robert E Bieder

Bear begins 25 million years ago with 'dawn bear', the small dog-sized ancestor of all bears.

Tracing the evolution of the bear family, the author discusses extinct types, ....

224 pages | 100 illus | Reaktion Books  
Pbk | 2004 | 1861892047 | #147575A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## Bear in Mind

### The California Grizzly

Susan Snyder

The story of the California grizzly bear. Once arguably the most powerful and terrifying animal in the California landscape, it now lives in the imagination, a disembodied ....

256 pages | 150 col photos, illus |  
Heyday Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1890771708 | #145991A |  
**£65.00** [BUY](#)

## The Beaver

### Natural History of a Wetlands Engineer

Dietland Muller-Schwarze and Lixing Sun

Comprehensive study of beaver biology and management, covering both the North American and Eurasian beaver species. Photographs taken by the authors document every aspect of ....

190 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,  
illus | Cornell UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 080144098X | #147082A |  
**£24.95** [BUY](#)

## Beluga Days

### Tracking a White Whale's Truths

Nancy Lord

Living in waters adjacent to Anchorage, Alaska, the beluga whales of Cook Inlet are an isolated and genetically distinct population. Beluga Days explores how ....

242 pages | - | Counterpoint  
Hbk | 2004 | 1582431515 | #147083A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)

## Big Cat Diary: Cheetah

Jonathan Scott and Angela Scott

A companion to the Big Cat Diary: Lion and Leopard, and designed to complement the BBC television series, this book explores the lives of cheetahs in the ....

128 pages | 150 col photos | Harper  
Collins  
Hbk | 2005 | 0007149204 | #137630A |  
Normally £16.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99**

## Canids: Foxes, Wolves, Jackals and Dogs

### Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan

Edited by Claudio Sillero-Zubiri, Michael Hoffmann and David W Macdonald

This publication updates the first Canid Action Plan published in 1990, and aims to set the agenda for canid conservation into the 21st century. The first two parts deal with ....

430 pages | Illus, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707862 | #150263A |  
**£27.00** [BUY](#)

## Cats in Question

### The Smithsonian Answer Book

John Seidensticker and Susan Lumpkin

Offers authoritative and engaging answers to thousands of cat-related questions. More than 100 breathtaking photographs by Art Wolfe illustrate the questions on cat facts, ....

304 pages | 120 col photos |  
Smithsonian Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1588341259 | #145790A |  
**£41.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1588341267 | #145789A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)

## Chronic Wasting Disease in Deer and Elk

Wildlife Information Network

The Wildlife Information Network has developed this volume to assist wildlife managers, veterinarians and others responding to this emerging disease of wild and farmed deer. ....

- | Wildlife Information Network  
CD | 2004 | 0954718542 | #148077A |  
**£25.49** [BUY](#)

## The Cougar Almanac

### An Exploration of the North American Lion

Robert Busch

Famous for an elusiveness that makes it a difficult animal to study, the cougar is shrouded in myth, misguided beliefs, ignorance and fear. This book demystifies the big ....

176 pages | 16 pp col insert, 24 b/w  
illus | Lyons Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 1592282954 | #145934A |  
**£11.95** [BUY](#)

## The Cultured Chimpanzee

### Reflections on Cultural Primatology

William C McGrew

Explores the astonishing variation in chimpanzee behaviour across their range, which cannot be explained by individual learning, genetic or environmental influences. The ....

248 pages | 15 illus, 10 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521828414 | #147440A |  
**£50.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521535433 | #147441A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## The Deer Manager's Companion

### A Guide to the Management of Deer in the Wild and in Parks

Rory Putman and Jochen Langbein

In a professional life of 25 years working as a deer biologist, Professor Rory Putman has worked at one time or another with most of the British and European species of deer ....

176 pages | Col photos, b/w photos,  
illus, tabs | Quiller Publishing  
Hbk | 2003 | 1904057039 | #147141A |  
**£25.00** [BUY](#)

<p><b>The Deer of North America</b></p> <p>Leonard Lee Rue</p> <p>The standard reference on all North American deer species. It is fully illustrated and covers every important facet in the lives of deer, from anatomy to feeding habits, ....</p>	<p>544 pages   24 pp col plates, 300 b/w photos, illus, tabs   Lyons Press Pbk   NYP 02/2005   1592284655   #147750A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Domestic Horse</b></p> <p><b>The Origins, Development, and Management of its Behaviour</b></p> <p>Edited by Daniel Mills and Sue McDonnell</p> <p>Humans have had a profound influence on the horse since its domestication in the late Neolithic period. This beautifully illustrated account of our current knowledge of the ....</p>	<p>300 pages   50 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 03/2005   0521814146   #147433A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   NYP 03/2005   0521891132   #147435A   <b>£24.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dormice</b></p> <p>Pat Morris</p> <p>Pat Morris has spent 20 years researching both species of dormouse; as Chief Nutter he has organised two great nut hunts in order to find where hazel dormice are still ....</p>	<p>144 pages   50 illus   Whittet Hbk   2004   1873580649   #145892A   <b>£9.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Dynamic Dance</b></p> <p><b>Nonvocal Communication in African Great Apes</b></p> <p>Barbara J King</p> <p>Mother and infant negotiate over food; two high-status males jockey for power; female kin band together to get their way. It happens among humans and it happens among our ....</p>	<p>283 pages   7 illus   Harvard UP Hbk   2004   0674015150   #149026A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Eating Apes</b></p> <p>Dale Peterson</p> <p>Describes how with the unprecedented opening of African forests by European and Asian logging companies, the traditional consumption of wild animal meat in Central Africa has ....</p>	<p>320 pages   16 col photos, 3 maps   California UP Hbk   2003   0520230906   #137455A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0520243323   #149433A   Normally £10.50 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.50</b></p>
<p><b>The Evolution of North American Rhinoceroses</b></p> <p>Donald Prothero</p> <p>The family Rhinocerotidae has a long history in North America. From their first appearance about 40 million years ago, they diversified into a remarkable array of taxa, ....</p>	<p>400 pages   150 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0521832403   #147450A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fading Footprints: The Killing and Trade of Snow Leopards</b></p> <p>Stephanie Theile</p> <p>The global population of Snow Leopards is between 4000 and 7000 across 12 Asian states, in almost all of which it has been accorded legal protection. However hunting continues, ....</p>	<p>72 pages   b/w photos, tabs, maps   TRAFFIC Pbk   2003   1858502012   #146573A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fallow Deer</b></p> <p>Jochen Langbein and Norma Chapman</p> <p>Introductory account of the biology and ecology of the deer as well as their many distinctive behaviours, such as the rut. Fallow deer were introduced to Britain by the ....</p>	<p>36 pages   Col photos, illus   Mammal Society Pbk   2004   0906282403   #144974A   <b>£3.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ferny Wood</b></p> <p><b>The Story of a Fallow Deer</b></p> <p>Patricia Sibley</p> <p>A closely observed, lovingly detailed account of a deer's first three years of life, an illuminating portrait of a forest in all its moods. ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Illus   Whittles Pbk   2004   1904445179   #150206A   <b>£16.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Giant Pandas: Biology and Conservation</b></p> <p>Donald Lindburg and Karen Baragona</p> <p>The much-loved giant panda, a secretive denizen of the dense bamboo forests of western China, has become an icon worldwide of progress in conservation and research. This ....</p>	<p>308 pages   Figs, tabs   California UP Hbk   2004   0520238672   #149577A   <b>£41.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Grey Squirrel Review</b></p> <p><b>Profile of an Invasive Alien Species</b></p> <p>Assembles all that is known about grey squirrels and attempts dispassionately to assess the threat they pose. ....</p>	<p>104 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   European Squirrel Initiative Pbk   2003   0954757602   #148985A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Haematology of Australian Mammals</b></p> <p>Philip Clark</p> <p>A valuable guide to collecting and analysing the blood of Australasian mammals for haematological studies and diagnosis and monitoring of disease. It outlines general ....</p>	<p>224 pages   col illus   CSIRO Hbk   2004   0643068309   #141693A   <b>£102.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Primate Husbandry and Welfare</b></p> <p>Sarah E Wolfensohn and Paul Honess</p> <p>Covers all aspects of primate care and management both in the laboratory environment and in zoos. From the welfare and ethics of primate captivity through to housing and ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Blackwell Pbk   2005   1405111585   #147947A   <b>£34.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>The Hare</b> Jill Mason Presents a lively and readable account of the natural history of the hare, covering its behaviour throughout the seasons, its breeding, its habitat, its survival techniques, ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Col illus   Merlin Unwin Hbk   NYP 03/2005   1873674813   #150336A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hawaii Field Guides: Marine Mammals</b> Uko Gorter This laminated guide provides images and measurements of 23 marine mammals including 16 whales, 6 dolphins and the Hawaiian Monk Seal; and identifies the highly endangered ....</p>	<p>2 pages   A4 Laminated Guide, col illus   HML Enterprises Unbound   2003   188853821X   #146519A   <b>£4.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Hunt for the Dawn Monkey</b> <b>Unearthing the Origins of Monkeys, Apes and Humans</b> Chris Beard and Mark Klinger Taking us back roughly 45 million years into the Eocene, "the dawn of recent life," Chris Beard, a world-renowned expert on the primate fossil record, offers a tantalizing ....</p>	<p>348 pages   B/w photos, 14 col illus, 22 b/w illus   California UP Hbk   2005   0520233697   #147901A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Hunters Breath</b> <b>On Expedition with the Weddell Seals of the Antarctic</b> Terrie M Williams The only mammal on earth able to survive year-round in the most extreme Antarctic temperatures is the Weddell seal. This is the story of a group that went to Antarctica ....</p>	<p>276 pages   40 col photos   M Evans Hbk   2004   1590770285   #146147A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>In the Company of Moose</b> Victor van Ballenberghe Moose, the giant deer of the northern forests of Europe, Asia, and North America, can grow up to seven feet tall at the shoulder and exceed sixteen hundred pounds. Author and ....</p>	<p>136 pages   123 col photos   Stackpole Hbk   2004   0811701026   #147517A   <b>£25.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Kalahari Hyenas</b> <b>Comparative Behavioural Ecology of Two Species</b> MGL Mills This is a comparative study of the brown and spotted hyaenas in the semi arid region of the Kalahari. In it, the author examines the roles of the two species in this finely ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Blackburn Press Pbk   2003   1930665830   #143737A   <b>£46.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Kingdon Pocket Guide to African Mammals</b> Jonathan Kingdon New pocket identification guide to all African land mammals by one of the world's leading naturalists. It is an adaptation of the original (The Kingdon Field Guide to ....</p>	<p>272 pages   106 col plates, illus, 400 maps   Christopher Helm Pbk   2004   0713669810   #146210A   Normally £16.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99</b></p>
<p><b>Kinship and Behavior in Primates</b> Edited by Bernard Chapais and Carol M Berman Leading experts contribute to this key reference. It draws on new molecular data and creates a considerable body of data on intergroup variation. It documents experimental ....</p>	<p>507 pages   B/w illus, figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2004   0195148894   #147563A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Leopard</b> <b>The Agent of Darkness</b> Narrated by David Attenborough, this film ventures into the night, and follows the lives of two leopards in Zambia's Luangwa Valley, to reveal the night-time secrets of the cat ....</p>	<p>Running time: 46 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2004   BBVDVD1483   #147716A   <b>£6.80 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Leopards</b> Cyndi Gamble and Rodney Griffiths The leopard is the most numerous and widespread of all the big cats. The three species referred to - leopard, snow leopard and clouded leopard - inhabit almost every type of ....</p>	<p>48 pages   25 col photos, distrib map   Colin Baxter Pbk   2004   1841072540   #147510A   <b>£7.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Life of Marsupials</b> Hugh Tyndale-Biscoe Explores this unusual group of mammals, covering the extraordinary diversity of forms around the world, in Australia, New Guinea and the Americas. Research has revealed them ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Illus   CSIRO Hbk   NYP 03/2005   0643062572   #149232A   <b>£51.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Listening to Whales: What the Orcas Have Told Us</b> Alexandra Morton Personal account of 25 years of close observation of whales and dolphins. Morton pioneered the recording of orca sounds in the 1970's and also documented their ....</p>	<p>308 pages   B/w photos   Ballantine Books Hbk   2002   0345437942   #128507A   <b>£21.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0345442881   #149387A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Living with Leopards</b> Nils Kure Nils Kure is one of the most experienced rangers at Mala Mala and has literally been living with leopards for the past 10 years. He has been able to take a long-term look at ....</p>	<p>172 pages   Col photos   Russel Freidman Books Hbk   2004   1919938095   #145890A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>

## Love, War and Circuses

### The Age-old Relationship between Elephants and Humans

Eric Scigliano

Traces an extraordinary relationship between species, explaining how elephants may have been "nursemaids" to human evolution and how they have influenced history, art, religion ....

358 pages | B/w photos | Bloomsbury  
Hbk | 2004 | 0747569258 | #146611A |  
£15.99 **BUY**

## The Lynx

### Regional Features of Ecology, Use and Protection

Ye N Matyushkin and MA Vaisfeld

Collaborative reference by a large group of specialists who have been studying lynx throughout the territory of the former USSR, including the Baltic states, and Mongolia. ....

523 pages | 88 photos, 98 figs, 114 tabs,  
maps | IUCN/SSC/Cat Specialist Group  
Hbk | 2003 | 5020027898 | #143099A |  
£95.00 **BUY**

## Macaque Societies

### A Model for the Study of Social Organization

Edited by Bernard Thierry, Mewa Singh and Werner Kaumanns

Macaques are the most comprehensively studied of all monkey groups, and the 20 known species feature a broad diversity in their social relationships making them a ....

418 pages | 2 col plates, 25 illus, 20  
tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521818478 | #147439A |  
£70.00 **BUY**

## Mamíferos de Espana, Volume 2

### Cetaceos, Artiodactilos, Roedores y Lagomorfos de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Canarias

Juan Carlos Blanco

385 pages | Col plates, illus, dist maps |  
Editorial Planeta  
Pbk | 1998 | 8408028278 | #143668A |  
£27.50 **BUY**

## Mammal

Steve Parker, David Burnie, Christopher Norris, Jonathan Elphick et al

Authoritatively written, Dorling Kindersley's latest encyclopedic reference (following Animal and Earth) provides a fascinating insight into the lives of mammals. ....

216 pages | 550 col photos | Dorling  
Kindersley  
Hbk | 2003 | 0751339334 | #145744A |  
£16.99 **BUY**

## The Mammal Guide of Southern Africa

Burger Cillie

The new edition of this popular field guide has been fully revised and updated, making it one of the most comprehensive guides to the land mammals of the subregion. The new ....

224 pages | 300 col photos | Briza  
Pbk | 2004 | 1875093451 | #149292A |  
£29.95 **BUY**

## Mammalian Genomics

Edited by A Ruvinsky and J Marshall Graves

Summarizes the current knowledge of mammalian genomics and offers a comparative analysis of genomes known today. This analysis includes farm, companion and lab animals. ....

704 pages | 3 col plates | CAB  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851999107 | #148083A |  
£125.00 **BUY**

## Mammals of Australia

### An Introduction to their Classification, Biology and Distribution

J Turner

With a painting of each species, a distribution map and precise notes, this book introduces about 320 species of Australian mammals currently recognised in 2003. Species ....

214 pages | Col illus, dist maps | Pensoft  
Hbk | 2004 | 9546421987 | #145154A |  
£45.00 **BUY**

## Mammals of California

EW Jameson and Hans J Peeters

First published as California Mammals in 1988, this edition is fully revised and updated and provides overviews of mammal evolution, biology and anatomy, natural ....

432 pages | 18 col plates, 144 line illus,  
143 maps, 2 tabs | California UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0520235819 | #144932A |  
£26.95 **BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0520235827 | #103938A |  
£12.95 **BUY**

## The Mammals of Texas

David J Schmidly

This new edition has been thoroughly updated and expanded from the previous one in 1994. Of particular importance are the changes it records in species status and distribution. ....

544 pages | 32 col and 194 b/w photos,  
maps | Texas UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0292702418 | #145822A |  
£22.95 **BUY**

## Mammals of the Carolinas, Virginia and Maryland

WD Webster, JF Parnell and WC Biggs

Describes in detail 88 terrestrial mammals as well as 33 marine species. Species descriptions cover size and weight, colour, distinctive markings, feeding habits, ....

272 pages | Col illus | North Carolina UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0807855421 | #146785A |  
£12.50 **BUY**

## Mamíferos del Chaco y de la Chiquitania de Santa Cruz, Bolivia

Erika Cuéllar and Andrew Noss

Illustrated guide to mammals of this region in eastern Bolivia, covering 126 species. The 4 ecoregions studied represent wetland, dry forest and savanna; these ecosystems are ....

202 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs, maps  
| Editorial FAN  
Hbk | 2003 | 9990566305 | #146305A |  
£38.50 **BUY**

## Man the Hunted

### Primates, Predators and Human Evolution

Donna Hart and Robert Sussman

This text argues that primates, including the earliest members of the human family, have evolved not as hunters but as the prey of any number of predators, including wild cats ....

256 pages | Westview Press  
Hbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0813339367 |  
#137256A | £25.95 **BUY**

## Man-Eating Tigers of Central India

E Ajaikumar Reddy

Personal narrative dating from the 1930s. ....

304 pages | B/w photos | Indialog Publications  
Pbk | 2004 | 8187981466 | #146510A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## The Marine Mammals of India

K Sathasivam

Many of the world's marine mammal species may be found in Indian waters. This is the first ever comprehensive guide to these wonderful animal species occurring in India's ....

184 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | Kurinji Sathasivam  
Pbk | 2004 | 8173714657 | #149958A |  
**£32.00 BUY**

## Marine Mammals of Svalbard

KM Kovacs, I Gjertz and C Lydersen

Svalbard has a diverse and abundant marine mammal community. This booklet and on-deck ID sheet are intended to serve as field identification guides to these mammals. ....

64 pages | Col photos & illus | Norsk Polarinstitut  
Hbk | 2004 | 8276662080 | #149257A |  
**£23.95 BUY**

## Marine Protected Areas for Whales, Dolphins and Porpoises

### A World Handbook for Cetacean Habitat Conservation

Erich Hoyt

This definitive handbook launches a new chapter in cetacean conservation with its investigation into the habitat needs and protection requirements of some 84 species of ....

492 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844070638 | #146350A |  
**£86.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070646 | #146348A |  
Normally £24.95  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.50**

## Marsupials

Edited by Patricia Armati, CR Dickman and Ian Hume

The last 20 years have seen many significant developments in our understanding of marsupial biology. Marsupials are emerging as model organisms in studies of life history ....

350 pages | 68 illus | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0521650747 |  
#147442A | **£60.00 BUY**

## Mystery of the White Lions

Linda Tucker

Linda Tucker invites us to join her on a personal quest of discovery, sharing information on the sacred white lions entrusted to her by African elders, taking us ....

400 pages | Col photos | Blue Weaver Marketing  
Hbk | 2004 | 0620314095 | #150160A |  
**£29.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0620318910 | #150161A |  
**£21.50 BUY**

## Non-Invasive Study of Mammalian Populations

W Evans and A Yablokov

This is the first book concerning a non-invasive approach to the study of mammalian populations in nature. Frequencies of detectable individual variations (structural, ....

142 pages | 53 b/w figs, tabs | Pensoft  
Hbk | 2004 | 9546422045 | #145150A |  
**£39.00 BUY**

## Orca No.3: Incorporating a Report on the Whales, Dolphins and Seabirds of the North Atlantic

Edited by Dylan Walker

The only annual publication dedicated to the distribution, ecology and behaviour of cetaceans and seabirds in European Atlantic waters. A full colour report produced by ....

80 pages | Col Photos, illus, tabs, figs | Organisation Cetacea  
Pbk | 2004 | #149468A | **£8.00 BUY**

## Orca: The Sacred Whale

D Foster

From 1976 to 1996, Randy Eaton studied orca whales in the Pacific Northwest. He and his research volunteers actually befriended wild orcas. This video examines the unique ....

Sacred Press  
Video | | #143894A | **£22.50 BUY**

## People and Predators

### From Conflict to Conservation

Edited by Nina Fascione et al

Carnivores provide innumerable ecological benefits and play a unique role in preserving and maintaining ecosystem services and function, but at the same time they can create ....

285 pages | Tabs, figs, map | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559630833 | #150301A |  
**£42.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559630841 | #150302A |  
**£21.50 BUY**

## Polar Bear Encounters at Churchill

Edited by Robert E Wrigley

Collection of first-hand experiences which also contains information on the bears' life history, and on current research. ....

96 pages | Col photos, col illus, b/w illus | Hyperion Press  
Pbk | 2001 | 1895569680 | #146451A |  
**£23.95 BUY**

## Prairie Ghost: Pronghorn and Human Interaction on Early America

Richard E McCabe, Bart W O'Gara and Henry M Reeves

The only one of 14 pronghorn-like genera to survive the great extinction brought on by human migration into North America, the pronghorn has a long and unique history of ....

175 pages | 119 b/w photos, 18 col illus, 10 illus, 8 maps | Colorado UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0870817582 | #144787A |  
**£24.50 BUY**

## A Review of the Effects of Pesticides on Wild Terrestrial Mammals in Britain

LA Harrington and DW Macdonald

Provides information on those species considered most at risk to pesticide exposure and reviews the evidence for adverse effects of different classes of pesticide. Also ....

104 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Wild Cru  
Pbk | 2002 | 0952937182 | #144618A |  
**£33.50 BUY**

<p><b>Right Whales</b></p> <p>Phil Chapman</p> <p>Considered by early whalers the 'right' whale to kill, no species better illustrates the damage done by humans to the great whales. This slow, plankton-feeding giant is among ....</p>	<p>72 pages   40 col photos, distrib maps   Colin Baxter</p> <p>Pbk   2004   1841072559   #147508A   <b>£9.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Seals and Sea Lions of the World</b></p> <p>Nigel Bonner</p> <p>Useful general work on the world's seals and sea lions by a leading authority on these mammals. Their evolution, classification, distribution, life cycles, zoology, and future ....</p>	<p>224 pages   115 col photos, 22 line illus, 25 distrib maps   Facts on File</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0816057176   #145910A   <b>£23.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Small Mammals of the Yellowstone Ecosystems</b></p> <p>Donald P Streubel</p> <p>A manual to help recognize, observe, and interpret the flora and fauna of Yellowstone. ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col plates, b/w illus   Roberts Rinehart</p> <p>Pbk   1989   0911797599   #111295A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The State of Britain's Mammals 2004</b></p> <p>David Macdonald and Fran Tattersall</p> <p>Update focusing on problems facing what are arguably Britain's two most threatened mammals: the red squirrel and the water vole. Also focuses on the otter, pipistrelle ....</p>	<p>20 pages   Col photos, maps, tabs, figs   People's Trust</p> <p>Pbk   2004   095457110X   #146253A   <b>£4.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Stellar Sea Lion Decline</b></p> <p><b>Is it Food II</b></p> <p>Edited by Douglas Demaster and Shannon Atkinson</p> <p>Proceedings of a workshop, Seward, Alaska, May 2001, investigating whether nutritional stress is the only cause of decline in western Alaska populations. ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Tabs   Alaska Sea Grant Prog</p> <p>Pbk   2002   1566120721   #146064A   <b>£9.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Thylacine</b></p> <p><b>The Tragic Tale of the Tasmanian Tiger</b></p> <p>David Owen</p> <p>Based on 19th- and 20th-century records, this is the story of the world's largest marsupial predator, deliberately hunted to extinction through fear, ignorance and greed. ....</p>	<p>228 pages   16 col and 24 b/w photos   Allen &amp; Unwin</p> <p>Hbk   2003   1865087580   #147697A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tiger</b></p> <p><b>The Elusive Princess</b></p> <p>David Attenborough</p> <p>After 25 years of the Project Tiger Scheme operating in the Madhya Pradesh, these magnificent animals have become more trusting, permitting an extraordinary intimate film ....</p>	<p>Running time: 49 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2004   BBCDVD1485   #147717A   <b>£6.80 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tiger</b></p> <p>Stephen Mills</p> <p>Drawing on the latest research, together with his extensive experience of tigers in the field, Mills deals with every aspect of tiger behaviour: from their social structures, ....</p>	<p>168 pages   100 col photos, maps   BBC Books</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0563488735   #145749A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Water Vole and Mink Survey of Britain 1996-1998 with a History of the Long-Term Changes in the Status of Both Species and their Causes</b></p> <p>The Vincent Wildlife Trust</p> <p>This report is devoted largely to an analysis of the results of the second survey of the status of the water vole and its main predator, the feral American mink, in Britain. The ....</p>	<p>230 pages   -   Vincent Wildlife Trust</p> <p>CD   2003   0946081492   #144058A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>West African Chimpanzees</b></p> <p>Edited by Rebecca Kormos et al</p> <p>Action plan which aims to reverse the decline in chimpanzee numbers in West Africa by increasing awareness of their plight, to guide donors to where investment is needed, and ....</p>	<p>219 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   IUCN</p> <p>Pbk   2003   2831707331   #146180A   <b>£18.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Whale Watching in Australian and New Zealand Waters</b></p> <p>Peter Gill and Cecilia Burke</p> <p>Identification guide covering 43 species of baleen and toothed whales found in Australian and New Zealand waters. Accompanied by a comprehensive site guide. ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, maps   New Holland</p> <p>Pbk   2004   1877069035   #144642A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Whales and Dolphins of the World</b></p> <p>Mark Simmonds</p> <p>Lavishly illustrated reference published in association with the Whale and Dolphin Conservation Society. It covers the 80 species of whales, dolphins and porpoises that ....</p>	<p>160 pages   180 col photos, 1 col map   New Holland</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1843306212   #143781A   Normally £24.99</p> <p><b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.99</b></p>
<p><b>What I Tell You Three Times Is True</b></p> <p><b>Conservation, Ivory, History &amp; Politics</b></p> <p>Ian Parker</p> <p>Throughout history the trade in ivory has been intertwined with politics and economics which continue to bedevil and defy elephant conservation. ....</p>	<p>414 pages   B/w photos   Librario</p> <p>Pbk   2004   190444038X   #148900A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Where to Watch Mammals in Britain and Ireland</b></p> <p>Richard Moores</p> <p>Provides sites and useful information to enable you to find and observe every British and Irish mammal species, including all marine mammals. Taking a species-by-species ....</p>	<p>250 pages   B/w illus, maps   Christopher Helm</p> <p>Pbk   NYP 06/2005   0713671610   #149288A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>The Wolf Talk</b></p> <p>Shaun Ellis</p> <p>The author describes his experiences living within a wolf pack, eating and sleeping with them, and using their methods of communication, by body language, howls and scent. ....</p>	<p>200 pages   B/w illus   Rainbow Publishing Pbk   2003   189905703X   #146933A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wolves</b></p> <p>Todd Fuller</p> <p>Authoritative introduction to the wolves of the world, featuring the most striking images ever collected on these predators. Chapters cover wolf evolution, distribution, ....</p>	<p>132 pages   Col photos   Colin Baxter Hbk   2004   1841072281   #146447A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Birds</b></p>	
<p><b>El Alimoche Común en España y Portugal</b></p> <p><b>Monografía No. 8 de SEO/Birdlife</b></p> <p>JC del Moral and R Martí</p> <p>Egyptian vulture in Spain and Portugal. ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   SEO Pbk   2002   8493172235   #144072A   <b>£37.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Annotated Checklist of the Birds of Chile / Lista Comentada de las Aves de Chile</b></p> <p>Manuel Marín</p> <p>The most complete and updated checklist of the birds recorded in Chile. This comprehensive and meticulously researched work brings together a wealth of information, ....</p>	<p>141 pages   Tabs   Lynx Pbk   2004   8487334598   #147512A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Atles des Ocells Nidificants d'Andorra</b></p> <p><b>Atlas of the Breeding Birds of Andorra</b></p> <p>Edited by Members of ADN</p> <p>Covers 147 species, of which 99 are considered regular. ....</p>	<p>355 pages   Illus, distrib maps   ADN Pbk   2002   9992014334   #142261A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Australian Birds</b></p> <p>Peter Slater</p> <p>From his extensive portfolio of paintings of Australian birds, Peter Slater has chosen more than 100 of his favourite species for this magnificent volume. In the informative ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col illus, b/w illus   Steve Parish Publishing Hbk   2003   1876282010   #144913A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Australian Magpie</b></p> <p><b>Biology and Behaviour of an Unusual Songbird</b></p> <p>Gisela Kaplan</p> <p>Brings together everything we know about the biology and behaviour of this unusual species. It includes the latest research on magpie vocalisation and aspects of anatomy, ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col illus   CSIRO Pbk   2004   0643090681   #145917A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Aves Rapaces de Chile</b></p> <p>Edited by Andres Muñoz, Jamie Rau and Jose Yañez</p> <p>Covers all 34 of the raptor species present in Chile with a description and illustration for each one. The book has 6 main chapters: general aspects, description, ecology and ....</p>	<p>387 pages   20 col photos, 34 col and 100 b/w illus, figs, tabs   CEA Pbk   2004   956727908X   #146423A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Aves del Bosque Chiquitano y Pantanal Boliviano</b></p> <p>S Reichle, H Justiniano, R Vides and M Herrera</p> <p>Illustrated guide to birds of this region in eastern Bolivia. Cover 194 species, about half of those known to occur. ....</p>	<p>190 pages   Col plates, map   Editorial FAN Hbk   2003   9990566232   #146306A   <b>£48.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Avian Navigation: Pigeon Homing as a Paradigm</b></p> <p>HG Wallraff</p> <p>How migratory birds can navigate home from their wintering grounds to their breeding sites over hundreds and thousands of kilometres has been an admired mystery over more ....</p>	<p>170 pages   98 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540223851   #150184A   <b>£72.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ayrshire's Upland Birds (includes Ayrshire's Moorland Birds and Ayrshire's Upland Forest Birds)</b></p> <p>Angus Hogg, Robin Heaney and Ken Jackson</p> <p>Contains samples of 51 species including Curlew, Oystercatcher, Golden Plover, Dublin Snipe, Redshank, Buzzard, Raven, Siskin, Stonechat, Whinchat, Wheatear, Grey Wagtail, ....</p>	<p>Running time: Approx 124 minutes on 2 cassettes   Sounds Natural Cassette   1996   #140172A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The BTO Garden Birdwatch Handbook</b></p> <p>Mike Toms</p> <p>For anyone interested in garden birds, and in finding out why species visit gardens at specific times of year or which foods to provide, this book is an invaluable reference ....</p>	<p>128 pages   300 Col photos, illus, figs, maps   BTO Pbk   2004   190257673X   #146429A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Beguiled by Birds</b></p> <p><b>Ian Wallace on British Birdwatching</b></p> <p>Ian Wallace</p> <p>Over its long history, the study of birds has undergone dramatic changes in ideology and methodology, as the technological expertise available has grown and our understanding ....</p>	<p>272 pages   170 photos, 182 col illus   Christopher Helm Hbk   2004   0713665351   #146207A   Normally £29.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £25.99</b></p>



<p><b>Behavioural Neurobiology of Bird Song</b> Cheryl F Harding, Richard Mooney, JM Wild and Philip H Zeigler Many features of bird song have made it an increasingly fruitful model for research on a number of important problems in behavioural neurobiology. This text offers an overview ....</p>	<p>788 pages   Figs, tabs   NY Academy of Sciences Hbk   2004   1573314722   #145975A   <b>£102.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Big Year</b> <b>The Extraordinary Story of the Greatest Bird-Watching Competition of all Time</b> Mark Obmascik Chronicle of the 275,000-mile odyssey of three unlikely adventurers who take their birdwatching so seriously it nearly kills them. From Texas, in hot pursuit of the ....</p>	<p>268 pages   -   Doubleday Hbk   2004   0385605323   #144778A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0385606850   #144777A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bill Oddie's Birding Pack</b> Bill Oddie Comprises Bill Oddie's Birds of Britain and Ireland and Bill Oddie's Birding Map, combined in a plastic wallet. ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Col illus (Book and Map)   New Holland Pbk   2004   1843308517   #144644A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Bird Almanac</b> <b>A Guide to Essential Facts and Figures of the World's Birds</b> David M Bird This second edition has been reformatted for easier use and now features quick-find tabs and an index. The first section of the book comprehensively covers the history, biology ....</p>	<p>460 pages   20 b/w illus, tabs   Firefly Books Pbk   2004   1552979253   #144980A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird Brain of Britain</b> <b>Pit Your Wits Against the Experts!</b> Charles Gallimore and Tim Appleton An ornithology quiz book with challenging questions for birders, based on the popular Bird of Britain contest, hosted by Bill Oddie at the annual British Birdwatching Fair. ....</p>	<p>192 pages   -   Christopher Helm Pbk   2004   0713670363   #146208A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird Ecology and Conservation</b> <b>A Handbook of Techniques</b> Edited by William J Sutherland, Ian Newton and Rhys Green The aim of this book is to outline the main methods and techniques available to ornithologists. A general shortage of information about available ornithological ....</p>	<p>386 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2004   0198520859   #144666A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   R/P 01/2005   0198520867   #144667A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird Recordings from Micronesia</b> Steve Smith Covers 26 species of birds, 20 of which are Micronesia endemics. All recordings were made during a birding trip to the Pacific, taking in Palau, Yap, Saipan, Rota, Tinian, ....</p>	<p>-   Smith, Steve Cassette   2004   #146346A   <b>£6.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird Song of Mauritius</b> John Hammick CD of birds and some other animals that can be seen and heard on the island. Among those species recorded are Whimbrel, Brown Noddy, Spotted Ground Dove, Zebra (Barred) Ground ....</p>	<p>-   Mandarin Productions CD   2004   #145797A   <b>£6.60 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird Song of Trinidad and Tobago: An Aid to Identification</b> John Hammick and Richard French Represents 179 species of those described in French's Guide to the Birds of Trinidad and Tobago. ....</p>	<p>3 CDs   Mandarin Productions CD   2004   #148017A   <b>£21.27 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird Sounds of Madagascar, Mayotte, Comoros, Seychelles, Reunion, Mauritius and Rodrigues</b> P Huget and C Chappuis Presents 327 species out of the 344 that can be heard, and approximately 1000 recordings, for Madagascar and neighbouring islands. Included in this volume are species ....</p>	<p>116 pages   4 CD's   SEO CD   2003   #145891A   <b>£61.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird Station Manual</b> Przemyslaw Busse Comprehensive practical guide to the activities of a bird station, based on Polish experience. ....</p>	<p>260 pages   155 figs, 26 tabs   SE European Bird Migration N/W Pbk   2000   8386230789   #143779A   <b>£34.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bird in the Bush</b> <b>A Social History of Birdwatching</b> Stephen Moss This is the first book to trace the history and development of this singular pastime, on both sides of the Atlantic, all the way from Gilbert White, author of The Natural ....</p>	<p>375 pages   B/w plates   Aurum Press Hbk   2004   1854109936   #146405A   Normally £16.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99</b></p>
<p><b>Birding Trinidad</b> <b>In Pursuit of Pawi</b> Malcolm Rymer Birding on the Caribbean island of Trinidad is acknowledged as the perfect introduction to South America's rich birdlife. ....</p>	<p>90 minutes   Malcolm Rymer Video   2003   #143352A   <b>£18.50 BUY</b></p>

## Birding Washington

Rob McNair-Huff and Natalie McNair-Huff

Highlighting the natural history and points of interest for birders in Washington state, this guide contains descriptions of the best places to find birds and is well ....

388 pages | 65 b/w photos, 50 maps | Falcon Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 076272577X | #145928A | **£12.95 BUY**

## Birding the Southwestern National Parks

Roland H Wauer and Mimi Hoppe Wolf

From California to Texas, and from the Grand Canyon to the Amistad National Recreation Area, Wauer visits 14 sites in some of the most beautiful US landscapes and gives advice ....

216 pages | 16 col plates, 53 b/w illus | Texas A&M UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1585442860 | #148135A | **£24.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1585442879 | #148136A | **£11.95 BUY**

## Birds in Europe

### Population Estimates, Trends and Conservation Status

BirdLife International

&b;New review of bird conservation compiled by Ian Burfield and Frans van Bommel&l; &l; ....

374 pages | Col maps, illus, tabs | BirdLife International  
Hbk | 2004 | 0946888531 | #150394A | **£30.00 BUY**

## Birds of America

David Alderton

Popular photographic introduction to American birds, featuring species from the USA, Canada, Central, and South America. Contains detailed colour illustrations and ....

128 pages | 350 col photos & illus | Southwater  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844760375 | #148269A | **£8.99 BUY**

## Birds of America

### An Illustrated Encyclopedia and Birdwatching Guide

David Alderton

Beautifully illustrated and comprehensive collection of American birds, featuring species from the USA, Canada, Central and South America. Detailed colour artworks and ....

128 pages | Col photos and illus | Southwater  
Pbk | 2004 | #147760A | **£8.99 BUY**

## Birds of Aotearoa

### A Natural and Cultural History

Margaret Orbell

Orbell uncovers the fascinating history of the relationship between Maori and the birds they found in Aotearoa, New Zealand, from the largest of the Moa to 'little birds', like ....

198 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus | Manaaki Whenua Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0790009099 | #145020A | **£54.50 BUY**

## The Birds of Britain and Europe, 6-DVD Set

Paul Doherty

Major reworking of the 4 video set with 50 new species added and for the existing species there is a huge amount of new footage - all with the advantage of DVD quality ....

Running time: 12 hours 35 minutes | Bird Images  
DVD | 2004 | #146254A | **£35.32 BUY**

## The Birds of Dorset

George Green

The English county of Dorset is noted for its expanses of heathland and coastal reedbeds. The combination of these nationally scarce habitats and a mild climate make ....

520 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, maps | Christopher Helm  
Hbk | 2004 | 0713669349 | #146209A | **£40.00 BUY**

## Birds of Ecuador / Aves de Ecuador: DVD-ROM

Niels Krabbe and Jonas Nilsson

This DVD-ROM contains 6015 recordings of 1184 species, and 824 photos of 469 species, all occurring in Ecuador. Among those recorded are all 17 Tinamous, 25 Woodcreepers, 92 ....

Bird Songs International  
DVD | 2003 | 9075838069 | #144795A | **£71.00 BUY**

## Birds of Goa: a Reference Book

Heinz Lainer

Goa is a prime birdwatching destination, with coastal habitats, a network of saline and freshwater wetlands, and nearby the rich, virgin forests of the Western Ghats. This ....

244 pages | B/w illus | Other India Bookstore  
Hbk | 2004 | 8185569606 | #147050A | **£38.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 8185569614 | #147049A | **£22.50 BUY**

## Birds of Great Britain, Europe and Africa

### An Illustrated Encyclopedia and Birdwatching Guide

David Alderton

Finely illustrated guide to birds in Britain, Europe and Africa with detailed information on behaviour, size, habitat, nests and food. Birds are grouped by habitat - ....

128 pages | 350 col photos and illus, distrib maps | Southwater  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844760359 | #147761A | **£8.99 BUY**

## Birds of Guyana

Balram Singh and Robers Fernandes

From the coastal strip to the Rainforest, the tropical habitats of Guyana are many and varied and over 700 species of some of the world's most exotic birds have been recorded ....

90 pages | Col photos, disrtib maps | Macmillan Caribbean  
Pbk | 2004 | 033397557X | #146203A | **£7.95 BUY**

## Birds of Illinois

Sheryl de Vore

The book covers 319 of Illinois' most abundant or notable bird species. Full-colour illustrations accompany comprehensive information on each species. Features include a ....

352 pages | Lone Pine  
Pbk | 2004 | 1551053799 | #142650A | **£22.50 BUY**

## Birds of Kaziranga National Park

### A Checklist

Anwarddin Choudhury

Up-to-date checklist with current status report on some notable species of this national park and world heritage site. All the species recorded in the area have been listed and ....

46 pages | Col photos, illus | The Rhino Foundation  
Pbk | 2003 | 8190086634 | #146293A |  
**£4.50 BUY**

## The Birds of Kuwait

A Sadiq, Al-Haddad and FA Al-Sidrawi

The environment of Kuwait attracts numerous kinds of birds due to its special climate. The writers of this book, for over thirty years have, observed, investigated and ....

252 pages | Col photos, dist maps, tabs |  
Pbk | 2002 | 999063274X | #150325A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Birds of Mumbai

Sunjoy Monga

Mumbai and its surrounding hills, forests, lakes and creeks host over a quarter of India's avifauna - more than 350 species of birds that include resident as well as local ....

175 pages | 250 col illus | India Book House  
Pbk | 2003 | 8175083913 | #146249A |  
**£8.95 BUY**

## Birds of Prey in a Changing Environment

### Based on the Proceedings of a SNH, BOU and JNCC Conference Dec 2002

Edited by DBA Thompson

The first major review for 25 years, this volume contains 41 chapters under 6 themes: numbers and status, principally in Britain and Ireland; results of 13 population ....

550 pages | 16 col plates, figs, tabs | Stationery Office (TSO)  
Pbk | 2003 | 0114973083 | #145862A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Birds of South Asia (2 Volume Set)

### The Ripley Guide

PC Rasmussen and JC Anderton

The most complete and up-to-date guide to the birds of the region. Includes much previously unpublished data on identification, distributions, vocalizations and ....

750 pages | Col plates, maps | Lynx  
Hbk | NYP 04/2005 | #147183A |  
**£57.00 BUY**

## Birds of Southern Africa Volume 3

Guy Gibbon

A 60 minute video sound guide to 115 more birds. This the third video in the series increases the total to 550 species. Each bird is shown in live close up video, together ....

60 minutes | SA Birding  
Video | 2003 | #145798A | **£19.50 BUY**

## Birds of Spain a celebration

### Aves de España una celebración

SEO

43 of the best Spanish wildlife photographers commemorate 50 years of SEO/BirdLife, the BirdLife Partner in Spain, with a wonderful selection of spectacular photographs of ....

295 pages | 263 col photos | Lynx  
Hbk | 2004 | 8487334563 | #147513A |  
**£29.95 BUY**

## The Birdwatcher's Companion to North American Birdlife

Christopher W Leahy

First published more than twenty years ago, this volume has been fully revised and updated. It provides accounts of the basic elements of birdlife, as well as a wealth of ....

1039 pages | 35 illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691092974 | #144958A |  
**£26.95 BUY**

## The Carolina Parakeet

### Glimpses of a Vanished Bird

Noel F R Snyder

The first comprehensive account of the biology of one of North America's most enigmatic and colourful species, which had disappeared by the mid-C20. Although it was assumed to ....

153 pages | Col plates, 35 illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691117950 | #147934A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## Collins Field Guide to Birds of Australia

### The Definitive Work on Bird Identification

Graham Pizzey

Each of the 778 species entries provide essential details on field marks, habits, voice and behaviour, as well as comparisons with similar species, allowing cross reference to ....

608 pages | 2500 col illus, 700 distribution maps | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2003 | 0207198217 | #147226A |  
**£45.00 BUY**

## Collins Field Guide to the Birds of South America: Non-Passerines

Francisco Erize and JR Mata

The only field guide to illustrate and describe every non-passerine species of bird in South America, this superbly illustrated field guide to the birds of South America ....

384 pages | 156 col plates | Harper Collins  
Pbk | NYP 05/2005 | 0007150849 | #142299A | **£19.99 BUY**

## Collins Identifying Birds by Behaviour

Dominic Couzens

Five of the very best artists have been specially commissioned to illustrate birds as you will actually see them behaving in the ....

256 pages | Col illus | Harper Collins  
Pbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0007199236 | #149273A | **£16.99 BUY**

## Collins Wild Guide: Garden Birds

Stephen Moss

An invaluable pocket-sized guide to the 100 popular species of bird that you are most likely to find in your town, garden or park. This completely new title in the Collins ....

256 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0007177895 | #149497A | **£8.99 BUY**

## Concise Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia

Craig Robson

Concise edition of Robson's Field Guide to the Birds of South-East Asia first published in 2000. This guide is more portable and compact than its predecessor but ....

304 pages | 142 col plates | New Holland  
Pbk | NYP 09/2005 | 1843307464 | #143782A | **£16.99 BUY**

<p><b>Cornell Lab of Ornithology Handbook of Bird Biology</b>            Cornell Lab of Ornithology            This companion to the Lab's home study course in bird biology covers all major topics, from anatomy and physiology to ecology, behaviour, and conservation biology. One full ....</p>	<p>1248 pages   Illus   Princeton UP            Hbk   2004   093802762X   #147932A    <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Cornell Lab of Ornithology's Birder's Diary Version 3.0.2</b>  <b>World Edition</b>            Thayer Birding Software            10,241 species are listed in the program, as well as 500 sub-species that may soon be elevated to full species status, plus over 20,000 alias names. Checklists for each US ....</p>	<p>Thayer            CD   2004   1887148183   #144886A    <b>£88.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Crow</b>            Boria Sax            Though people generally do not think of them in such terms, crows are remarkably graceful: from the tip of a crow's beak to the end of its tail is a single curve, which ....</p>	<p>184 pages   95 illus   Reaktion Books            Pbk   2003   1861891946   #147577A    <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Curassows and Related Birds</b>            Jean Delacour and Dean Amadon            A new edition of this classic and highly acclaimed monograph published 30 years ago, including a comprehensive update chapter. ....</p>	<p>476 pages   Col illus, figs, maps, b/w photos   Lynx            Hbk   2004   8487334644   #135024A    <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The DVD Guide to British Birds</b>            Paul Doherty            This three DVD set runs for over 5 hours and features over 270 species - all of the regular British birds are covered. High quality moving footage shows the birds flying, ....</p>	<p>Running time: circa. 5 hours, 3 disc set   Bird Images            DVD   2004   #149378A   <b>£18.30 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The DVD Guide to Common and Garden Birds</b>            Paul Doherty            DVD guide to the commoner British birds, covering the identification of 80 species and including songs and calls for many of the new species. There is also an introduction to ....</p>	<p>Running time: 2 hours 10 mins   Bird Images            DVD   2004   #146255A   <b>£12.34 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dawn Chorus</b>  <b>A Sound Portrait of a British Woodland at Sunrise</b>            Richard Ranft            This ambient recording captures the awakening of bird-life at daybreak in the British countryside. No announcements interrupt the sequence, selected and compiled from the ....</p>	<p>Running time: 73 minutes   NSA            CD   2004   0712305203   #146764A    <b>£8.47 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ducks, Geese and Swans</b>  <b>Anseriformes</b>            Janet Kear            Wildfowl and screamers belong to a highly diverse family of birds that occurs throughout the world except in Antarctica. This book provides an overview of the family, followed ....</p>	<p>832 pages   2 volume set, 30 col plates, line illus, tabs, maps   OUP            Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0198546459   #132928A   <b>£150.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Eagle</b>  <b>The Master of the Skies</b>            David Attenborough            Few birds have captured the human imagination as deeply as the eagle and in this remarkable film, now available on DVD, aerial photography captures the dramatic life of ....</p>	<p>Running time: 47 minutes   BBC Video            DVD   2004   BBCDVD1481   #147715A    <b>£6.80 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Early History of the Swedish Avifauna</b>  <b>A Review of the Subfossil Record and Early Written Sources</b>            GP Ericsson and T Tyrberg            The evolution and distribution of the Swedish bird fauna during the 14,000 years since deglaciation are outlined, based on data from archaeozoological analyses and early ....</p>	<p>350 pages   B/w illus   Almqvist &amp; Wiksell            Hbk   2004   9174023373   #147400A    <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology and Conservation of Birds of the Salton Sink</b>  <b>An Endangered Ecosystem</b>            Edited by W David Shuford and Kathy C Molina            Proceedings of a conference sponsored by the Western field ornithologists and the Cooper Ornithological Society, on conservation in the Salton Sink, Colorado.. ....</p>	<p>169 pages   Cooper OS            Pbk   2004   1891276379   #150156A    <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Effects of Habitat Fragmentation on Birds in Western Landscapes</b>  <b>Contrasts with Paradigms from the Eastern United States</b>            Edited by T Luke George and David S Dobkin            Collection of 15 papers. ....</p>	<p>270 pages   Figs, tabs   Cooper OS            Hbk   2002   #144346A   <b>£33.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2002   1891276344   #144345A    <b>£23.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Encyclopedia of Birds: 9 volume set</b>            Thousands of species of birds are known to live throughout the world. Some make their home in aeries high in the mountains; many others fly from tree to tree in temperate or ....</p>	<p>1152 pages   1200 col photos   Facts on File            Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0816059047   #150305A   <b>£220.00 BUY</b></p>

## Estuarine Waterbirds at Low Tide

### The WeBS Low Tide Counts 1992-93 to 1998-99.

Edited by AJ Musgrove, RHW Langston, H Baker and RM Ward

Estuarine Waterbirds at Low Tide outlines the methods used for the UK Wetland Bird Survey Low Tide Counts and those for data analysis and presentation. Low tide counts ....

316 pages | Col maps, figs | JNCC  
Pbk | 2003 | #143400A | **£35.00 BUY**

## Fabulous Feathers, Remarkable Birds

Rosemary Low

Taking us to the corners of the earth to give examples, Low explains why birds are at risk. From the flightless, nocturnal Kakapo (a giant parrot) of New Zealand, to the ....

370 pages | Col and b/w photos | Insignis Publications  
Pbk | 2003 | 1903138493 | #147236A | **£16.50 BUY**

## Faune Sauvage des Alpes du Haut Dauphiné

### Tome 2 - Les Oiseaux

J Chevallier and F Legrand

Atlas of wild animals of the high Dauphine Alps: Isère, Hutes-Alpes and Alpes de Haute-Provence. This volume cover 275 bird species, each of ....

272 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | PN des Ecrins  
Hbk | 2004 | 2950686419 | #148164A | **£36.50 BUY**

## Field Guide to Australian Birds

Michael Morcombe

This guide was 14 years in the making, written and illustrated by Michael Morcombe, and is one of the most comprehensive field guides to Australian birds available. It features ....

448 pages | 3000 col illus, 850 maps | Steve Parish Publishing  
Pbk | 2003 | 174021417X | #146934A | **£29.95 BUY**

## Field Guide to Bird Nests and Eggs of Alaska's Coastal Tundra

Tim Bowman

Illustrated with more than 600 photographs of birds, nests and nesting habitat, eggs, feathers and wings of over 70 species, this book provides an efficient way to identify ....

81 pages | 600 photos | Alaska Sea Grant Prog  
Spiralbound | 2004 | 1566120853 | #148166A | **£24.95 BUY**

## Field Guide to the Birds of Australia

### The Most Comprehensive One-Volume Book of Identification

Ken Simpson and Nicholas Day

Seventh edition of this standard reference for the birds of Australia. There are 20 new colour plates, and a new distribution map for each species showing subspecies ....

382 pages | 132 col plates, 1000 b/w line illus, distrib maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2004 | 0713669829 | #146206A | **£19.99 BUY**

## A Field Guide to the Birds of Bhutan

Carol Inskipp, Tim Inskipp and Richard Grimmett

Major contribution to the ornithology of the Himalayan region and the first detailed guide to cover the birds of Bhutan exclusively. Covering 555 species and with stunning ....

192 pages | 70 col plates, col photos, maps, b/w line illus | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2004 | 071366990X | #144594A | **£19.99 BUY**

## Field Guide to the Birds of Southern India

Richard Grimmett and Tim Inskipp

This is an essential reference guide for anyone birding in the southern India region. The colour plates are accompanied by a succinct text highlighting identification, voice, ....

240 pages | 87 col plates | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0713651644 | #149290A | **£19.99 BUY**

## Field Guide to the Birds of Ukraine

H V Fesenko and A A Bokotej

The Ukraine is a country rich in avifauna, where 416 species of bird are regularly recorded, of which 265 are regularly found nesting in the Ukraine. This comprehensive ....

414 pages | Dist maps, 1400 col illus | UTOP  
Pbk | 2002 | 966771022X | #146775A | **£20.00 BUY**

## Field Guide to the Birds of Western Africa

Nik Borrow and Ron Demey

This field guide utilises all the plates from Birds of Western Africa: An Identification Guide by the same authors, with a concise, authoritative text on ....

496 pages | 150 col plates, 1300 maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | 2004 | 0713666927 | #146211A | Normally £29.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £24.99**

## Garden Bird Behaviour

Robert Burton

Explores a wide range of bird behaviour including courtship, territorial behaviour, singing, nesting, foraging, flying, feeding, and migration. The emphasis is on leisurely ....

144 pages | 125 col illus, 80 col photos | New Holland  
Hbk | NYP 04/2005 | 1843309386 | #149526A | **£16.99 BUY**

## Golden Eagle: Sovereign of the Skies

C Preston

Explores the nature of this regal bird covering its origin, hunting methods, reproduction, and migration as well as how the bird fits into human culture, including ....

112 pages | Illus | Alaska Northwest  
Pbk | 2004 | 1558687955 | #147679A | **£15.50 BUY**

## The Good Bird Guide

### Species-by-Species Guide to Finding Europe's Best Birds

Edited by Keith Marsh

This book is a birdfinding guide to Britain and Europe's most coveted species. It takes each individual species as a starting point, and picks out the best places to see that ....

500 pages | B/w illus, maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0713668482 | #149252A | **£16.99 BUY**

## Guide to Birding Coastal Mississippi and Adjacent Counties

Judith A Toups et al

Contains a complete guide to a popular and productive birding destination; listings for all coastal species and the months in which they appear; detailed maps for Lamar, ....

168 pages | Figs, 19 maps | Stackpole  
Pbk | 2004 | 0811729699 | #144784A | **£14.99 BUY**

<p><b>Guide to Hawk Watching in North America</b>            Donald S Heintzelman            Originally published in its first edition by the University of Pennsylvania Press, this guide has been completely revised with updated "where and when" information to guide ....</p>	<p>425 pages   40 b/w photos, 8 maps   Falcon Press            Pbk   2004   0762726709   #145927A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Birds of St Helena and Ascension Island</b>            Neil McCulloch            The varied origins of the birds on these two Atlantic islands make this guide invaluable for visitors to these excellent birdwatching locations. Contains background on the ....</p>	<p>92 pages   Col illus   RSPB            Pbk   2004   1901930467   #149010A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Gyrfalcon</b>            Richard Sale and Eugene Potapov            The Gyrfalcon is the world's largest falcon. It inhabits the inhospitable Arctic Taiga, from Greenland and Iceland right across Siberia and northern Canada. Its plumage varies ....</p>	<p>340 pages   Col photos, illus   Poyser            Hbk   NYP 06/2005   0713665637   #146213A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>El Halcon Peregrino</b>            I Zuberogoitia, JF Ruiz and JJ Torres            Well illustrated study of the peregrine falcon in Spain, with full coverage of ecology, distribution, behaviour and life history. ....</p>	<p>291 pages   Col photos, figs, maps   Diputacion Foral de Bizkaia            Hbk   2003   8477523401   #147217A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volume 9: Cotingas to Pipits and Wagtails</b>            Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliot and David Christie            Volume 9 of this landmark series deals with species from around the world and continues treatment of the passerines. Covers the following families: &amp;l; Family Cotingidae ....</p>	<p>850 pages   78 col plates, col photos, maps   Lynx            Hbk   2004   8487334695   #017564A   <b>£120.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of the Birds of the World. Volumes 1-9</b>            Edited by Josep Del Hoyo, Andrew Elliott, Jordi Sargatal and David Christie            As each new volume in this landmark series appears, all existing volumes plus the new one are customarily offered at a special ....</p>	<p>6390 pages   Col plates, distrib maps   Lynx            Hbk   2004   #146432A              Normally £1080.00  <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £882.00</b></p>
<p><b>Hawks and Owls of the Great Lakes Region and Eastern North America</b>            Chris G Earley            Depicts both the subtle differences and rich diversity among these birds covering the following families: New world vultures; ....</p>	<p>128 pages   180 col photos, figs, distrib maps   Firefly Books            Hbk   2004   1552979032   #144981A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A History of Devonshire Ornithology</b>  <b>A Review of the Literature, Events and Personalities from Prehistoric Times to the End of the Twentieth Century</b>            David G Jenks            From the Foreword: `The core of this work is the careful distillation of literature, letters, records and documents covering the history of the past two hundred years of ....</p>	<p>504 pages   16 col photos   Isabelline Books            Hbk   2004   0954295544   #144802A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>How to be a Bad Birdwatcher</b>            Simon Barnes            Simon Barnes gives us a radical new approach to watching birds without letting the formalities of birdwatching get in the way. Even bad birdwatchers know something about ....</p>	<p>201 pages   Illus. by Alex Fox   Short Books            Hbk   2004   190409595X   #149899A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Identifying British Birds</b>            Dominic Couzens            An intermediate guide providing a unique combination of identification artwork with photographs and sketches illustrating bird behaviour. Each spread is designed to show ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Col maps, illus, 1500 photos   Harper Collins            Pbk   NYP 04/2005   0007199228   #149499A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Birds of the World</b>            David Alderton            A beautifully illustrated guide to over 1000 birds from around the world, detailing distribution, habitat, size, feeding and nesting behaviour. An introduction covers the ....</p>	<p>512 pages   1300 col photos and illus   Lorenz Books            Hbk   2004   0754814998   #147751A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Illustrated Field Guide to the Birds of Costa Rica</b>  <b>Guía de Campo Ilustrada de las Aves de Costa Rica</b>            Victor Esquivel Soto            The result of the efforts of the publishers Incafo Costa Rica and a group of Costa Ricans - an illustrator and several ornithologists - who wished to make this their ....</p>	<p>501 pages   Illus   INCAFO              8489127395   #146133A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Important Bird Areas In Asia</b>  <b>Key Sites for Conservation</b>            S Chan, MJ Crosby, MZ Islam and AW Tordoff            Compiled by S Chan, MJ Crosby, MZ Islam, and AW Tordoff.&amp;l; &amp;l; ....</p>	<p>297 pages   Col photos, tabs, maps, figs   BirdLife International            Pbk   2004   094688854X   #150522A   <b>£19.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>In Search of the Ivory-Billed Woodpecker</b>            Jerome A Jackson            A complete natural history of one of the most exciting and rare (perhaps extinct) birds in the world, and a fascinating personal quest by the world's leading expert on the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   30 b/w photos   Smithsonian Books            Hbk   2004   1588341321   #145788A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Know Your Bird Sounds, Volume 1: Songs and Calls of Yard, Garden and City Birds</b></p> <p>L Elliott</p> <p>Provides an introduction to the sound repertoire of species living in Eastern and Central North America. A variety of calls from each species are included, along with an ....</p>	<p>82 pages   Col photos   Chelsea Green Cassette   1991   1878194011   #025868A   <b>£16.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2004   081172963X   #150523A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Know Your Bird Sounds, Volume 2: Songs and Calls of Birds of the Countryside</b></p> <p>L Elliott</p> <p>Provides an introduction to the sound repertoire of species living in Eastern and Central North America. A variety of calls from each species are included, along with an ....</p>	<p>82 pages   Col photos   Chelsea Green Cassette   1991   187819402X   #025869A   <b>£16.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2004   0811729648   #150524A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Kookaburra King of the Bush</b></p> <p>Sarah Legge</p> <p>Kookaburras are among the largest kingfishers in the world. They can live in a wide variety of habitats, and have adapted to living around humans relatively well. While ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col illus   CSIRO Pbk   2004   0643090630   #145916A   <b>£18.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Kukila Volume 12</b></p> <p>This volume provides articles on birds of Sulawesi, Timor, Java, Lembata (Lomblen) and notes covering Sumatra, Papua and Seram. ....</p>	<p>Indonesian OS Pbk   2003   #143149A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lesvos Update: Autumn 2003 - Summer 2004</b></p> <p>Richard Brooks</p>	<p>59 pages   -   Brookside Pbk   2004   0952724987   #149306A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Massachusetts Breeding Bird Atlas</b></p> <p>Wayne R Petsen and W Roger Meservey</p> <p>The result of a five year survey to map the distribution of all the birds that breed in the Commonwealth, this title features distribution maps showing possible, probable and ....</p>	<p>400 pages   198 col illus, 198 maps   Massachusetts UP Hbk   2003   1558494200   #144229A   <b>£42.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Multi-Ethnic Bird Guide to the Austral Temperate Forests of South America</b></p> <p>Ricardo Rozzi et al</p> <p>Illustrated guide to the forest birds of Southern Chile and Argentina, and the indigenous traditions associated with them. The book includes two CDs with recordings of ....</p>	<p>142 pages   Col photos   Fantastico Sur Hbk   2003   9568007067   #149576A   <b>£30.08 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nature's Music The Science of Birdsong</b></p> <p>Peter R Marler and Hans Slabbekoorn</p> <p>Brings together some of the world's experts on birdsong, to review the advances that have taken place in our understanding of how and why birds sing, what their songs and ....</p>	<p>513 pages   Col plates, figs   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0124730701   #147365A   <b>£49.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Atlas of Australian Birds</b></p> <p>G Barrett, A Silcocks, S Barry, R Cunningham and R Poulter</p> <p>The culmination of the largest continent wide survey of birds in the world, this Atlas documents the seasonal distribution and breeding maps for over 650 bird species. Change ....</p>	<p>824 pages   B/w illus, tabs, maps   Birds Australia (formerly RAOU) Hbk   2004   1875122095   #144256A   <b>£45.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nocturnal Migration of Thrushes in the Eastern Baltic Region</b></p> <p>C Bloshakov, M Zalakevicius and S Svas</p> <p>Contains all available findings on the subject, being an important part of the OMPO Regional Programme on thrushes. ....</p>	<p>118 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs, maps   OMPO Pbk   2002   9986759277   #145791A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Numbers and Distribution of Waterbirds in the Asia-Pacific Region Results of the Asian Waterbird Census: 1997-2001</b></p> <p>ZWD Li and T Mundkur</p> <p>This important publication is the result of the Asian Waterbird Census from 1997 to 2001. The report provides valuable and important data on waterbird population, ....</p>	<p>178 pages   Dist Maps, tabs, figs   Wetlands International Pbk   2004   9058820203   #147006A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Official Checklist of Birds in Southern Africa</b></p> <p>BirdLife South Africa</p> <p>This up-to-date Official Checklist of Birds in Southern Africa, compiled by BirdLife South Africa, is in alphabetical sequence for ease of use. To assist those ....</p>	<p>35 pages   -   Struik Pbk   2004   1770070168   #147778A   <b>£3.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Les Oiseaux de l'Est Africain</b></p> <p>Jean Grasseau</p> <p>Guide to the birds of East Africa, illustrating and describing 1187 species. Countries covered are Sudan, Ethiopia, Somalia, Kenya, Eritrea, Djibouti, Uganda, Tanzania, ....</p>	<p>960 pages   103 Col plates   Boubee Hbk   2003   #145921A   <b>£118.00 BUY</b></p>

## Oklahoma Breeding Bird Atlas

Edited by Dan L Reinking

Oklahoma's first breeding bird atlas, offers both amateurs and ornithologists a wealth of information about Oklahoma bird species and their distributions. During the years of ....

528 pages | 222 col illus, 230 col maps | Oklahoma UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0806134097 | #145829A | **£68.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0806136146 | #145830A | **£35.50 BUY**

## Our Life With Birds

### A Nature Trails Book

J Tveten and G Tveten

For nearly a quarter of a century, John and Gloria Tveten wrote a weekly column, called Nature Trails, for the Houston ....

356 pages | 70 illus | Texas A&M UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1585443808 | #150308A | **£17.50 BUY**

## Owls

### Journeys Throughout the World

David Hollands

Hollands is an owl fanatic who over many years has roamed the world to find, photograph and write about owls, their habitats and the various characters that make up the rich ....

192 pages | 150 col plates, illus | Bloomings Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1876473509 | #147088A | **£24.50 BUY**

## Penguins of Patagonia and Antarctic Peninsula

Enrique Couve and Claudio Vidal-Ojeda

Photographic portfolio of the 8 penguin species inhabiting the southernmost region of South America, Antarctic Peninsula and surrounding islands, including the Falklands and ....

80 pages | Col Photos | Fantastico Sur  
Hbk | 2004 | #149575A | **£14.50 BUY**

## RSPB Pocket Birdfeeder Guide

Robert Burton

Informative colour guide to garden birds and how to make your garden bird-friendly. ....

96 pages | Col photos, 300 col illus | Dorling Kindersley  
Pbk | 2004 | 140530250X | #145775A | **£5.99 BUY**

## Rapaces Nicheurs de France

### Distribution, effectifs et Conservation

Edited by Jean-Marc Thiollay and Vincent Bretagnolle

An atlas of the diurnal birds of prey in France, the first census of French populations. Due to its geographical location, size and diversity of landscapes, France has the ....

176 pages | 20 col plates, 30 col photos, tabs 46 maps | Delachaux et Niestle  
2004 | 2603013130 | #145943A | **£30.50 BUY**

## The Raptor Almanac

### A Comprehensive Guide to Eagles, Hawks, Falcons and Vultures

Scott Weidensaul

Comprehensive reference to the 310 species of diurnal birds of prey worldwide, including hawks, eagles, falcons and vultures. The book covers raptor evolution, taxonomy, ....

382 pages | Col and b/w photos, b/w illus | Lyons Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 1592283586 | #145931A | **£16.99 BUY**

## Die Raubvögel Europas

Otto Kleinschmidt

Reprint of the original edition first published in 1934. ....

87 pages | Aula  
2003 | 3891046030 | #144567A | **£54.50 BUY**

## Return of the Peregrine

### A North American Saga of Tenacity and Teamwork

Edited by Tom J Cade and William Burnham

This large-format, multi-authored work is aimed at a non-scientific audience and describes the peregrine restoration story chronologically, topically and geographically. ....

394 pages | 495 col photos | Peregrine Fund  
Hbk | 2003 | 0961983930 | #144426A | **£55.50 BUY**

## Roberts Birds of Southern Africa on CD-Rom

A comprehensive and interactive multimedia program. It combines a multimedia database on over 950 Southern African bird species, with 8 interactive modules that facilitate ....

SA Birding  
CD | 2002 | #087127A | **£83.00 BUY**

## Ruffed Grouse

### Woodland Drummer

Michael Furtman

Illustrated guide exploring the habitat, diet and life cycle of the bird, covering all subspecies and close relatives. ....

143 pages | 68 col photos, 1 map | Stackpole  
Pbk | 2004 | 0811731227 | #144785A | **£17.50 BUY**

## Sasol Owls and Owling in Southern Africa

Warwick Tarboton and Rudy Erasmus

This hands-on guide tells the reader where and when to look and listen for owls and how to encourage them in our gardens. The authors of this unique guide both have a passion ....

88 pages | Col and b/w illus | Struik  
Pbk | 2004 | 1770070060 | #147773A | **£22.50 BUY**

## Der Schwarzstorch (Black Stork)

### Ciconia nigra

G Burmeister and P Schröder

Covers biology, ecology, life history and conservation. ....

414 pages | Col figs, tabs | Westarp Wissenschaften  
Hbk | 2004 | 3894322195 | #052927A | **£33.00 BUY**

## Seabird Numbers and Breeding Success in Britain and Ireland, 2003

RA Mavor, M Parsons, M Heubeck and S Schmitt

This annual report presents the monitoring results of seabird populations and breeding performance throughout Britain and Ireland in 2003 and compares these findings with ....

100 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | JNCC  
Pbk | 2004 | 1861075642 | #149515A | **£10.00 BUY**



<p><b>Shorebirds</b></p> <p><b>An Illustrated Behavioural Ecology</b></p> <p>Jan Van de Kam et al</p> <p>The migration, feeding and breeding of shorebirds are explained in a comprehensive but simple and visually stunning form. The core of the book is based on studies of ....</p>	<p>368 pages   Col photos, figs, maps   KNNV</p> <p>Hbk   2004   9050111920   #146385A   <b>£54.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sierra Birds</b></p> <p><b>A Hiker's Guide</b></p> <p>John Muir Laws</p> <p>Published in conjunction with the California Academy of Sciences, this is a unique guide that assumes no prior birding knowledge on the part of the reader and is organized for ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col illus   Heyday Books</p> <p>Pbk   2004   1890771783   #145936A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Social Organization of the Rufos Vanga</b></p> <p>Edited by Satoshi Yamagishi</p> <p>For several decades, Yamagishi and his associates have studied the ecological and social behaviour of the rufous vanga, a unique species of bird in Madagascar. In this volume ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Trans Pacific Press</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 03/2005   1920901043   #144769A   <b>£62.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Songs of Garden Birds</b></p> <p>Ronald Kettle and Richard Ranft</p> <p>Features top quality recordings from the Sound Archive of the typical songs and calls of the 52 bird species most commonly found in British gardens. Each species can be quickly ....</p>	<p>Running time: 68 minutes, with 16 page booklet   NSA</p> <p>CD   2004   071230519X   #146765A   <b>£8.47 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Stalking the Big Bird</b></p> <p><b>A Tale of Turkeys, Biologists, and Bureaucrats</b></p> <p>Harley G Shaw</p> <p>Merriam's turkey is a bird native to the southern Rocky Mountains and the Colorado Plateau. But while focusing on this big bird of the Southwest, Shaw's new book is really ....</p>	<p>150 pages   -   Arizona UP</p> <p>Pbk   2004   0816522987   #146121A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The State of Australia's Birds 2003</b></p> <p>P Olsen, M Weston, R Cunningham and A Silcocks</p> <p>The first in a series of reports summarising the fortunes of Australia's birds. It presents population trends and changes for Australian birds over various time spans - ....</p>	<p>23 pages   Col photos, figs, dist maps, tabs   Birds Australia(formerly RAOU)</p> <p>Pbk   2003   #146954A   <b>£16.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>State of the World's Birds 2004</b></p> <p><b>Indicators for our Changing World</b></p> <p>Birdlife International</p> <p>Given the fundamental importance of biodiversity, we know surprisingly little about it. We are sure that it is disappearing fast, yet at present we cannot even measure progress ....</p>	<p>73 pages   Col photos, maps, figs   BirdLife International</p> <p>Pbk   2004   0946888507   #146296A   <b>£10.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Strange Death of British Birdsong</b></p> <p>Michael Waterhouse</p> <p>An evocative book with illustrations, mostly taken from Victorian woodcuts, of 137 birds and their eggs, but with a sinister message about the decline in population of some of ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Col illus   Landmark Publishing</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1843061260   #147990A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Strategy for Waterbird Monitoring in the Black Sea Region</b></p> <p>Edited by I Chernichko and V Kostyushin</p> <p>Gives a brief review of the current status of waterbird monitoring in Black Sea countries and specifies the main directions for its development. It is aimed at ....</p>	<p>23 pages   Tabs   Wetlands International</p> <p>Pbk   2003   905882960X   #144069A   <b>£6.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The TOS Handbook of Texas Birds</b></p> <p>MW Lockwood and B Freeman</p> <p>Includes range maps and colour photographs of the birds much of the world comes to Texas to see. Based on the work of the Texas Bird Records Committee over almost three decades, ....</p>	<p>360 pages   627 Maps, 140 col photos   Texas A&amp;M UP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1585442836   #150306A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   2004   1585442844   #150307A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Time to Fly</b></p> <p>Jim Flegg</p> <p>The former Director of the British Trust for Ornithology and a ringer of over 30,000 birds, captures the magic of migration among the birds in 7 familiar habitats. He ....</p>	<p>184 pages   Col photos, maps   BTO</p> <p>Pbk   2004   1904870082   #149514A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Vogelwelt Schleswig-Holsteins, Band 5: Brutvogelatlas</b></p> <p>RK/Koop,B/Struwe-Juhl,B Berndt</p>	<p>464 pages   Col photos, line illus, maps   Wachholtz</p> <p>Hbk   2003   3529073059   #147543A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Where to Watch Birds in France</b></p> <p>Edited by Philippe Dubois</p> <p>France offers perhaps the greatest diversity of habitats of any European country, with the peaks and foothills of the Alps and Pyrenees, the spectacular expansive wetlands of ....</p>	<p>272 pages   25 illus,120 maps   Christopher Helm</p> <p>Pbk   NYP 06/2005   0713669802   #146212A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Where to Watch Birds in Peru</b></p> <p>Thomas Valqui</p> <p>This book is divided into 7 sections covering all the major regions of Peru, the Southeast, Cuzco and Southern Interandean Valleys, South-Central Pacific Slope, Central ....</p>	<p>382 pages   Maps, figs   Thomas Valqui</p> <p>Pbk   2004   9972330923   #149518A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>

## Wildfowl 54

Edited by Mark O'Connell

This volume contains 14 Standard Papers covering subjects such as digestion, rearing, behaviour, breeding, egg density, diet, habitat, and aerial surveys. ....

216 pages | B/w illus, tabs, figs | WWT  
Pbk | 2003 | 0900806516 | #149474A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Winter Wings

### Birds of the Northern Rockies

Thomas D Mangelsen and Bert Raynes

Photographic study with short, readable texts on life history, habitat and identification. ....

110 pages | Col photos | Thomas D.  
Mangelsen, Inc  
Pbk | 2003 | 1890310352 | #146985A |  
**£38.50 BUY**

## Woodpeckers of Europe

### A Study of the European Picidae

Gerard Gorman

A personal and well researched account of the European Picidae through the author's lifetime study of these fascinating birds. The book covers all aspects of the natural ....

192 pages | Col plates, dist maps, 72  
line illus | Bruce Coleman  
Hbk | 2004 | 1872842054 | #147075A |  
Normally £35.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £30.00**

## Reptiles & Amphibians

### Amphibians and Reptiles of La Selva, Costa Rica, and the Caribbean Slope

#### A Comprehensive Guide

Craig Guyer and Maureen A Donnelly

This field guide at last provides an authoritative and handy source for identifying amphibians and reptiles of Costa Rica's renowned Atlantic lowland tropical forests. ....

420 pages | 207 col illus, 20 b/w illus,  
138 maps | California UP  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0520237587 |  
#147903A | **£38.95 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0520237595 |  
#147905A | **£15.95 BUY**

### The Amphibians and Reptiles of Portugal, Madeira and the Azores

#### Archipelago

#### Distribution, Ecology, Threats and Conservation

Rudolf Malkmus

Contains introductory chapters on environmental factors, geography, geology, geomorphology, climate, vegetation, typology of habitats, forests, grasslands, human ....

448 pages | 257 col photos, distrib  
maps | Koeltz  
Hbk | 2004 | 3904144898 | #149388A |  
**£58.50 BUY**

### The Amphibians and Reptiles of the Western Sahara

#### An Atlas and Field Guide

Philippe Geniez et al

Well illustrated guide to 50 species in a little known area, with an identification key. Species notes cover world and local distribution, subspecies, habitat, conservation and ....

230 pages | Col photos, maps | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2004 | 3930612674 | #146652A |  
**£35.50 BUY**

## Amphibians of the Russian Far East

Edited by SL Kuzmin

A fundamental review of the 11 species of amphibians (2 Caudata and 9 Anura) of the Russian Far East, within Primorye and Khabarovskii regions, Amurskaya, Chitinskaya, ....

462 pages | Col plates, figs, tabs |  
Pensoft  
Hbk | 2003 | 9546421952 | #145177A |  
**£67.00 BUY**

## Les Beutes du Diable

Nicole Viloteau

Beauty of the Devil, stunning close-up photography of reptiles. ....

199 pages | Col photos | Arthaud  
Hbk | 2003 | 2700313291 | #147733A |  
**£49.50 BUY**

## Chameleons

### Nature's Hidden Jewels

Petr Necas

Ostensibly for breeders, this book does contain a wealth of valuable data on their natural history. This classic and beautiful book is now available ....

380 pages | Col photos | Chimaira  
Hbk | 2004 | 3930612496 | #147051A |  
**£38.50 BUY**

### A Checklist for African Snakes, Volume 3: The Family Atractaspididae

Rupert Wilkey

Covers burrowing snakes, including Asps, Centipede-eaters, Purple-glossed snakes, snake-eaters and other Allied Species. Gives scientific latin name, synonym, ....

Richard Terrell Society  
Pbk | NYP 04/2005 | #142100A |  
**£10.99 BUY**

### A Complete Guide to the Snakes of Southern Africa

Johan Marais

This comprehensive guide to the 151 snakes indigenous to Southern Africa has been revised and expanded to include at least 11 newly discovered and 30 re-classified ....

312 pages | 200 col plates, illus,  
distribution maps | New Holland  
Pbk | 2004 | 186872932X | #144646A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

### Conservation and Ecology of Turtles of the Mid-Atlantic Region: A Symposium

Edited by CW Swarth, WM Roosenburg and E Kiviat

Proceedings of a symposium held October 30-31, 1999, in Maryland USA, highlighting the results of studies on the ecology, biology and behaviour of mid-Atlantic turtles. ....

132 pages | Figs, b/w illus, tabs, maps |  
Bibliomania  
Pbk | 2004 | 1932871012 | #146414A |  
**£18.50 BUY**

## Crocodiles and Alligators of the World

David Alderton

David Alderton describes the lifestyle, zoology, distribution, and conservation of crocodiles. Their fascinating evolution, from the age of the dinosaurs to the present, ....

190 pages | 53 col & 20 b/w photos,  
distrib maps | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2004 | 0816057141 | #145913A |  
**£24.50 BUY**

## Cusco Amazónico

### The Lives of Amphibians and Reptiles in an Amazonian Rainforest

William E Duellman

The rainforests in the southwestern part of the Amazon Basin in southeastern Peru are home to scores of amphibians and reptiles. Cusco Amazonico is a richly illustrated and ....

472 pages | 32 col plates, 236 col photos, 207 b/w illus, 121 figs, 71 tabs, 16 maps | Cornell UP  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0801439973 | #148866A |

Normally £43.50

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £37.50**

## Ecology and Evolution in the Tropics

### A Herpetological Perspective

Edited by Maureen A Donnelly, Brian I Crother, Craig Guyer, Marvalee H Wake et al

In these essays that survey the burgeoning field of tropical herpetology, former students and associates pay tribute to Jay Savage's four decades of mentoring. Covering ....

584 pages | 14 col plates, 134 illus, 47 tabs | Chicago UP

Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0226156575 |

#144737A | **£66.50 BUY**

Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0226156583 |

#144738A | **£28.00 BUY**

## The Ecology, Exploitation and Conservation of River Turtles

Don Moll and Edward O Moll

A comprehensive overview of the world's river turtles, their ecology, conservation, and management, by two of the leading experts in the subject. Both brothers have worked ....

384 pages | Col plates, b/w photos, tabs | OUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0195102290 | #147534A |

**£38.99 BUY**

## Die Europäische Sumpfschildkröte: Emys orbicularis

### The European Pond Turtle ("Marsh Turtle")

Uwe Fritz

224 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps | Laurenti

Pbk | 2003 | 393306614X | #146062A |

**£32.00 BUY**

## Exotic Amphibians and Reptiles of Florida

Walter E Meshaka, Brian P Butterfield and Brian J Hauge

Presents a complete account of the exotic reptiles and amphibians of florida which details the history and nature of each, the mode of dispersal, natural history, and ....

155 pages | Col photos, maps | Krieger

Hbk | 2004 | 1575240424 | #098833A |

**£28.50 BUY**

## A Field Guide to Snakes of North America

### Eastern and Central Regions

Alan Tennant and RD Bartlett

Provides photographs and descriptions of all species and subspecies of snakes of eastern and central North America. ....

590 pages | Gulf Publishing

Pbk | 2003 | 087719307X | #132135A |

**£22.95 BUY**

## A Field Guide to the Reptiles of New South Wales

G Swan, G Shea and R Sadler

A guide to every gecko, flap-footed lizard, goanna, dragon, skink, snake and turtle known to live throughout the many habitats of New South Wales. It contains descriptions ....

304 pages | Maps, illus | New Holland

Pbk | 2004 | 187706906X | #144643A |

**£17.99 BUY**

## Frogs and Friends

### The Distribution and Conservation of Amphibians and Reptiles in Nottinghamshire

Sheila Wright, John Osborne and Colin Pursglove

Covering key identification features, biology and distribution, and with colour photos of all native species, this excellent and lively guide is also full of practical ....

72 pages | Col photos, line illus, maps | Nottingham NHM

Pbk | 2004 | 0954082710 | #147651A |

**£14.95 BUY**

## Frogs of Australia

### An Introduction to their Classification, Biology and Distribution

J Turner

This book introduces the Australian frog fauna and includes a painting of, and distribution maps for each of the 213 species and 5 sub-species of Australian frogs ....

164 pages | Col illus, dist maps | Pensoft

Hbk | 2004 | 9546421979 | #145148A |

**£40.50 BUY**

## Furcifer Pardalis

### Das Pantherchamäleon

Rolf Müller, Nicola Lutzmann and Ulrike Walbröl

Well illustrated guide to the biology and life history of the panther chameleon. ....

127 pages | Col photos | Natur und Tier-Verlag

Pbk | 2004 | 3931587924 | #146625A |

**£15.50 BUY**

## Geckos

### All Species in One Book

Fredrich Wilhelm Henkel and Wolfgang Schmidt

This book introduces in index form over 1000 known gecko species, and also provides husbandry-relevant information. The fruit of 30 years of successful husbandry and ....

159 pages | 248 col photos | Chimaira

Hbk | 2003 | 3930612720 | #147955A |

**£21.95 BUY**

## Giant Tortoises of the Indian Ocean

### The Genus Dipsochelys inhabiting the Seychelles Islands and the Extinct Giants of Madagascar and the Mascarenes

Justin Gerlach

Excellent monograph which developed out of research into the evolution and ecology of the animals as part of the Seychelles Giant Tortoise Conservation Project. The Indian ....

207 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Chimaira

Hbk | 2004 | 3930612631 | #146653A |

**£42.50 BUY**

## Grasnattern

Thorsten Schmidt

Guide to the biology and life history of the smooth green snake. ....

78 pages | Col photos | Natur und Tier-Verlag

Pbk | 2002 | 3931587371 | #145008A |

**£15.50 BUY**

<p><b>Guia Sonora de las Ranas y Sapos de España y Portugal / Sounds of Frogs and Toads of Spain and Portugal</b></p> <p>Edited by Rafael Marquez and Eloisa Matheu  Recordings of the most characteristic calls of 20 species of anuran amphibians that occur in Spain and Portugal. Includes text and colour photographs of each species in a ....</p>	<p>Playing time: 44 minutes   ALOSA CD   2004   8460797899   #146185A   <b>£21.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guide des Reptiles and Amphibiens de Midi-Pyrenees</b></p> <p>Gilles Pottier  Covers 40 species. ....</p>	<p>138 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Nature Midi-Pyrenees  Pbk     2951571720   #147179A   <b>£25.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guide to the Amphibians and Reptiles of Japan</b></p> <p>Richard C Goris and Norio Maeda  Covers the entire Japanese Archipelago and lists and describes all known species, giving the currently accepted scientific name, Japanese name, meaning of Japanese name, ....</p>	<p>285 pages   Col photos, maps   Krieger Hbk   2004   1575240858   #098871A   <b>£51.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Indian Snakes</b></p> <p>RC Sharma  Since the publication of Malcolm Smith's The Fauna of British India-Reptilia and Amphibia, in 3 Volumes (1931-1943), the research and knowledge of these taxa has ....</p>	<p>340 pages   Plates, figs, tabs   Zoological Survey 2003   #150061A   <b>£48.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook on Marine Turtles of India Resources, Exploitation and Conservation</b></p> <p>K Venkataraman and MC John Milton  Sea turtles represent an ancient and distinctive part of the world's biological diversity, and, although sea turtles are marine, they are sometimes found in the ....</p>	<p>87 pages   Figs   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   8181710193   #150081A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbuch der Reptilien und Amphibien Europas, Band 3/IIIB: Schildkröten (Testudines) II: Meeresschildkröten</b></p> <p>H von Uwe Fritz</p>	<p>Aula Hbk   NYP 01/2005   3891046545   #123471A   <b>£102.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Herpetology of Sri Lanka Current Research</b></p> <p>Ansem De Silva  This publication has three sections:&amp;l; 1. Proceedings of the Fourth World Congress of Herpetology, Sri Lankan papers&amp;l; 2. Nilgala Expedition (7 herpetological papers)&amp;l; 3. ....</p>	<p>220 pages   72 col plates, 15 illus   ARROS 2004   #146880A   <b>£44.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Iguanas Biology and Conservation</b></p> <p>Edited by Allison C Alberts, Ronald L Carter, William K Hayes and Emilia P Martins  In what is certain to be the key reference on iguanas for years to come, some of the world's leading experts offer a clear and accessible account of the latest research on ....</p>	<p>356 pages   6 b/w photos, figs, tabs   California UP Hbk   2004   0520238540   #144938A   <b>£41.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>North American Watersnakes A Natural History</b></p> <p>J Whitfield Gibbons and Michael E Dorcas  Individual species accounts explore all aspects of the natural history of watersnakes in North America, including their behaviour, physiology, life history, ecology and ....</p>	<p>438 pages   97 col illus, 21 line illus, 26 maps   Oklahoma UP Hbk   2004   0806135999   #148150A   <b>£61.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Northwest Fauna 5: Herpetology in Montana A history, status summary, che checklists, dichotomous keys, accounts for native, potentially native, and exotic species,and indexed bibliography</b></p> <p>Bryce Maxell, Kirwin Werner, Paul Hendricks and Dennis Flath</p>	<p>138 pages   Dist Maps   SNVB Pbk   2003   #141314A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Panther Chameleon Natural History, Conservation, Colour Variation, and Captive Management</b></p> <p>Gary W Ferguson, James B Murphy and Jean Baptiste Ramanamanjato  Comprehensive study of the natural history of a single high-profile lizard species, the Malagasy panther chameleon. It is the first attempt to coming to grips with the complex, ....</p>	<p>118 pages   69 col photos, tabs   Krieger Hbk   2004   1575241943   #142844A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Pocket Guide: Lizards of Borneo</b></p> <p>Indraneil Das  Lists 73 of the 109 species of lizards known from the island. The book includes an introduction, comprising a general description of the geography of Borneo and an account ....</p>	<p>83 pages   Col photos   Natural History Publications Pbk   2004   9838120804   #146420A   <b>£5.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Poisonous and Venomous Fishes of Andaman Islands, Bay of Bengal</b></p> <p>Kamla Divi and DV Rao  The Andaman and Nicobar Islands with extensive fringing reefs offer an ideal habitat for a large number of fish species comprising commercial, ornamental, poisonous and venomous ....</p>	<p>71 pages   Figs   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   8185874980   #150086A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reproductive Biology and Phylogeny</b></p> <p>Series Editor: Barrie G M Jamieson  New series covering the reproductive biology and phylogeny of various amphibians including newts, salamanders and frogs. Future volumes will cover, amongst others, the ....</p>	

<p><b>Reptiles</b></p> <p>Karim Daoues and Teddy Moncuit</p> <p>Divided into 4 main sections, Crocodiles, Lizards, Snakes and Turtles, this volume is written by expert breeders and herpetologists, and features over 160 different species ....</p>	<p>186 pages   Col photos   Hachette Illustrated</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1844300617   #146320A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reptiles and Amphibians of Aruba, Curaçao and Bonaire</b></p> <p>Gerard van Buurt</p> <p>The islands of Aruba, Curacao and Bonaire form part of a larger archipelago of islands along the Venezuelan coast. The herpetofauna of the 3 islands should be viewed in this ....</p>	<p>160 pages   70 col photos   Chimaira</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 02/2005   3930612666   #147959A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reptilian Incubation Environment, Evolution and Behaviour</b></p> <p>Edited by DC Deeming</p> <p>The concept for this book is to look at reptilian eggs, development and incubation conditions in a functional way, with emphasis on the natural incubation environment. All ....</p>	<p>362 pages   Figs, tabs   Nottingham UP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1897676115   #144679A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reptilien</b></p> <p>Paul Starosta, Teddy Moncuit and Karim Daoues</p> <p>Photographic study by the eminent nature photographer Paul Starosta. ....</p>	<p>184 pages   230 col photos   Knesebeck &amp; Schuler</p> <p>Hbk   2004   3896602071   #144868A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sea Turtles</b></p> <p><b>A Complete Guide to their Biology, Behaviour and Conservation</b></p> <p>James R Spotila</p> <p>For more than a hundred million years, sea turtles have been swimming in the world's oceans. These magnificent, long-lived creatures spend their lives in the water, coming ....</p>	<p>224 pages   100 col photos, maps   Johns Hopkins UP</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0801880076   #149091A   <b>£17.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Serpent</b></p> <p>David Attenborough</p> <p>One of the most successful species on earth is also one of the least documented. Miniaturised cameras reveal the snakes' world for the first time from their point of ....</p>	<p>Running time: 47 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2004   BBCDVD1482   #147718A   <b>£6.80 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Sheltered Life</b></p> <p><b>The Unexpected History of the Giant Tortoise</b></p> <p>Paul Chambers</p> <p>Excellent history of the decline of the giant tortoise at the hands of man from the C16, and also of its value to science. Victorian scientists were fascinated by these ....</p>	<p>306 pages   B/w illus   John Murray</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0719565286   #148906A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>De Slangen van Suriname en de Andere Guyana's</b></p> <p>Door A Abuys</p> <p>Guide to the snakes of Surinam, describing 2930 species, many of which are illustrated. ....</p>	<p>592 pages   Col photos, tabs   Gopher</p> <p>Hbk   2003   9051791100   #144771A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Snakes in Question</b></p> <p><b>The Smithsonian Answer Book</b></p> <p>George R Zug and Carl H Ernst</p> <p>The new edition has been completely revised and updated to take into account the most recent research available, offering useful scientific information about snakes while ....</p>	<p>256 pages   100 col photos   Smithsonian Books</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1588341135   #145787A   <b>£41.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Snakes of India</b></p> <p><b>The Field Guide</b></p> <p>Romulus Whitaker and Ashok Captain</p> <p>Concisely describes more than 150 species of snakes, both venomous and non venomous. Many of the species covered are also found in Pakistan, Nepal, Bhutan, Bangladesh and ....</p>	<p>481 pages   Col photos, dist maps, illus, tabs   Draco Books</p> <p>Hbk   2004   8190187309   #146762A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Strumpfbandnattern</b></p> <p>Martin Hallmen and Jürgen Chlebowy</p> <p>Monograph on Garter- or Ribbon-Snakes. ....</p>	<p>192 pages   125 col photos, 30 dist maps   Natur und Tier-Verlag</p> <p>2001   3931587495   #145009A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Stump-tailed Chameleons: Miniature Dragons of the Rainforest</b></p> <p><b>The Genera Brookesia and Rhampholeon</b></p> <p>Petr Nacas and Wolfgang Schmidt</p> <p>Provides sound information on their biology, systematics and captive husbandry. ....</p>	<p>255 pages   150 col and b/w photos, distrib maps   Chimaira</p> <p>Hbk   2004   3930612593   #147954A   <b>£38.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tortoise</b></p> <p>Peter Young</p> <p>Tortoise is the first cultural history of these long-lived and intriguing creatures, which have existed for more than 200 million years. The book covers tortoises ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Reaktion Books</p> <p>Pbk   2004   1861891911   #146604A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Turtles of the World Volume 1: Musk Turtle</b></p> <p>John B Iverson</p> <p>Provides full colour illustration, map and discussion of every musk turtle species. Professor Iverson is the world's authority on both the species and the family. ....</p>	<p>78 pages   Col illus   Green Nature Books</p> <p>Pbk   2004   188808958X   #145811A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>

## Venomous Snakes

### Snakes in the Terrarium

Ludwig Trutnau

This revised English edition contains full descriptions of 171 species. The behavior and care in captivity of venomous snakes from the families Elapidae (cobras, kraits, and ....

340 pages | 129 col photos | Krieger  
Hbk | 2004 | 1575241382 | #137450A |  
**£55.50 BUY**

## You Know You're a Herper When You Dream in Green

Allen Saltzberg

Humorous collection of quotes by herpetologists. ....

125 pages | Dream in Green  
Pbk | 2004 | #146757A | **£19.95 BUY**

## Fishes

### Aquarium Atlas, Volume 4

#### English Edition

Hans Baensch and Rudiger Riehl

The emphasis is on catfishes, killifishes, and cichlids, with about 700 species covered. ....

892 pages | 1000 full colour photos |  
Mergus Verlag  
Hbk | 2004 | 3882440589 | #149520A |  
**£43.00 BUY**

### Atlas der Malawisee Cichliden Band 3

#### Alle aktuelle Namen und Varianten von *Alticorpus macrocleithrum* bis *Tyranochromis nigriventer*

Ad Konings

222 pages | Col photos throughout |  
Bede  
Hbk | 2004 | 3898600858 | #146620A |  
**£49.50 BUY**

### Atlas des Poissons et des Crustacés d'Eau Douce de Nouvelle Calédonie

G Marquet, P Keith and E Vigneux

Deals with all native or introduced freshwater fishes and crustaceans of New Caledonia. 64 fish species and 37 decapoda are covered and a separate chapter deals with the ....

282 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |  
Paris MNHN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2856535526 | #144631A |  
**£35.50 BUY**

### The Behaviour and Ecology of Pacific Salmon and Trout

Thomas Quinn

Provides the essential information needed to understand the behavior and ecology of Pacific salmon, including steelhead and cutthroat trout. Based on the latest scientific ....

320 pages | 64 col illus, 126 b/w illus,  
62 tabs | Washington UP  
Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0295984376 |  
#149177A | **£42.95 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0295984570 |  
#149176A | **£24.95 BUY**

### Biology of Sharks and Their Relatives

Edited by Jeffrey C Carrier, John A Musick and Michael R Heithaus

This book brings together the latest information on the phylogeny, physiology, behaviour, and ecology on sharks and their relatives, the skates and rays. The book ....

448 pages | 8 col illus, 184 b/w illus |  
CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 084931514X | #144985A |  
**£57.99 BUY**

### Caviar and Conservation

#### Status, Management and Trade of North American Sturgeon and Paddlefish

Douglas F Williamson

If the Caspian Sea fisheries continue to decline and industry attention shifts to N America (home to 9 species of sturgeon and one of the world's 2 species of paddlefish), ....

240 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | TRAFFIC  
Pbk | 2003 | #146584A | **£16.95 BUY**

### Channel Catfish Culture

Edited by C Tucker and J Hargreaves

700 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2004 | 0444505768 | #150135A |  
**£140.00 BUY**

### Cichlid Fishes of Western Africa

Anton Lamboj

Covers every cichlid species from western Africa, with information on distribution, basic characteristics, ecology and breeding biology. The superb photographs, combined ....

256 pages | 622 col photos | Birgit  
Schmettkamp  
Hbk | 2004 | 392881933x | #148011A |  
**£51.00 BUY**

### Die Cichliden des Westlichen Afrikas

Anton Lamboj

Divided into four chapters covering systematics, habitats, aquarium care and species descriptions. Each species descriptions includes information on the scientific name, ....

253 pages | Col photos | Birgit  
Schmettkamp  
Hbk | 2004 | 3928819321 | #147095A |  
**£48.00 BUY**

### Consider the Eel

Richard Schweid

181 pages | B/w illus, map | North  
Carolina UP  
Hbk | 2002 | 0807826936 | #128919A |  
**£20.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0306813319 | #144894A |  
**£13.50 BUY**

### The Development of Form and Function in Fishes and the Question of Larval Adaption

John Jeffrey Covoni

Resulting from the 26th Annual Larval Fish Conference of the Early Life History Section of the American Fisheries Society, in Bergen, Norway, this book presents current thought ....

198 pages | AFS  
Pbk | 2004 | 1888569518 | #149679A |  
**£68.00 BUY**

<p><b>Early Life History of Fishes in the San Francisco Estuary and Watershed</b></p> <p>Edited by Frederick Feyrer, Larry R Brown, Randall L Brown and James J Orsi</p> <p>This book contains original papers on feeding ecology, growth, environmental requirements of species, community ecology, emerging modeling techniques, development, ....</p>	<p>295 pages   AFS Pbk   2004   188856959X   #149680A   <b>£68.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Endangered and Threatened Fishes in the Klamath River Basin</b></p> <p><b>Causes of Decline and Strategies for Recovery</b></p> <p>NRC</p> <p>Addresses the scientific aspects related to the continued survival of coho salmon and shortnose and Lost River Suckers in the Klamath River. The book further examines and ....</p>	<p>397 pages   Figs, tabs   National Academy Press Hbk   2004   0309090970   #145034A   <b>£39.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna Helvetica 7: Pisces Atlas</b></p> <p>B Zauff and P Stucki</p> <p>This is an update of the fish inventory produced in the late 1980's which led to the publication of Liste Rouge des Poissons et Cyclostomes de Suisse (Kirchhofer, Zaugg ....</p>	<p>233 pages   CSCF Hbk   2003   #144904A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna Sinica: Ostichthyes: Myctophiformes, Cetomimiformes and Osteolossiformes</b></p> <p>Chen Suzhi</p>	<p>350 pages   B/w illus   Science Press Hbk   2002   7030090209   #147190A   <b>£59.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to the Fish of Tasek Bera</b></p> <p><b>Ramsar Site, Pahang, Malaysia</b></p> <p>S Cheng Hua</p> <p>Tasek Bera is a Wetland of International Importance (Ramsar Site) and is the largest freshwater swamp system in Malaysia. The diversity of fish is relatively high for a ....</p>	<p>104 pages   Col figs, illus, col photos, maps   Wetlands International Pbk   2002   9834096003   #144745A   <b>£8.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Great White Shark</b></p> <p>R Aidan Martin</p> <p>The definitive, world-wide guide on when and where to watch Great White Sharks and how to interpret their behaviour. It includes a comprehensive illustrated catalogue of Great ....</p>	<p>185 pages   B/w photos, b/w illus   ReefQuest Pbk   2003   0973239506   #143224A   <b>£39.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Field Identification Guide to the Sharks and Rays of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden</b></p> <p>A fully illustrated field guide for the identification of the sharks and rays most relevant to the fisheries of the Red Sea and Gulf of Aden. An extensive literature ....</p>	<p>71 pages   Col photos, illus   FAO Pbk   2004   9251050457   #150252A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fishes of the Great Lakes Region</b></p> <p>Carl L Hubbs and Karl F Lagler</p> <p>First published in 1964, this classic work remains the definitive guide on the identification and study of the fishes of this important freshwater region. Organized by ....</p>	<p>250 pages   210 photos, 92 col and b/w line illus, 4 tabs, 213 maps   Michigan UP Pbk   2004   0472113712   #144883A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fishes of the Philippines</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Identification of Families</b></p> <p>Genevieve Broad</p> <p>Identification guide to the families and species of Philippine marine fishes. Identifying fish to family level is made easy using observable external features such as ....</p>	<p>510 pages   450 col photos, line illus   Anvil Publishing Hbk   2003   9712713229   #147559A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Freshwater Fishes in Britain - The Species and their Distribution</b></p> <p>Edited by Paul Harding et al</p> <p>Although there are many books on fishes and fishing, this is the first to deal with the detailed occurrence of freshwater fishes in Britain. By describing the distribution, ....</p>	<p>176 pages   16 col plates, 54 b/w illus, maps   Harley Hbk   2004   0946589763   #149381A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Freshwater Fishes of California</b></p> <p>Samuel M McGinnis</p> <p>Field guide to all of California's 130 freshwater fish species, both native and introduced. Detailed natural history accounts for each species give a wealth of ....</p>	<p>528 pages   37 col plates, 106 col photos, line illus, tabs, maps   California UP Hbk   2004   0520237285   #144930A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0520237277   #144931A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Freshwater Fishes of Mexico</b></p> <p>R Rush Miller, W L Minckley and Norris S M</p> <p>Though Mexico is only one-fifth the size of the continental United States, it is home to nearly two-thirds as many freshwater fishes as those that swim the waters of the United ....</p>	<p>652 pages   96 col plates, 547 b/w illus, 509 maps   Chicago UP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0226526046   #148887A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Freshwater Fishes of North-Eastern Australia</b></p> <p>Brad Pusey, Mark Kennard and Angela Arthington</p> <p>Provides up-to-date treatment of the ecology, systematics, biogeography and management of the area's native fish. Covers 79 species in detail. ....</p>	<p>684 pages   Illus, figs   CSIRO Hbk   2004   0643069666   #148130A   <b>£45.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Freshwater Fishes of the Northeastern United States: A Field Guide</b></p> <p>Robert G Werner</p> <p>Covers 162 species in 28 families and 16 orders. This diversity springs from a great variety of freshwater habitats, including some of the largest lakes in the world and ....</p>	<p>334 pages   134 col &amp; 112 b/w illus   Syracuse UP Hbk   2004   0815630204   #147562A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Guide to Reef Fishes of Andaman and Nicobar Islands</b></p> <p>DV Rao</p> <p>The marine ecosystem of the Andaman and Nicobar Islands offers a varied and complex animal life of which the colourful coral reefs constitute the most fragile and ....</p>	<p>555 pages   Figs   Zoological Survey 2004   8181710215   #150066A   <b>£157.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook on Sharks of Indian Waters</b></p> <p><b>Diversity, Fishery, Status, Trade and Conservation</b></p> <p>K Venkataraman et al</p> <p>A through guide to the species of shark found in Indian waters. Addresses taxonomy, characteristics, fishery status, trade status, and the conservation measures in place. ....</p>	<p>113 pages   Illus   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   8185874646   #150083A   <b>£16.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handy Pocket Guide to Tropical Coral Reef Fishes</b></p> <p>Gerald R Allen</p> <p>Contains clear, precise photographs and informative text. There are also scientific and local language names for each speices. ....</p>	<p>64 pages   65 col photos   Periplus Pbk   2004   0794601863   #149617A   <b>£4.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Key to the Freshwater Fish of Britain and Ireland, With Notes on their Distribution and Ecology</b></p> <p>Peter S Maitland</p> <p>Based on Peter Maitland's earlier Key to British Freshwater Fishes, published by the FBA in 1972, this new edition has been extensively enlarged and updated. Fifty-seven species ....</p>	<p>248 pages   48 col plates, b/w illus, maps   FBA Pbk   2004   0900386711   #149190A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Larvae of Indo-Pacific Coastal Fishes</b></p> <p><b>An Identification Guide to Marine Fish Larvae</b></p> <p>Edited by Jeffrey M Leis and Brooke M Carson-Ewart</p> <p>Presents an extensive overview of larval development in 125 fish families, many of which are important from both ecological and fishery perspectives. The families described are ....</p>	<p>850 pages   B/w illus, tabs   EJ Brill Pbk   2004   9004136509   #144791A   <b>£90.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lippfische (Labridae)</b></p> <p>Rudie H Kuitert</p> <p>Photoguide to wrasses. ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col photos throughout   Ulmer Verlag Hbk   2002   3800139731   #146618A   <b>£42.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Loricariidae</b></p> <p><b>Alle L-Welse/All L-numbers</b></p> <p>Erwin Schraml and Frank Schaefer</p> <p>Comprehensive photographic guide to catfishes. ....</p>	<p>270 pages   Col plates   AQUALOG Hbk   2004   393602751X   #147204A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Migratory Fishes of South America</b></p> <p><b>Biology, Fisheries and Conservation Status</b></p> <p>Edited by Joachim Carolsfeld et al</p> <p>The first collection of the work of local scientific experts on the fish species that migrate within the great rivers of S America, on their relationship with the water cycle ....</p>	<p>372 pages   Figs, tabs   World Fisheries Trust Pbk   2004   1552501140   #143707A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Peces de las Islas Canarias</b></p> <p><b>Catalogo comentado e ilustrado</b></p> <p>Alberto Brito et al</p> <p>Annotated and illustrated catalogue of the 85 cartilaginous and 600 bony fish species found in the Canary Islands. ....</p>	<p>420 pages   Col photos   Cal Matias Hbk   2002   8487973167   #144655A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reef Fish Identification: Galapagos</b></p> <p>P Humann</p> <p>Comprehensive field guide to the fish life in the rich waters that bathe the Galapagos Archipelago. It is completely updated with many new photos added. ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos, b/w illus, maps   New World Pbk   2003   1878348353   #145014A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reef Fish Identification: Tropical Pacific</b></p> <p>Gerald Allen et al</p> <p>A comprehensive fish identification guide covering the fish-rich reefs of the Pacific. 2,500 underwater photographs of 2,000 species from 4 of the best marine ....</p>	<p>480 pages   2,500 photos   New World Pbk   2003   1878348361   #145015A   <b>£32.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reef and Shore Fishes of the South Pacific</b></p> <p><b>New Caledonia to Tahiti and the Pitcairn Islands</b></p> <p>John E Randall</p> <p>Covers the inshore fish fauna of New Caledonia, the Loyalty Islands, the southern Gilbert Islands (Kiribati), Tuvalu, Fiji, the Wallis Islands, Tonga, Samoa, American ....</p>	<p>584 pages   Col photos   Hawaii UP Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0824826981   #144130A   <b>£52.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Senses of Fish</b></p> <p><b>Adaptions for the Reception of Natural Stimuli</b></p> <p>Edited by Gerhard von der Emde, Joachim Mogdans and BG Kapoor</p> <p>Examples of adaptation and refinement are given for 6 sensory systems: visual, auditory, olfactory, mechanosensory lateral line, taste and electrosensory. In each case, the ....</p>	<p>377 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, figs   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402018207   #147980A   <b>£101.00 BUY</b></p>



<p><b>Shark</b></p> <p>Mark Carwardine</p> <p>Shark expert Mark Carwardine tells the story of the shark from their early beginnings to their struggle for survival today. He describes their origins and ancestors, introduces ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col photos   BBC Books Hbk   2004   0563487232   #145751A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sturgeons and Paddlefish of North America</b></p> <p>Edited by Greg T O LeBrenton, F Beamish, William H and R Scott</p> <p>This book details the extensive science aimed at helping these remarkable species recover from the brink of extinction, and describes the historical, biological, and ....</p>	<p>323 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402028326   #150027A   <b>£56.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sudamerikanische Zwergbuntbarsche</b></p> <p>Wolfgang Staek</p> <p>An identification guide to the dwarf coloured cichlids of South America. ....</p>	<p>219 pages   Col photos   Dahne Hbk   2003   3935175132   #146763A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustaining North American Salmon Perspectives Across Regions and Disciplines</b></p> <p>Edited by KD Lynch, ML Jones and WW Taylor</p> <p>Explores the complexity and repercussions of salmon management, currently a controversial issue between Canada and the US. Information needs from biological, ....</p>	<p>395 pages   Figs, tabs   AFS Pbk   2002   1888569255   #139822A   <b>£102.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Invertebrates</b></p>	
<p><b>An Acarological Tribute to David R. Cook (From Yankee Springs to Wheeny Creek)</b></p> <p>Edited by Ian M Smith</p> <p>Assembles sixteen acarological research papers dedicated to David Cook on the occasion of his eightieth year and celebrating his contributions to more than half a century of ....</p>	<p>331 pages   B/w photos, b/w line illus, tabs   Indira Hbk   2003   0930337182   #145792A   <b>£170.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Alder Flies</b></p> <p>Peregrine Productions</p> <p>The plate covers all 3 British species. There are 2 illustrations of adults and illustrations for the genitalia of all 3 species. There are then illustrations of the ....</p>	<p>2 pages   A5 laminated, col illus   Peregrine Productions Unbound   2004   #146384A   <b>£1.75 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Amazing Insects of the World</b></p> <p>Endless Science Information</p> <p>Insects are the most abundant and successful animals on earth. The number of described species amounts to one million and still many new species are found year after year. ....</p>	<p>Col illus, A1 poster   ESI Unbound   2003   4901273205   #143719A   <b>£7.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ant</b></p> <p>Charlotte Sleigh</p> <p>Ants are legion: at present there are 11,006 species of ant known; they live everywhere in the world except the polar icecaps; and the combined weight of the ant population has ....</p>	<p>216 pages   105 illus   Reaktion Books Pbk   2003   1861891903   #147573A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Ant Genus Proceratium in the Extant and Fossil Record (Hymenoptera: Formicidae)</b></p> <p>Edited by C Baroni Urbani and ML de Andrade</p> <p>In the present work the authors revise the ant genus Proceratium and propose its first, partially resolved, species level phylogeny including near all species, extinct and ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Figs   Torino MRSN Hbk   2003   8886041527   #141128A   <b>£67.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Aphids in a New Millennium</b></p> <p>Edited by JC Simon, CA Dedryver, C Rispe and M Hulle</p> <p>Contains the proceedings of the Sixth International Symposium on Aphids, held in September 2001 at Rennes, France, and organised by the aphidologists of INRA and the ....</p>	<p>549 pages   Figs, tabs   INRA Pbk   2004   2738011136   #146467A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Aphids of Western North America North of Mexico with Keys to Subfamilies and Genera for Female Alatae</b></p> <p>Keith S Pike, Leslie L Boydston and David W Allison</p> <p>This guide was developed to assist in the identification of aphids of North America north of Mexico to subfamily and to genus based on the winged female. Unique to this ....</p>	<p>282 pages   B/w photos, illus, distrib maps   WSU Extension Bulletins Spiralbound   2003   0972199438   #146468A   <b>£67.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Apionidae of the Western Palaearctic, Volume 2</b></p> <p>Mark Russell</p> <p>Devoted entirely to the important Apionid genus Protapion. 21 of the 24 species covered are illustrated in detailed dorsal view and in coloured lateral view sketches. The text ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Col plates   Crocodile Press Hbk   2004   095419151X   #139510A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Arthropods of Economic Importance (CD ROM) Agromyzidae of the World</b></p> <p>M Dempewolf</p> <p>The mining flies are a highly diverse dipteran family of exclusively phytophagous species. The world fauna consists of about 2,750 species. Of these, some 110 species are ....</p>	<p>ETI CD   2004   907500057X   #149343A   <b>£77.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Atlas des Orthoptères et des Mantides de France</b></p> <p>Edited by Jean-François Voisin</p> <p>The Atlas is based on some 42,600 records gathered since 1960, with a current estimate of 215 to 220 species of French orthopteran species. A distribution map is ....</p>	<p>104 pages   28 col photos, 8 tabs, 210 maps   Paris MNHN Pbk   2003   2856535623   #144972A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Australian Water Bugs (Hemiptera-Heteroptera, Gerromorpha and Nepomorpha)</b></p> <p><b>Their Biology and Identification</b></p> <p>Nils M Andersen and Tom A Weir</p> <p>The first comprehensive guide facilitating the identification of Australian water bugs. It provides an overview on all 15 families, 17 subfamilies and 55 genera known to occur ....</p>	<p>344 pages   8 col plates, 110 b/w lates, illus, figs   Apollo Hbk   2004   8788757781   #145828A   <b>£71.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bark and Wood Boring Insects in Living Trees in Europe</b></p> <p>Edited by F Lieutier, KR Day, A Battisti, J-C Grégoire and HF Evans</p> <p>A synthesis on the research work done in Europe on all Bark And Wood Boring Insects In Living Trees (BAWBILT) is presented. As the final product of a four-year research ....</p>	<p>596 pages   B/w photos, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402022409   #149912A   <b>£128.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Beetles of Thailand</b></p> <p>Pisuth Ek-Amnuay</p> <p>Treats 362 species in nine families (17 subfamilies). Text contains key to suborder, family and subfamily, then covers each family/subfamily with dichotomous keys to ....</p>	<p>408 pages   Col photos, maps   Bioquip Products Hbk   2002   #146491A   <b>£106.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bibliographia Systematica Orthopterorum Saltatoriorum</b></p> <p><b>Systematic Bibliography of Saltatorial Orthoptera from Linnaean Times to the End of the 20th Century (About 1750 to 2000)</b></p> <p>S Ingrisch and F Willemse</p> <p>Until now bibliographies of Orthoptera Saltatoria (grasshoppers and crickets) have been widely dispersed in the literature, usually dealing with a small group of these insects, ....</p>	<p>536 pages   Col illus   Pensoft Hbk   2004   9546422061   #145147A   <b>£94.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biology of Blood-Sucking in Insects</b></p> <p>M Lehane</p> <p>Blood-sucking insects transmit many of the most debilitating diseases to man including malaria, sleeping sickness, filariasis, dengue, typhus and plague. Additionally these ....</p>	<p>320 pages   91 Figs, 84 line illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0521836085   #147412A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 04/2005   0521543959   #147413A   <b>£28.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biosynthesis in Insects</b></p> <p>ED Morgan</p> <p>The chemical study of insects has been growing for four decades, and with it an interest in how insects make their pheromones, hormones, defensive secretions, venoms, pigments ....</p>	<p>180 pages   Illus   RSC Pbk   2004   0854046917   #144032A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Brentidae (Coleoptera) of Northern Europe</b></p> <p>Hans Goenget</p> <p>This CD-ROM version of the book, written by one of the foremost experts on European Apion, identifies and describes the 134 species of brentids known from the British ....</p>	<p>289 pages   Col plates, figs   EJ Brill CD   2004   9004136630   #150113A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Brentidae of the World (Coleoptera, Curculionoidea)</b></p> <p>Edited by A Sforzi and L Bartolozzi</p> <p>The family Brentidae treated here includes the following subfamilies and tribes: Brentinae, Cyphagofinae, Pholidochlamydiae, Taphroderinae, Trachelizinae, Ulocerinae ....</p>	<p>974 pages   Col and b/w photos, line illus, fig   Torino MRSN Hbk   2004   8886041357   #146257A   <b>£78.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bumblebee Economics</b></p> <p>Bernd Heinrich</p> <p>Survival for the bumblebee depends on its ability to regulate body temperature, and Heinrich addresses this management of energy resources in his discussions of physiology, ....</p>	<p>245 pages   Col plates, b/w photos, illus, figs   Harvard UP Pbk   2004   0674016394   #149033A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bumblebees</b></p> <p>Murdo Macdonald</p> <p>Discusses the origin of the different types of Scottish names given to bumblebees, such as Bummiebee and Droner, and also discusses conservation methods such as which flowers ....</p>	<p>36 pages   Col photos   SNH Pbk   2003   1853973645   #145747A   <b>£5.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Butterflies of Iran</b></p> <p>Vazrik Nazari</p> <p>Attempts to gather the scattered information on all 377 species of Rhopalocera known to occur in Iran, in order to clarify their status. Detailed description of each taxon is ....</p>	<p>564 pages   Col plates, maps   Dayereh Sabz Hbk   2003   964921836X   #147548A   <b>£136.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Butterflies of Oklahoma, Kansas and North Texas</b></p> <p>John M Dole, Walter B Gerard and John M Nelson</p> <p>Focuses on 100 butterfly species common to the southern plains, a crucial crossroads region of the Central United States. Each species is illustrated with 1-4 colour ....</p>	<p>282 pages   Col plates, tabs, 100 maps   Oklahoma UP Pbk   2004   0806135549   #145831A   <b>£23.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>The Butterflies of Sulawesi</b>  <b>Annotated Checklist for a Critical Island Fauna</b>  RI Vane-Wright and R de Jong  All species and subspecies of butterflies recorded from Sulawesi and neighbouring islands are listed. Notes are added on their general distribution and hostplants. ....</p>	267 pages   16 Col plates, 14 figs, 5 tabs   Backhuys Pbk   2003   9073239877   #144728A   <b>£78.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of the Afrotropical Region, Part 2</b>  <b>Nymphalidae (complete), Libytheidae</b>  Bernard d'Abbrera  The magnificent first edition of 1980 revitalised the study of butterflies in the region and over 400 new species have been discovered. The much-needed revision is planned for 3 ....</p>	356 pages   Col illus   Hill House Hbk   2004   0947352457   #066577A   <b>£306.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of the East Coast</b>  <b>An Observers Guide</b>  Rick Cech  Contains detailed and up-to-date photo-illustrated information on the host plants favoured by particular species and contains 234 full-page species accounts and ....</p>	336 pages   950 col photos, 275 maps   Princeton UP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0691090556   #144959A   <b>£32.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Butterflies of the World</b>  Rod Preston-Mafham and Ken Preston-Mafham  A valuable review of what is known about the biology, behaviour, and lifestyles of butterflies, this authoritative volume is enhanced by the unique personal observations ....</p>	192 pages   Illus   Facts on File Hbk   2004   0816057133   #145914A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The CIESM Atlas of Exotic Species in the Mediterranean Volume 3: Molluscs</b>  Argyro Zenetos, Serge Gofas, Giovanni Russo and Jose Templado</p>	376 pages   Col and b/w photos, distrib maps   CIESM Pbk   2003   9299000336   #138643A   <b>£38.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Caddisflies</b>  <b>The Underwater Architects</b>  Glenn B Wiggins  Set to be the leading reference on these insects, this book is concerned with behavioural ecology, evolutionary history, biogeography, and biological diversity. ....</p>	300 pages   386 illus   Toronto UP Hbk   2004   0802037143   #144852A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Callianassidea and Ctenochelidea of the World (Crustacea: Decapoda: Callianassoidea)</b>  K Sakai  In this work, the composition of the superfamily Callianassoidea is reassessed and the classification of its included taxa is critically reviewed. The material examined mainly ....</p>	200 pages   EJ Brill Hbk   NYP 02/2005   9004142118   #150140A   <b>£68.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalog and Bibliography of the Fossil and Recent Stomatopoda</b>  FR Schram and HG Muller  This expanded and updated version of Muller's original work looks at all species of living and fossil stomatopoda. Synonymies are provided which allow a determination of ....</p>	264 pages   Tabs   Backhuys Pbk   2004   9057821443   #149124A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of Ceutorhynchinae of the World with a Key to Genera (Coleoptera: Curculionidae)</b>  Enzo Colonnelli  Considers 1,316 valid species, 167 genera and 11 tribes. A new tribe and 16 genera are described. Other important features of this work include four new placements, 88 changed ....</p>	124 pages   -   Entomopraxis Hbk   2004   8493184764   #147998A   <b>£92.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of the Carabidae (Coleoptera) of the Iberian Peninsula</b>  <b>Catalogo de Los Carabidae (Coleoptera) de la Peninsula Iberica</b>  J Serrano  The Iberian Carabidae are updated, with systematic changes and new records. ....</p>	130 pages   Tabs   Sociedad Aragonesa Entomologia Pbk   2003   8493280720   #148165A   <b>£34.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of the Leaf Beetles of America North of Mexico</b>  E Riley, S Clark and T Seeno  Includes the families Megalopodidae, Orsodacnidae, and Chrysomelidae. This work is intended to update Wilcox's 1975 "Red Version" checklist by providing a modern synopsis ....</p>	290 pages   -   Coleopterists Society Spiralbound   2003   0972608710   #147667A   <b>£34.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of the Malaysian Chrysomelidae (Insecta: Coleoptera)</b>  MS Mohamedsaid  A much-needed a single reference source. Malaysia includes the Bornean territories of Sabah and Sarawak. This catalogue presents the current taxonomic status of the ....</p>	240 pages   16 col plates   Pensoft Pbk   2004   9546422010   #145144A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of America North of Mexico</b>  James E O'Hara and Wood D Monty  Taxonomic catalogue of the Tachinidae (Diptera) of America north of Mexico. The classification recognises 4 subfamilies, 46 tribes, 303 genera and 1345 species. New ....</p>	416 pages   Associated Publishers Hbk   2004   156665078X   #144848A   <b>£79.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Cerambycidae Sul-Americanos</b></p> <p><b>Suplemento 1</b></p> <p>UR Martins and HM Galileo</p> <p>Includes the following tribes of the Cerambycinae: Oemini, Methiini, Dodecosini, Paraholopterini, Phlyctaenodini, Pleiarthrocerini, and Ectenessini. 37 genera are ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos   Entomopraxis Hbk   2004   #147997A   <b>£134.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Check List of Japanese Insects</b></p> <p>Edited by O Tadauchi</p> <p>Contains three files relating the Japanese, East Asian and Pacific Insects: a reference database treating main ....</p>	<p>1767 pages   Nippon Kontyu Gakkai CD     #144265A   <b>£43.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Cockroach</b></p> <p>Marion Copeland</p> <p>At least since Classical Greece, authors have brought cockroach characters into the foreground to speak for the weak and downtrodden, the outsiders, those forced to survive ....</p>	<p>200 pages   84 illus   Reaktion Books Pbk   2003   186189192X   #147576A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Coleoptera of "Evolution Canyon"</b></p> <p><b>Lower Nahal Oren, Mount Carmel, Israel Part II</b></p> <p>V Chikatanov, E Nevo and T Pavlicek</p> <p>Part of the 'Evolution Canyon' model research program, a microcosmic study of evolution from bacteria to mammals. The program investigates the evolution of biodiversity, ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Figs, maps, tabs   Pensoft Hbk   2004   9546421812   #145145A   <b>£51.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Coleotteri Buprestidi d'Italia</b></p> <p>G Curletti, M Rastelli, S Rastelli and F Tassi</p> <p>This CD-ROM shows for all Italian species of jewel beetles the pictures of the specimen and the complete photographic keys to aid in identification. The CD-ROM has been ....</p>	<p>-   Marco Rastelli CD   2003   8890120193   #144796A   <b>£63.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Collins Complete British Insects</b></p> <p>Michael Chinery</p> <p>A photographic field guide to all the common and some unusual species of insects across Britain that the keen amateur naturalist is likely to spot. Approximately 1,500 species ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Photos   Harper Collins Pbk   NYP 04/2005   0007179669   #144023A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Collins Field Guide to the Butterflies of Britain and Europe</b></p> <p>Tom Tolman and Richard Lewington</p> <p>Covering the whole of Europe and North Africa, written by one of Europe's leading lepidopterists, and illustrated by one of the world's leading butterfly illustrators, ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Col Illus, dist maps   Harper Collins Hbk   2004   0007189915   #147002A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Collins Wild Guide: Butterflies and Moths</b></p> <p>John Still</p> <p>Easy identification guide to 240 species. This beginner's guide covers the butterflies and moths you are most likely to see in Britain and Europe. Each page is devoted to a ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Col photos, col illus   Harper Collins Pbk   1997   0002200104   #049872A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   NYP 03/2005   0007191510   #149506A   <b>£8.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Colour Atlas of Fruit Pests</b></p> <p>David Alford</p> <p>A completely revised edition of this highly regarded book gives a systematic account of fruit and hop pests - their recognition, biology and control. The scope of the original ....</p>	<p>480 pages   1157 colour photos   Blackwell Hbk   NYP 02/2005   1840760516   #147946A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Common and Scientific Names of Aquatic Invertebrates from the United States and Canada: Crustaceans</b></p> <p>Edited by Pasty A McLaughlin, David K Camp et al</p> <p>This list has been greatly expanded to include more than 6,000 species from the US (now including Hawaiian species) and Canada. ....</p>	<p>500 pages   AFS Pbk   2004   1888569646   #149686A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Complete Field Guide to Butterflies of Australia</b></p> <p>Michael F Braby</p> <p>A complete field guide to all 415 of Australia's butterfly species. The introductory section contains details of life cycle, behaviour and habitats for the five major family ....</p>	<p>340 pages   Col plates, col photos, distrib mapsillus   CSIRO Pbk   2004   0643090274   #149189A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Complete Guide to the Endangered Swallowtail Butterflies of the World</b></p> <p>Toshitsugu Endo and Kyoichiro Ueda</p> <p>Illustrates in colour all of the 82 Papilionids species listed in CITES Appendix. I &amp; II, and the IUCN Red Data Book (Red List), ....</p>	<p>107 pages   40 Col plates, maps   ESI Hbk   2004   4901273140   #149282A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Comprehensive Molecular Insect Science: 7 Volume Set</b></p> <p>Edited by Lawrence I Gilbert</p> <p>Covers new technologies that have been developed since 1985. The index volume will help researchers to track specific subjects and particular species of insects cited in ....</p>	<p>3300 pages   Col photos, illus, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2004   044451516X   #150052A   <b>£1560.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>A Conchological Iconography: Family Volutidae: Tribe Lyriini</b></p> <p>P Bail and GT Poppe</p> <p>Presents a revision of the recent species of the genera Lyria, Callipara, Harpulina, Enaeta and Leptoscapa. ....</p>	<p>96 pages   90 illus, figs   ConchBooks Unbound   2004   3925919279   #145915A   <b>£76.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Crabs of Japan (CD ROM)</b></p> <p>Edited by K Sakai</p> <p>Based on the 3 volume work "Crabs of Japan and the Adjacent Seas" (1976) by Dr Tsune Sakai, the information contained in this CD ROM has been extensively revised and ....</p>	<p>Illus, dist maps   ETI CD   2004   9075000596   #149342A   <b>£77.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Damselflies of Alberta</b></p> <p><b>Flying Neon Toothpicks in the Grass</b></p> <p>John Acorn</p> <p>Damselflies are some of the most beautiful flying insects as well as the most primitive and as members of the insect order Odonata they are related to dragonflies but are ....</p>	<p>156 pages   Col photos, illus   Alberta UP Pbk   2004   0888644191   #145937A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A Dictionary of Biological Control and Integrated Pest Management</b></p> <p>J Coombs and RF Coombs</p> <p>Contains over 7500 definitions. Entries provide links between host plants and biological approaches to controlling their major pests, diseases and competitors. ....</p>	<p>300 pages   -   CPL Press Pbk   2003   187269117X   #112013A   <b>£51.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dragonflies</b></p> <p><b>Behaviour and Ecology of Odonata</b></p> <p>Phillip S Corbet</p> <p>This outstanding monograph presents a critical review of research on the behaviour and ecology of dragonflies (Insecta: Odonata) in all stages of the life cycle for both ....</p>	<p>830 pages   96 col photos, b/w photos, illus, tabs   Harley Hbk   2004   0946589771   #149382A   <b>£62.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dragonflies of Bedfordshire</b></p> <p>Steve Cham</p> <p>This book is the culmination of over 20 years of dragonfly recording in Bedfordshire by the author. It is lavishly illustrated with colour photographs of dragonflies, their ....</p>	<p>116 pages   BNHS Hbk   2004   0950652172   #149053A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Dragonflies of Hampshire</b></p> <p>John Taverner, Steve Cham, Alan Hold et al</p> <p>Covers the geology, hydrology, habitat types and key sites of this southern English county, as well as a systematic list of species, with distribution, population sizes, ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos, maps   Pisces 2004   1874357269   #147972A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dragonflies of Victoria</b></p> <p><b>Identification Guide to Adult and Larval Dragonflies (Odonata)</b></p> <p>Gunther Theischinger and John H Hawking</p> <p>This guide is designed for both amateur and professional entomologists and contains dichotomous keys, with accompanying figures of the salient diagnostic characters, to aid ....</p>	<p>64 pages   136 col photos, b/w line illus   CRCFE Pbk   2003   1876144491   #143412A   <b>£41.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Dragonflies of the North Woods</b></p> <p><b>A Comprehensive Field Reference to all 102 Species of North Woods Dragonflies</b></p> <p>Kurt Mead</p> <p>Focusing on Minnesota, Wisconsin, Michigan and NW Ontario, and a range of habitats, this excellent and practical field guide includes every regularly occurring species. ....</p>	<p>203 pages   Col photos throughout   Adventure Publishing Pbk   2003   0967379369   #146988A   <b>£14.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Drosophilidae (Diptera) of Fennoscandia</b></p> <p>G Bächli, CR Vilela, S Andersson Escher and A Saura</p> <p>Detailed account of the taxonomy, identification, distribution and biology of 17 genera and 128 species of West European Drosophilidae. Full descriptions and standardised ....</p>	<p>150 pages   EJ Brill Hbk   NYP 02/2005   9004140743   #148021A   <b>£68.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Ecological Engineering for Pest Management: Advances in Habitat Manipulation for Arthropods</b></p> <p>Edited by GM Gurr, SD Wratten and MA Altieri</p> <p>Offers scope for farmers to avoid high tech approaches, and reliance on powerful pesticides, and is the backbone of organic and traditional farming systems. It examines ....</p>	<p>232 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2004   0851999034   #148209A   <b>£60.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Evolution of Behavioral and Ecological Diversity</b></p> <p><b>Australian Acacia Thrips as Model Organisms</b></p> <p>BJ Crespi, DC Morris and LA Mound</p> <p>This book presents a novel approach to the study of biodiversification, explicitly integrating behaviour, ecology, taxonomy, phylogenetics, and evolution. ....</p>	<p>328 pages   27 col plates, 475 bn/w plates, 1 map   ABRS Hbk   2004   0975020617   #150155A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Evolution of the Insects</b></p> <p>David Grimaldi and Michael Engel</p> <p>Chronicles for the first time the complete evolutionary history of insects: their living diversity, relationships and 400 million years of fossils. Whereas other volumes have ....</p>	<p>700 pages   400 col and 165 b/w photos, 100 line illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 05/2005   0521821495   #144026A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Evolutionary Developmental Biology of Crustacea</b>            Edited by G Scholtz            This volume treats all aspects of crustacean 'evo-devo' in a comprehensive way. In three sections: genes and body organisation; cells and segments; and morphology and phylogeny. ....</p>	<p>316 pages   Balkema            Hbk   2003   9058096378   #147137A    <b>£92.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fabulous Flatworms: A Guide to Marine Polyclads</b>            Leslie Newman and Lester Cannon            Presents a means to identify marine polyclads via external body plan and colour pattern. Each species is illustrated with colour photographs showing the diversity of patterning ....</p>	<p>CSIRO            CD   2004   064306964X   #149233A    <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna Helvetica 8: Hemiptera: Sternorrhyncha - Aphidina Volume 1</b>            G Lampel and W Meier            320 of the 476 recorded in Switzerland belong to the Aphididae, the rest to 12 smaller families, or what in some English-language studies are treated as sub-families. This ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Dist maps   CSCF            Hbk   2003   2884140190   #144905A    <b>£39.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna Helvetica 9: Apidae 4</b>            F Amiet, M Herrmann, A Müller and R Neumeyer            The 4th part concerning the bees of Switzerland treats the genus Anthidium, Chelostoma, Coelioxys, Dioxys, Heriades, Lithurgus, Megachile, Osmia and Stelis. Discusses ....</p>	<p>273 pages   249 illus, 117 maps   CSCF            Hbk   2002   2884140212   #148132A    <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna Malesiana - Interactive Key for Dacine Fruit Flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) (CD ROM)</b>            IM White and DL Hancock            True fruit flies (Tephritidae) are serious pests of fruit and cucurbit vegetables, and many are of international plant quarantine importance as their presence often ....</p>	<p>Line illus   ETI            CD   2004   9075000359   #147073A    <b>£38.26 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna Malesiana - Interactive Key for Mosquito Vectors of Human Disease Diptera: Culicidae (CD ROM)</b>            IM White, RE Harbach and GR Sandlant            Malaria and other mosquito-borne diseases are major human mortality and morbidity factors in many tropical regions, including Malesia. Correct identification of mosquito ....</p>	<p>Line illus, photos   ETI            CD   2004   9075000383   #147074A    <b>£38.26 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna of India and the Adjacent Countries Hymenoptera Scoliidae</b>            SK Gupta and JK Jonathan            Deals with the family Scoliidae which belongs to Aculeate group of Hymenoptera, some of the most important Ectoparasitoids. This volume deals with two tribes of the subfamily ....</p>	<p>281 pages   Plates, figs   Zoological Survey            2003   8181710096   #150074A    <b>£28.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna of New Zealand, No 45: Nemonychidae, Belidae, Brentidae Insecta: Coleoptera: Curculionoidea</b>            G Kuschel            This contribution revises these three families, proposes four new genera, erects six new species and proposes four new combinations. The text covers species richness, ....</p>	<p>100 pages   B/w photos, b/w illus, distrib maps   Manaaki Whenua Press            Pbk   2003   0478093489   #146354A    <b>£38.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna of New Zealand, No 46: Nesameletidae Insecta: Ephemeroptera</b>            Terry R Hitchings and Arnold H Staniczek            Two presently named species are redescribed and three new species added. The eggs and larval stages of the different species are described and associated with their ....</p>	<p>72 pages   B/w photos and illus   Manaaki Whenua Press            Pbk   2003   0478093497   #146355A    <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna of New Zealand, No 47: Erotylidae Insecta: Coleoptera: Cucujoidea - Phylogeny and Review</b>            Richard AB Leschen            Annotated keys to the higher taxa and genera of all subfamilies except Erotylinae and Languriini are provided and biological information, including cycad feeding and ....</p>	<p>108 pages   B/w photos and illus   Manaaki Whenua Press            Pbk   2003   0478093500   #146357A    <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna of New Zealand, No 48: Scaphidiinae Insecta: Coleoptera: Staphylinidae</b>            Ivan Löbl and Richard AB Leschen            In this contribution, the 23 species of New Zealand's fauna are revised and illustrated, with one genus and 15 species described as new. A key to the species is provided, as are ....</p>	<p>94 pages   B/w photos and illus   Manaaki Whenua Press            Pbk   2003   0478093535   #146358A    <b>£36.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fauna of New Zealand, No 49: Lithini (Insecta: Lepidoptera: Geometridae: Ennominae)</b>            Jason D Weintraub and Malcolm Scoble            Lithinini are one of the most widespread tribes of ennomine looper moths, being represented on every continent except Antarctica. These small, narrow-bodied moths are ....</p>	<p>48 pages   B/w photos and illus   Manaaki Whenua Press            Pbk   2004   0478093578   #147744A    <b>£25.95 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Fauna of New Zealand: No 50: Heteroptera (Insecta: Hemiptera): Catalogue</b></p> <p>Marie-Claude Larivière and André Larochelle</p> <p>There may be around 37 000 described species of Heteroptera or true bugs worldwide, and possibly another 25 000 species remaining to be described. The New Zealand fauna, ....</p>	<p>330 pages   Col and b/w illus, distrib maps   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2004   0478093586   #147745A   <b>£76.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to Grasshoppers, Katydid and Crickets of the United States</b></p> <p>John L Capinera, Ralph D Scott and Thomas J Walker</p> <p>Field Guide to Grasshoppers, Katydid, and Crickets of the United States introduces readers to the biology, behaviour, and ecological significance of one of the most ....</p>	<p>280 pages   48 col and 12 b/w photos, 84 line illus, 357 maps   Cornell UP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0801442605   #148868A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   0801489482   #147884A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>For Non-Native Crops, Whence Pollinators of the Future?</b></p> <p>Edited by K Stickler and JH Cane</p> <p>Some of North America's leading mellitologists and applied pollination biologists contributed to this symposium on the management of social and solitary bees for crop ....</p>	<p>204 pages   Figs, tabs   ESA Pbk   2003   0938522981   #143411A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Freshwater Bivalves of Britain and Ireland</b></p> <p>Ian Killeen, David Aldridge and Graham Oliver</p> <p>Covers the 31 different species of freshwater bivalves known in Britain and Ireland. Identification is aided by easy-to-follow illustrations and comparative tables that ....</p>	<p>119 pages   Col plates, dist maps   FSC Spiralbound   2004   1851538925   #146877A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Garden Insects of North America: The Ultimate Guide to Backyard Bugs</b></p> <p>Whitney Cranshaw</p> <p>Describes 1420 species associated with shade trees and shrubs, turfgrass, flowers and ornamental plants, vegetables and fruits. To ease identification, the book is organized ....</p>	<p>672 pages   1400 col photos   Princeton UP Hbk   2004   0691095604   #150237A   <b>£67.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0691095612   #147730A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Geometrid Moths of Europe - Volume 2 Sterrhinae</b></p> <p>Axel Hausmann</p> <p>Treats the sterrhinae species of moths in Europe with illustrations of adults and text including name, diagnosis, distribution, phenology, biology, and habitat. ....</p>	<p>600 pages   24 col plates, line illus   Apollo Hbk   2004   8788757374   #117739A   <b>£152.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Glossaire Entomologique</b></p> <p>Jacques d'Aguilar and Alain Fraval</p> <p>Entomological glossary covering the biology, morphology and taxonomy of 700 families. ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Illus   Delachaux et Niestle 2004   2603014722   #145977A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Grasshopper Tribe Phaeoparini (Acridoidea: Romaleidae)</b></p> <p>CS Carbonnell</p> <p>Presents a comprehensive revision of the South and Central American grasshopper tribe Phaeoparini (Acridoidea: Romaleidae). This monograph covers all currently recognized ....</p>	<p>148 pages   68 figs, 13 maps, 41 tabs   Orthopterists' Society Pbk   2002   192901404X   #134500A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guardians of the Watershed Global Status of Dragonflies: Critical Species, Threat and Conservation</b></p> <p>Edited by V Clausnitzer and R Jodicke</p> <p>Volume 7 (2) of the International Journal of Odonatology. Dragonflies are reliable indicators of the quality of wetland habitats. ....</p>	<p>430 pages   Figs, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2004   #149488A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guia Ilustrada para los Generos de Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) de México</b></p> <p><b>Illustrated Guide to the Genera of Staphylinidae (Coleoptera) of Mexico</b></p> <p>JL Navarrette-Heredia et al</p> <p>Keys and biological and distributional data for the subfamilies and genera, with a checklist of described species and bibliography. ....</p>	<p>401 pages   Col &amp; b/w illus   Universidad de Guadalajara Pbk   2002   9702701805   #139170A   <b>£89.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Le Guide Entomologique</b></p> <p>Patrice Leraut</p> <p>Covering the insects of Europe and neighbouring countries, this book contains more than 5000 species illustrations on 185 colour plates. ....</p>	<p>527 pages   Col photos, b/w line illus   Delachaux et Niestle Hbk   2003   260301305X   #146492A   <b>£40.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Guide to Australian Grasshoppers and Locusts</b></p> <p>DCF Rentz, RC Lewis, YN Su and MS Upton</p> <p>This book enables the identification of adults and nymphs of a little less than half the 750 known species of Australian grasshoppers in two families (Pyrgomorphidae and ....</p>	<p>419 pages   Photos, illus, distrib maps   Natural History Publications Hbk   2003   983812074X   #146422A   <b>£76.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Guide to Sampling Freshwater Mussel Populations</b></p> <p>David L Strayer and David R Smith</p> <p>Provides practical advice to environmental professionals to help them choose sound designs and methods for assessing freshwater mussel populations. The authors critically ....</p>	<p>103 pages   Figs, tabs   AFS Pbk   2003   1888569506   #141538A   <b>£67.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Guide to the Butterflies of the Palearctic Region: Satyrinae Part 2</b>  <b>Tribe Satyrini, Argestina, Boeberia, Callerebia, Eugrumia, Hemadara, Loxerebia, Paralasa, Proterebia</b>  Della C Bruna, M Lucarelli, E Gallo and V Sbordoni</p>	59 pages   Col illus, maps, figs   Omnes Artes Pbk   2002   8887989028   #146931A   <b>£43.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Guide to the Dragonflies of Ireland</b>  B Nelson and D McFerran</p>	10 Card list   Ulster Museum Unbound   2001   090076144X   #147621A   <b>£4.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Handbook on Hard Corals of India</b>  K Venkataraman et al  A comprehensive coverage of the corals in the four major coral reefs of India. As well as taxonomy and species information, this book covers endemics, diversity, value, ....</p>	266 pages   Zoological Survey 2003   #150082A   <b>£125.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Hive</b>  <b>The Story of the Honeybee and Us</b>  Bee Wilson  Ever since men first hunted for honeycomb in rocks and daubed pictures of it on cave walls, the honeybee has been seen as one of the wonders of nature: social, industrious, ....</p>	308 pages   B/w illus   John Murray Hbk   2004   0719564093   #149374A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrated Catalogue of the Genus Carabus of the World (Coleoptera: Carabidae)</b>  T Deuve  The genus Carabus, described by Linnaeus in 1758, is widely distributed, comprising 853 species from the temperate regions of Europe, North Africa, Asia and North America. Due ....</p>	440 pages   24 col plates, 1175 figs   Pensoft Hbk   2004   9546422002   #145146A   <b>£140.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrated Catalogue of the Lucanidae from Africa and Madagascar</b>  Luca Bartolozzi and Karl Werner  Contains more than 400 colour photographs of species and subspecies from different localities as well as photos of behaviour and habitats. ....</p>	192 pages   Col photos   Taita Publishers Hbk   2004   8090273467   #146383A   <b>£132.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Indian Seashells: Part 1</b>  <b>Polyplacophora and Gastropoda</b>  NV Subba Rao  The first two chapters provide general background information on the phylum mollusca; classification, general organization, abundance, distribution, size and diversity are ....</p>	416 pages   Plates, figs   Zoological Survey 2003   8185874727   #150068A   <b>£58.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Insect Diversity Conservation</b>  Michael J Samways  A contemporary global synthesis of the rapidly developing and important field of insect conservation biology. Insects play important roles in terrestrial ecological processes ....</p>	342 pages   120 illus, 100 figs   CUP Hbk   2005   0521783380   #147407A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2005   0521789478   #147409A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Insect Evolutionary Ecology</b>  Edited by M Fellowes and G Holloway  This book is developed from the proceedings of the Royal Entomological Society's international symposium held at the University of Reading in July 2003. Topics include ....</p>	416 pages   CABI Hbk   NYP 05/2005   0851998127   #144706A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Insect Herbivore - Host Dynamics</b>  Tony Dixon  Literature currently available on the population dynamics of insect herbivores tends to favour top-down regulation of abundance by the action of natural enemies. This unique ....</p>	194 pages   91 illus, 13 tabs   CUP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0521802326   #147417A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Insect Natural Enemies</b>  <b>Practical Approaches to their Study and Evaluation</b>  Edited by Mark A Jervis  `I have already heard positive comments from lecturers and researchers who are getting into the habit of regularly reaching for their copy of Insect Natural Enemies, which I ....</p>	720 pages   Kluwer Hbk   NYP 01/2005   1402017340   #147982A   <b>£127.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Insect Pest Management</b>  <b>Field and Protected Crops</b>  A R Horowitz  This book meets the growing demand for information on a safer and environmentally friendly approach to pest management. It describes new strategies to reduce resistance ....</p>	340 pages   35 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540207554   #145983A   <b>£130.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Insect Physiological Ecology</b>  <b>Mechanisms and Patterns</b>  S Chown and S Nicolson  The authors draw together the central issues in physiology (nutrition, water balance, temperature etc), treating each in sufficient detail to give researchers a broad update ....</p>	243 pages   Figs   OUP Hbk   2004   0198515480   #144654A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0198515499   #144656A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Insect and Bird Interactions</b>  Edited by Helmut F van Emden and Miriam Rothschild  Covers population management issues, new opportunities for increasing biodiversity in farming landscapes, managing insects by exploiting birds as biological control agents, ....</p>	301 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, figs   Intercept Hbk   2003   1898298920   #144887A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b>



<p><b>Les Insects Pollinisateurs</b></p> <p>André Pouvreau Comprehensive account of insect pollinisation. ....</p>	<p>176 pages   40 col photos   Delachaux et Niestle Pbk   2004   2603014749   #145978A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Insects and Arachnids of Canada Part 23</b></p> <p><b>The Orb-Weaving Spiders of Canada and Alaska (Araneae: Uloboridae, Tetragnathidae, Araneidae, Theridiosomatidae)</b></p> <p>CD Dondale, JH Redner, P Paquin and HW Levi Orb-weaving spiders spin the wheel-shaped webs often seen on dewy mornings in meadows and hedges, or on the walls and the eaves of buildings. This manual provides ....</p>	<p>371 pages   Tabs, figs   NRC Pbk   2004   0660188988   #142669A   <b>£34.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Insects and Ecosystem Function</b></p> <p>Edited by WW Weisser and E Siemann In the past two decades, an increasing number of ecologists have started to investigate the importance of biodiversity for ecological processes such as energy flow and nutrient ....</p>	<p>400 pages   50 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540216723   #147888A   <b>£104.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Insects of the Falkland Islands</b></p> <p>Alexander G Jones The first such guide to be published, enabling identification of 45 species. Contains a key illustrated by Richard Lewington and descriptions of 5 typical Falklands habitats. ....</p>	<p>32 pages   Col plates, col photos   Falklands Conservation Pbk   2004   0953837130   #148000A   <b>£10.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Insects: An Outline of Entomology</b></p> <p>PJ Gullan and Peter S Cranston Identifies the key features of insect anatomy, physiology, behaviour, ecology, phylogeny and evolution. The book is organized around major biological themes - the ecology and ....</p>	<p>624 pages   6 col plates, 246 b/w line illus, figs   Blackwell Hbk   2004   1405111135   #144870A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Introduction to California Beetles</b></p> <p>Arthur V Evans and James N Hogue With around 8,000 species living in California, beetles represent the largest and most diverse group of organisms in the state and are an excellent subject for study since ....</p>	<p>299 pages   Col and b/w photos   California UP Hbk   2004   0520240340   #144920A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0520240359   #144921A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Introduction to Copepod Diversity</b></p> <p>Geoffrey A Boxshall and Sheila H Halsey Designed to provide a synthesis of this entire group of small, abundant crustaceans. It gives a family account of all copepods, supported by 289 pages of line drawings. ....</p>	<p>970 pages   2 vols, 1 col painting, line illus   Ray Society Hbk   2004   0903874318   #146748A   <b>£185.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Invertebrate Conservation and Agricultural Ecosystems</b></p> <p>Tim R New Explores the diverse interests of invertebrate conservation and agricultural production. It is both an introduction to invertebrate conservation biology for agriculturists and ....</p>	<p>255 pages   49 illus, 19 figs, 54 tabs   CUP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0521825032   #147410A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   0521532019   #147411A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Les Invertébrés Continentaux de Bretagne</b></p> <p>Groupe d'Etude des Invertébrés Armoricaains (GRETIA) Presents the ecology, biology and distribution of the major invertebrate species of Brittany. ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col plates, illus, maps   BIOTOPE Parth,nope Pbk   2004   2914817010   #144264A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Key to the Case-bearing Caddis Larvae of Britain and Ireland</b></p> <p><b>FBA Scientific Publication No. 61</b> I D/ Wallace B Wallace and G N Philipson</p>	<p>259 pages   Line illus   FBA Pbk   2003   0900386703   #144636A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Land Snails in the British Isles</b></p> <p>Robert Cameron and Gordon Riley This publication replaces the single dichotomous key provided in British Land Snails published in 1976 and should enable most beginners to identify all the land ....</p>	<p>82 pages   Col and b/w illus, tabs   FSC Pbk   2003   1851538909   #146471A   <b>£6.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Leaf-beetles (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) of the Eastern Europe</b></p> <p><b>New Key to Subfamilies, Genera, and Species</b></p> <p>Andrzej O Bienkowski Provides the most complete guide for the identification of the leaf-beetles of European Russia, Ukraine, Moldova, Belarus, Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia. An original key to ....</p>	<p>278 pages   744 figs, 2 maps   Russian Academy of Sciences Pbk   2004   5934970240   #148137A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Managing Priority Habitats for Invertebrates</b></p> <p>Buglife Provides detailed information on the habitat requirements of 18 invertebrate groups. The material is also arranged into 32 UK priority habitats. ....</p>	<p>Buglife CD   2004   1904878008   #147642A   <b>£46.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Manual on Identification of Schedule Molluscs from India</b></p> <p>A Dey et al</p>	<p>40 pages   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   8185874972   #150085A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Marine Decapod Crustacea of Southern Australia</b>  <b>A Guide to Identification</b>  Gary Poore  Comprehensive guide to the identification of more than 700 species of decapod and stomatopod crustaceans from southern Australian waters. It is liberally illustrated, ....</p>	574 pages   175 col photos, 1000 line drawings   CSIRO Hbk   2004   0643069062   #148131A   <b>£91.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Marine Mollusca of the Maltese Islands, Part 4: The Classes Caudofoveata Solenogastres, Bivalvia, Scaphopoda and Cephalopoda</b>  Charles Cachia, Constantine Mifsud and Paul M Sammut  This fourth and last part of the Maltese Islands Malacofauna gives a complete listing of all species found in the Maltese Islands. The species reviewed are illustrated on 25 ....</p>	270 pages   25 b/w illus   Backhuys Pbk   2004   9057821362   #144729A   <b>£57.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Medical Entomology for Students</b>  MW Service  Arthropod vectors of human diseases, such as malaria, filariasis and typhus, are a continuing threat to human health. Since publication of the first edition, Medical ....</p>	285 pages   Figs   CUP Pbk   2004   052154775X   #148078A   <b>£27.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Mediterranean Harlequins</b>  <b>A Guide to the Mediterranean Sea Slugs</b>  E Trainito  Contains 163 stunning photographs of animals taken in their natural habitat. ....</p>	59 pages   Col photos   Naturama Pbk   2003   8874320205   #144849A   <b>£31.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Mexico Field Guides: Butterflies</b>  J Brown  There are approximately 1000 species of butterfly in Mexico, the most common being represented here. This colourful, high quality double sided laminated field guide to ....</p>	2 pages   A4 Laminated Guide, col illus   HML Enterprises Unbound   2003   1888538155   #146486A   <b>£4.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Millipedes (Diplopoda) of the Asian Part of Russia</b>  E V Mikhailjova  This is a complete synopsis of the millipede fauna of Asian Russia, the vast Palaearctic area extending from the Ural Mountains in the west to the Pacific coast and adjacent ....</p>	292 pages   B/w illus, maps, col photos   Pensoft Hbk   2004   9546422037   #145151A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Minibeasts: An Identification Guide</b>  Peter Smithers and John Walters  Excellent introductory guide to identifying insects and other invertebrates, with accurate illustrations and informative text. ....</p>	36 pages   Col illus   Minibeast Books Pbk   2004   0954025628   #149090A   <b>£7.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Monarch Butterfly</b>  <b>Biology and Conservation</b>  Karen S Oberhauser and Michelle J Solensky  The knowledge of citizen scientists, biologists, and naturalists informs coverage of every aspect of the monarch butterfly's life cycle (breeding, migration and ....</p>	336 pages   Illus, 98 figs, 64 tabs, 17 maps   Cornell UP Hbk   2004   0801441889   #144910A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A Monograph on Plant Inhabiting Predatory Mites of India: Part 2</b>  <b>Order: Mesostigmata</b>  SK Gupta  Part II of this monograph dealing with plant inhabiting predatory mites of the Order Mesostigmata: 185 species, including 3 new ones, belonging to 4 families and 18 genera. ....</p>	185 pages   Figs   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   818171010X   #150070A   <b>£23.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Mosquito Wars</b>  <b>A History of Mosquito Control in Florida</b>  G Patterson  Presents a comprehensive analysis of the development of efforts to wage war on mosquitoes in 20th century Florida. Drawing on archival records, interviews, and ....</p>	320 pages   30 b/w photos   Florida University Presses Hbk   2004   0813027209   #150303A   <b>£40.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Moths of America North of Mexico, Fascicle 15.5: Pyraloidea, Pyralidae, (Part) Phycitinae (Part)</b>  HH Neunzig  Treats forty-seven genera, including the new taxa Passadenoides, Philocrotona, Pseudadelphia, and Quasisarata. Information on adult morphology and, with many species, ....</p>	338 pages   10 col plates, b/w line illus   Wedge ERF Pbk   2003   0933003110   #136781A   <b>£93.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Natural History of Ireland's Dragonflies</b>  B Nelson and R Thompson  Is the culmination of the DragonflyIreland recording project, which is currently running from 2000-2003. The book will contain species accounts and images of all the Irish ....</p>	454 pages   350 col illus   Ulster Museum Hbk   2004   0900761458   #143448A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Nematode Behaviour</b>  R Gaugler and AL Bigrami  Provides a unique and comprehensive review of current knowledge of the behaviour of nematodes, covering key topics such as locomotion and orientation, feeding and ....</p>	400 pages   B/w photos, tabs   CABI Hbk   2004   0861998186   #144703A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

<p><b>The Nepticuloidea and Tischerioidea (Lepidoptera)</b>  <b>A Global Review with Strategic Regional Revisions</b>  Rimantas Puplėsis and Arunas Discus  Apart from Northern Europe, the Nepticuloidea and Tischerioidea have so far been only poorly known. This book covers the mining Microlepidoptera; Nepticuloidea &amp; ....</p>	512 pages   611 figs   Apollo Hbk   2003   9955575093   #149632A   <b>£105.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Night Visions</b>  <b>The Secret Designs of Moths</b>  Joseph Scheer  A stunning collection of prints of moths, so vibrant and detailed they seem poised to fly off the page. ....</p>	120 pages   150 col plates   Prestel Hbk   2003   3791329685   #142718A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Nouvelles Epèces de Gastéropodes (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de l'Oligocène et du Miocène inférieur de l'Aquitaine (Sud-Ouest de la France).   Partie 3. Cypraeidae et Ovulidae</b>  L Dolin and P Lozouet  75 new species of cypraeidae and ovulidae are described from the Rupelian (Lower Oligocene of Aquitaine), the Chattian (Upper Oligocene of Aquitaine Basin), the ....</p>	164 pages   36 b/w plates, 27 figs   Backhuys Pbk   2004   9057821451   #148080A   <b>£62.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Olividae: Fibel der Schalen</b>  HC Gunther et al  Shows all members of this family in excellent colour photographs. ....</p>	167 pages   Figs   ConchBooks Spiralbound   2004   #144804A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Orchid Bees of Tropical America: Biology and Field Guide</b>  <b>Abejas de Orquídeas de la América Tropical: Biología y Guía de Campo</b>  David W Roubik and Paul E Hanson  A field guide with a comprehensive review of orchid bees studies, aimed at both biologists and those bold enough to approach the rainforest bees out of curiosity. ....</p>	370 pages   Col plates, col illus, tabs   INBio Pbk   2004   9968702943   #147186A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Perspectives in Ecological Theory and Integrated Pest Management</b>  Edited by Marcos Kogan and Paul Jepson  Integrated Pest Management (IPM) has become a major area of research for applied entomologists, ecologists, agricultural workers, and crop protection specialists. This ....</p>	400 pages   250 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0521822130   #147418A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Philip's Guide to Seashells of the World</b>  APH Oliver  The book is an easy-to-use identification guide that covers a wide range of shells, from the commonest to the most beautiful and coveted. The introductory section covers all ....</p>	320 pages   Col illus   Philip's Pbk   2004   0540085669   #146360A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Photographic Guide to Seashells of New Zealand</b>  Margaret S Morley  This book is a guide for anyone interested in identifying and learning about shells. The well-known name seashell in the title refers to marine molluscs; it includes chitons, ....</p>	143 pages   Col photos, b/w line illus, map   New Holland Pbk   2004   1869660447   #149440A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Phylogenetic System of Ephemeroptera</b>  Nikita Kluge  Comprehensive account of characters of all hierarchically subordinated mayfly taxa higher than species (except for subordinated taxa of Baetidae s.str. and ....</p>	456 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w line illus   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402019742   #145070A   <b>£160.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Phylogeny and Systematics of the Treehopper Subfamily Centrotinae (Hemiptera: Membracidae)</b>  Matthew S Wallace and Lewis L Deitz  This work includes phylogenetic hypotheses used to place 206 of 216 genera into monophyletic tribes; an illustrated tribal key and descriptions for identifying the 23 ....</p>	390 pages   B/w illus   Associated Publishers Hbk   2004   1566650798   #146152A   <b>£82.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Pocket Guide to the Insects of Britain and Western Europe</b>  Michael Chinery  Over 2000 of the most commonly observed and most distinctive insect species of Britain and western Europe, from all orders and most families, are illustrated in this essential ....</p>	320 pages   2000 col illus   Christopher Helm Pbk   NYP 04/2005   0713672390   #149256A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Prime Butterfly Areas in Europe</b>  <b>Priority Sites for Conservation</b>  C van Swaay and M Warren  Of the 576 butterfly species known to occur in Europe, 71 are considered threatened according to new IUCN criteria. This book is based on a Dutch biodiversity project and ....</p>	690 pages   Col illus, figs, tabs, maps   De Vlinderstichting Pbk   2003   9072578244   #144843A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Diatom Symposium</b>  <b>The Proceedings of the International Diatom Symposium Held 25-31 August 2002 In Ottawa, Canada</b>  Edited by Michel Poulin  Contains 28 papers as well as summary reports from 3 of the 6 workshops that were held during the Symposium in Ottawa, Canada. ....</p>	481 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Biopress Hbk   2004   0948737700   #146243A   <b>£121.00 BUY</b>

## Remarkable Shrimps

### Adaptions and Natural History of the Carideans

Raymond T Bauer

Explores the evolution, natural history, biological diversity, and commercial importance of caridean shrimps. The biological diversity of carideans encompasses a remarkable ....

316 pages | 11 col plates, 114 b/w illus | Oklahoma UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0806135557 | #145832A | **£69.00** [BUY](#)

## Revised Keys to the World Genera of Eriophyoidea (Acari: Prostigmata)

James W Amrine, Terry A Stasny and Carlos HW Fletchmann

Contains revised keys for the identification of plant associated eriophyoid mites of the world including morphology, 61 new genera, synonymies, figures and references. ....

244 pages | Illus | Indira  
Hbk | 2003 | 0930337204 | #144790A | **£127.00** [BUY](#)

## Revision of the Genera of the Areolatae, Including the Status of Timema and Agathemera (Phasmatodea)

O Zompro

More than 150 genera of the subtaxon Areolatae are revised and grouped in a phylogenetic system. Representatives of almost all recent Areolatae and also Eocene fossil genera are ....

327 pages | 161 figs | Goecke & Evers  
Hbk | 2004 | 3931374394 | #150204A | **£91.00** [BUY](#)

## Revision of the Genus Phalops Erichson, 1848

### (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae: Onthophagini)

Enrico Barbero, Claudia Palestrini and Angela Roggero

The Genus Phalops Erichson, 1848 is revised taking into account the entire available typical material and a very large number of non-typical specimens. The ....

378 pages | Col plates, illus, tabs, maps | Torino MRSN  
Hbk | 2003 | 8886041551 | #146256A | **£53.50** [BUY](#)

## A Revision of the Silkmoth Genus Samia

Richard S Peigler and Stefan Naumann

Taxonomic revision and compilation on the moths and caterpillars of the genus Samia, of which 19 species are now known to science. The book contains: text for all 19 species ....

230 pages | 16 col and 4 b/w plates, maps | University of Incarnate Word  
Pbk | 2003 | 0972826602 | #146080A | **£37.00** [BUY](#)

## SBF Volume 46: Commensal and Parasitic Copepods Associated with Marine Invertebrates (and Whales)

V Gotto

Keys and Notes for Identification of Species ....

264 pages | B/w illus | FSC  
Pbk | 2004 | 1851532668 | #143431A | **£50.00** [BUY](#)

## Die Schmetterlinge Mittel und Nordeuropas: Bestimmung Verbreitung Flugstandort Bionomie

Drepanidae, Geometridae, Lasiocampidae, Endromidae, Lemnitiidae, Saturniidae, Sphingidae, Notodontidae, Lymantriidae, Arctiidae

J Fajæk

172 pages | 38 col illus, 22 b/w illus | Kabourek  
2003 | #144850A | **£51.50** [BUY](#)

## Sea Slugs of Southern South America

Systematics, Biogeography and Biology of Chilean and Magellanic Nudipleura (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia)

Michael SchrodI

Covers all the 65 nudibranchs known from the coasts of South America from the Peruvian border Southwards to the Megellan Strait and North-Eastwards to the Mid-Argentinian ....

165 pages | 100 figs | ConchBooks  
Pbk | 2003 | 3925919643 | #144803A | **£83.00** [BUY](#)

## Seashells of China

Qi Zhongyan

Comprehensive reference listing 1661 species, including 17 species of the Polyplacophora, 954 species of the Gastropoda, 24 species of the Scaphopoda, 605 species ....

520 pages | 1856 col photos | Geological Pub House  
Hbk | 2004 | #146381A | **£199.95** [BUY](#)

## Shells and Corals

Albertus Seba

Seba was a C17 Dutch apothecary, who assembled a famous collection of natural history specimens. From 1734 a Thesaurus was published in 4 volumes containing 446 plates ....

128 pages | Col illus | Taschen  
Pbk | 2004 | 3822832529 | #148979A | **£4.99** [BUY](#)

## The Smaller Moths of Herefordshire and Worcestershire

An Atlas - Part 2: Tortricidae to Pterophoridae

M Harper and Simpson T

Completes a 3-volume work on the counties' Lepidoptera. Emphasises loss and degradation of habitat. ....

147 pages | Col illus, maps | Christine Chance  
Spiralbound | 2004 | 0951974939 | #144031A | **£18.50** [BUY](#)

## The Spiders of Korea

Joon Namkung

Marvellous overview of the arachnid fauna of both North and South Korea with numerous colour photographs. ....

648 pages | Col photos | Kyo Hak Sa  
Pbk | 2002 | 8909070757 | #139171A | **£76.00** [BUY](#)

## Spiders of Southern Africa

Astri Leroy and John Leroy

Formerly Spiderwatch in Southern Africa, this new edition, revised and updated, is now being relaunched as Spiders of Southern Africa. This book provides sharp ....

96 pages | 120 col photos, figs, illus | Struik  
Pbk | 2003 | 1868729443 | #147783A | **£24.95** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Studies on the Soft Corals (Octocorallia: Alcyonacea) of Andaman Islands Bay of Bengal</b>            DV Rao and Devi Kamla            Covers the distribution, taxonomy, diversity and morphology of the soft corals found around the Andaman Islands. Also contains guidelines on the collection and preservation ....</p>	<p>99 pages   Plates   Zoological Survey            Pbk   2003   8185874913   #150089A    <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Subterranean Copepods (Crustacea, Copepoda) from Arid Western Australia</b>            T Karanovic            Although subterranean waters are among the most fragile and threatened ecosystems, there is very little information on their total biological diversity. Presenting one group of ....</p>	<p>370 pages   Figs, tabs   EJ Brill            Hbk   2004   9004136495   #144255A    <b>£67.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sweetness and Light</b>  <b>The Mysterious History of the Honey Bee</b>            Hattie Ellis            The bee is the most studied creature on the planet after man, and down the ages this insect and its honey have been harnessed by doctors, philosophers, scientists, ....</p>	<p>290 pages   B/w photos   Sceptre            Hbk   2004   0340734515   #149375A    <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Systematics of Coleoptera</b>  <b>Papers Celebrating the Retirement of Ivan Lobl</b>            Edited by Giulio Cuccodoro and Richard A B Leschen            Multi-authored volume celebrating the retirement of the eminent entomologist Ivan Lobl. It is a collection of 22 articles on the systematics, distribution and phylogeny of ....</p>	<p>955 pages   B/w photos, b/w illus   Associated Publishers            Hbk   2003   1566650771   #144847A    <b>£138.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Systematics of the Dobsonfly genus Corydalus (Megalopetera Corydalidae)</b>            A Conteras-Ramos</p>	<p>360 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   ESA            Pbk   1998   0938522701   #149595A    <b>£67.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Tortricidae of Europe</b>            Series providing detailed descriptions of European tortricids including their synonymy, morphology, biology and distribution. Colour photographs and drawings of male and female ....</p>	
<p><b>Urban Insects and Arachnids</b>  <b>A Handbook of Urban Entomology</b>            William Robinson            Provides the first comprehensive coverage of insect and other arthropod pests in the urban environment worldwide. Presents a brief description, biology, and detailed ....</p>	<p>700 pages   250 figs, 250 illus   CUP            Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0521812534              #147414A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Vogelspinnen</b>  <b>Herkunft, Pflege, Arten</b>            Peter Klaas            Guide to systematics, biology, ecology and life histories of bird-eating spiders. ....</p>	<p>142 pages   Col photos throughout   Ulmer Verlag            Hbk   2003   3800136961   #147064A    <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Die Vogelspinnen</b>            Gunter Schmidt            Study of South American bird-eating spiders containing illustrations of well-known and rare species. ....</p>	<p>383 pages   Col plates, illus   Westarp Wissenschaften            Hbk   2003   3894328991   #144888A    <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Catalogue of Dermestidae (Coleoptera)</b>            Jiri Háva            Contains the list of subfamilies and tribes, a list of genera and subgenera, a systematic catalogue of all known taxons including 49 new nomenclatural changes and new ....</p>	<p>195 pages   1 Fig   Kabourek            Pbk   2003   #144851A   <b>£36.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A World Review of Predatory Hoverflies (Diptera, Syrphidae: Syrphinae) and Their Prey</b>            S Rojo, F Gilbert, A Marcos-Garcia, JM Nieto and MP Mier            Hoverflies comprises about 5,400 species from all regions of the world with the exception of Antarctica. The larvae of 35% of the species prey on ....</p>	<p>319 pages   -   CIBIO            Pbk   2003   8460098540   #143780A    <b>£59.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Palaeontology</b></p>	
<p><b>Advances in Mammoth Research: Proceedings of the Second International Mammoth Conference Rotterdam, 16-20 May 1999</b>            Jelle WF Reumer, Dick de Vos and Dick Mol            This book presents the proceedings of the Second International Mammoth Conference, which was held in the Natuurmuseum Rotterdam, from 16-20 May 1999, and hosts a broad array of ....</p>	<p>570 pages   Figs, tabs   Backhuys            Pbk   2003   #144730A   <b>£76.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Beasts of Eden</b>  <b>Walking Whales, Dawn Horses, and Other Enigmas of Mammal Evolution</b>            David Rains Wallace            Wallace deftly moves over varied terrain - drawing from history, science, evolutionary theory, and art history - to present a lively account of fossil discoveries and an ....</p>	<p>340 pages   18 b/w photos, 2 illus   California UP            Hbk   2004   0520237315   #144915A    <b>£15.95 BUY</b></p>

## The Big Dinosaur Box

BBC Video

A 4 disc DVD box set containing classic BBC dinosaur series Walking with Dinosaurs (2 discs), The Ballad of Big Al (1 disc), and Land of the Giant Dinosaurs / ....

Running time: 291 minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1256 | #145107A  
| **£25.52 BUY**

## Biostratigraphy

### Principles and Practice

Brian McGowran

In modern geochronology - timescale-building and making correlations between oceans, continents and hemispheres - the microfossil record of speciations and extinctions is ....

350 pages | 210 illus | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 06/2005 | 0521837502 |  
#147448A | **£45.00 BUY**

## Developments in Quaternary Science Series

Series designed to bring together important texts within the continually expanding field of Quaternary science. The subjects covered by the series will include a range of ....

## Dinosaurs of Italy

Cristiano Dal Sasso

Popular but thorough book, now translated into English, by a dynamic young Italian paleozoologist, with the collaboration of the science writer Giuseppe Brillante. After ....

232 pages | 65 b/w illus | Indiana UP  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0253345146 |  
#148024A | **£24.95 BUY**

## Dinosaurs: A Very Short Introduction

D Norman

A very accessible book; explains the most recent findings in dinosaur research. Telling the story behind the exciting scientific discoveries that have built up a picture of how ....

144 pages | OUP  
Pbk | NYP 08/2005 | 0192804197 |  
#150264A | **£6.99 BUY**

## Dinosaurus: The Complete Guide to Dinosaurs

Steve Parker

Relates the history of dinosaur studies and presents the latest developments. 500 species are covered with informative text, at least one illustration and a fact table. ....

448 pages | Col illus throughout | Firefly  
Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1552977722 | #144175A |  
**£38.00 BUY**

## Discovering Dinosaurs

Valerie Wilding

An account of two Victorians, Gideon Mantell and Richard Owen, both determined to leave their mark on palaeontology. ....

175 pages | B/w illus | Scholastic  
Pbk | 2003 | 0439973333 | #147584A |  
**£4.99 BUY**

## The Djief Hunters

### 26,000 Years of Rainforest Exploitation on the Bird's Head of Papua, Indonesia

JM Pasveer

This volume offers a unique perspective on sustainable hunting in prehistory and provides intriguing insights into hunter-gatherer subsistence, tool manufacturing and ....

390 pages | Balkema  
Hbk | 2004 | 9058096637 | #147136A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

## The Dodo

### The Bird That Drew the Short Straw

Jan Den Hengst

In spite of the immense interest in the dodo, which has been extinct for more than 300 years, we are still unsure about its exact appearance. There have been several attempts ....

119 pages | Col & b/w illus, col photos,  
maps, col figs | Art Revisited  
Hbk | 2003 | 9072736265 | #145124A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## Earth Paleoenvironments: Records Preserved in Mid- and Low-Latitude Glaciers

Edited by LD Cecil, JR Green and LG Thompson

Concentrates on the paleoenvironmental record archived in mid- and low-latitude glaciers. By concentrating mainly on the last 500 years of these records, we can now see ....

250 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402021453 | #148936A |  
**£58.50 BUY**

## Eifel-Trilobiten Band 2

### Phacopida 1

Martin Basse

200 pages | B/w photos, tabs, map |  
Goldschneek Verlag  
Pbk | 2003 | 3926129360 | #144597A |  
**£68.00 BUY**

## The Evolution and Extinction of the Dinosaurs

David E Fastovsky and David B Weishampel

Comprehensive phylogenetic treatment of dinosaurs designed to be used as a textbook for students in undergraduate courses. The geological context is also stressed, with ....

450 pages | 25 b/w photos, 225 line  
illus, 200 figs | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0521811724 |  
#146117A | **£35.00 BUY**

## Extinctions in the History of Life

Edited by Paul D Taylor

Extinction is the ultimate fate of all biological species - over 99% of the species that have ever inhabited the Earth are now extinct. The long fossil record of life provides ....

191 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521842247 | #147449A |  
**£40.00 BUY**

## Flight of the Huia

### Ecology and Conservation of New Zealand's Frogs, Reptiles, Birds and Mammals

Kerry-Jayne Wilson

As the last major land mass to be settled by people, New Zealand has suffered one of the most severe but perhaps best documented extinction cascades during the two thousand ....

411 pages | Col photos, illus |  
Canterbury UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0908812523 | #146252A |  
**£47.50 BUY**

<p><b>Fossil Invertebrates</b></p> <p>Paul Taylor and Dave Lewis</p> <p>Comprehensive introduction, with a wealth of superb photographs and readable text by expert authors. The focus is on the connection between living and fossil invertebrates. ....</p>	<p>200 pages   150 b/w photos   Natural History Museum</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0565091832   #147925A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fossils and Rocks of the Jurassic Coast</b></p> <p>Robert Westwood</p> <p>The UK 'Jurassic Coast' covers 95 miles from Exmouth in Devon to Studland in Dorset and displays processes dating from the Triassic, Jurassic and Cretaceous periods. This is an ....</p>	<p>48 pages   Col photos   Clarke</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0907683843   #144054A   <b>£6.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fossils of the Castillo Formation, Venezuela</b></p>	<p>116 pages   PA</p> <p>Pbk   2004   090170282X   #146791A   <b>£56.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Frozen Earth</b></p> <p><b>The Once and Future Story of Ice Ages</b></p> <p>Doug Macdougall</p> <p>Doug Macdougall explores the causes and effects of ice ages that have gripped our planet throughout its history, from the earliest known glaciation--nearly three billion years ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Illus   California UP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0520239229   #147900A   <b>£15.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Gilboa Fossils</b></p> <p>Linda VanAller Hernick</p> <p>Evidence for what is known about terrestrial life during the Devonian Period in North America has come from some extraordinary fossil discoveries made in Gilboa, New York ....</p>	<p>102 pages   47 figs   New York State Museum</p> <p>2003   #144621A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Gorgon: Paleontology, Obsession, and the Greatest Catastrophe in Earth's History</b></p> <p>Peter Douglas Ward</p> <p>The gorgons ruled the world of animals long before there was any age of dinosaurs. They were the T. Rex of their day until an environmental cataclysm 250 million years ago ....</p>	<p>257 pages   B/w photos   Viking</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0670030945   #145948A   <b>£21.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Great Ordovician Biodiversification Event</b></p> <p>Barry D Webby, Florentin Paris and Mary L Droser</p> <p>During the 46 million year Ordovician Period (489-443 m.y.a), a remarkable array of adaptive radiations of "Paleozoic - and Modern-type" biotas appeared in marine habitats, ....</p>	<p>408 pages   140 illus   Columbia UP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0231126786   #138366A   <b>£66.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>How to Keep Dinosaurs: Small Format Edition</b></p> <p>Robert Mash</p> <p>With a foreword by Richard Dawkins.&amp;l;Light-hearted look at choosing, if they were around today (!), the perfect dinosaur ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Col illus   Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0297843982   #149058A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Human Fossil Record: Volume 4 Craniodental Morphology of Genus Australopiths</b></p> <p>Jeffrey H Schwartz and Ian Tattersall</p> <p>This work provides a compendium of uniform descriptions and illustrations of fossils from all the major sites that document the human evolutionary past. It focuses on the ....</p>	<p>512 pages   Wiley</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0471319295   #149299A   <b>£52.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Jurassic Coast Fossils</b></p> <p>M Anning</p> <p>Handy guide to fossils found on the Dorset coast of southern England. ....</p>	<p>6 pages   Fold-out, col illus   Clarke</p> <p>Unbound   2003   0907683835   #144050A   <b>£3.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Jurassic Shark</b></p> <p>Karen Carr and Deborah Diffily</p> <p>Story of a female prehistoric Hybodus from the Jurassic era, whose descendant include the great white sharks of today. ....</p>	<p>32 pages   Col illus   Harper Collins</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0060082496   #142309A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Late Cretaceous and Cenozoic Mammals of North America</b></p> <p><b>Biostratigraphy and Geochronology</b></p> <p>Michael O Woodburne</p> <p>This book places into modern context the information by which North American mammalian palaeontologists recognise, divide, calibrate, and discuss intervals of mammalian ....</p>	<p>400 pages   33 illus   Columbia UP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0231130406   #144954A   <b>£63.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lexicon Ausgerotteter Vogel und Saugetiere</b></p> <p>Edwin Antonius</p> <p>Dictionary of 1500 extinct species, with full taxonomic details. ....</p>	<p>335 pages   Tabs   Natur und Tier-Verlag</p> <p>Pbk   2003   3931587762   #146733A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Little Ice Ages</b></p> <p><b>Ancient and Modern</b></p> <p>Jean M Grove</p> <p>Since the first edition was published in 1988, interest in and research into climatic history has blossomed and a vast amount of new data has come from such sources as ice ....</p>	<p>896 pages   2-volume set, b/w plates, figs, tabs, maps   Routledge</p> <p>Hbk   2004   041509948X   #129938A   <b>£325.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Lost Worlds, Vanished Lives</b></p> <p>First broadcast in 1989, this film, now available on DVD, contains the original 44-minute programmes by Sir David Attenborough in which he travelled to the world's most ....</p>	<p>158 mins   BBC Video DVD   2004   BBCDVD1466   #147714A <b>£13.61 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mammals from the Age of Dinosaurs</b> <b>Origins, Evolution and Structure</b></p> <p>Zofia Kielan-Jaworowska, Richard L Cifelli and Zhe-Xi Luo</p> <p>The fossil record on Mesozoic mammals has expanded by orders of magnitude over the past quarter century. New specimens, some of them breathtakingly complete, have poured in ....</p>	<p>630 pages   139 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2005   0231119186   #147917A   <b>£126.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Middle Paleolithic and Early Upper Paleolithic of Eastern Crimea</b></p> <p>Edited by Victor P Chabai, Katherine Monigal and Anthone E Marks</p> <p>Contains 25 reports on the work of the Crimean Palaeolithic Expedition. ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Line illus, tabs   Liege Universite Pbk   2004   #146770A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ordovician Fossils of Argentina</b></p> <p>Edited by Juan L Benedetto</p> <p>Provides a comprehensive and fully illustrated account of the Ordovician faunas of Argentina. Among the topics covered are stratigraphy and basin evolution, ....</p>	<p>561 pages   105 b/w plates, maps   Juan Luis Benedetto Pbk   2003   9874359102   #143520A   <b>£149.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pocket Dictionary of Ancient Egyptian Animals</b></p> <p>Angela McDonald</p> <p>Animals played a significant role in the everyday lives and religion of the people of Ancient Egypt and frequently figure in Egyptian art. Many of the signs used in the ....</p>	<p>48 pages   Col illus   British Museum Press Hbk   2004   0714130222   #146259A   <b>£6.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Les Poissons Fossiles</b></p> <p>Mireille Guyet, Pierre Abisaad and Anne Belouze</p> <p>Lebanon is one of the most fertile areas for fish fossils. This book provides an illustrated account, with due attention paid to the history of discovery. ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col illus throughout   Desiris Editions Hbk   2003   2907653849   #147227A   <b>£59.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Precambrian Earth</b> <b>Tempos and Events</b></p> <p>Patrick G Ericksson, Wladyslaw Altermann, David R Nelson and Wulf U Mueller</p> <p>Examines: origins of Earth and extraterrestrial impacts; generation of continental crust; the interaction of mantle plumes and plate tectonics; Precambrian volcanism; ....</p>	<p>650 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2004   0444515062   #143717A   <b>£118.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0444515097   #143887A   <b>£65.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Recent Advances in the Origins and Early Radiation of Vertebrates</b></p> <p>G Arratia, MV Wilson and R Cloutier</p> <p>New scientific findings have the potential to produce considerable changes in previous interpretations. Vertebrates are not an exception. Based on information gathered over ....</p>	<p>703 pages   B/w photos, tabs, figs   Pfeil Hbk   2004   389937052X   #150247A   <b>£252.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rocks and Fossils: A Visual Guide</b></p> <p>Robert Coenraads</p> <p>Reveals how the study of rocks and minerals enables us to uncover many of the extraordinary events that have taken place in Earth's 4,600 million-year history. It ....</p>	<p>304 pages   650 col illus   Readers Digest Hbk   2004   027642932X   #149193A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Silurian (Late Llandovery-Ludlow) Atrypid Brachiopods: From Gotland and the United Kingdom</b></p> <p>P Copper</p> <p>The morphology, evolution, and paleoecology of the highly successful Silurian atrypide spire-bearers is described in detail, including the documentation of several new ....</p>	<p>215 pages   B/w photos &amp; illus   NRC Pbk   2003   0660190117   #149915A   <b>£51.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Snowball Earth</b> <b>The Story of the Great Global Catastrophe that Spawned Life as We Know It</b></p> <p>Gabrielle Walker</p> <p>Gabrielle Walker follows Paul Hoffman as he travels the globe to find evidence supporting his theory that a climatic cataclysm 700 million years ago triggered the ....</p>	<p>288 pages   -   Bloomsbury Hbk   2003   074756051X   #137769A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0747568502   #149248A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Treatise on Invertebrate Paleontology, Part E: Porifera, Volume 2</b></p> <p>Keith Rigby et al</p>	<p>349 pages   Line illus   GSA Hbk   2003   0813731305   #144634A   <b>£98.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Troia and the Troad: Scientific Approaches</b></p> <p>G Wagner</p> <p>When reconstructing the past, the archaeologist needs to take into account all kinds of relevant information. Where no written evidence is available, the natural sciences play ....</p>	<p>448 pages   B/w photos, tabs, figs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540437118   #149918A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Upper Paleolithic Beyond Western Europe</b></p> <p>P Jeffrey Brantingham, Steven L Kuhn and Kristopher W Kerry</p> <p>Brings together prominent archaeologists working in areas outside Western Europe to discuss the most recent evidence for the origins of the early Upper Paleolithic and its ....</p>	<p>384 pages   73 line illus, 26 tabs   California UP Hbk   2004   0520238516   #145484A   <b>£49.95 BUY</b></p>



## The Victorians and the Prehistoric

### Tracks to a Lost World

Michael Freeman

Documents the effects, both energising and unsettling, of Darwin's theories on Victorian society. Rock and fossil collecting crazes emerged, writers and artists discovered new ....

310 pages | 27 col illus, 105 b/w illus | Yale UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0300103344 | #148005A | **£25.00 BUY**

## Woolly Mammoth

### Gone Forever

Rupert Matthews

Describes what has been learned about the physical appearance, behaviour, and surroundings of the long-extinct woolly mammoth. ....

32 pages | Illus | Heinemann Library  
Pbk | 2003 | 1403434174 | #143529A | **£4.95 BUY**

## Marine & Freshwater Biology

### Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 44

Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul Tyler and Craig M Young

325 pages | Tabs, figs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0120261448 | #123160A | **£120.00 BUY**

### Advances in Marine Biology: Volume 47

Edited by Alan J Southward, Paul Tyler, Craig M Young and Lee Fuiman

Contains reviews on a wide range of subjects such as: long-term oceanographic and ecological research in the western English Channel; marine biofouling on fish farms and ....

288 pages | 12 Col plates, 55 line ills | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0120261480 | #149132A | **£99.95 BUY**

### Aquatic Invasions in the Black, Caspian, and Mediterranean Seas

Edited by HJ Dumon, TA Shiganova and U Niermann

The Mediterranean, Black and Caspian Seas represent three fragments of the former Tethys Sea, and are thus of great interest to understanding the evolution of the entire region ....

313 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402018665 | #148914A | **£99.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 140201869X | #148938A | **£44.00 BUY**

### Artendiversität und Veränderungen in der Algenflora Zweier

### Städtischer Ballungsgebiete Deutschlands: Berlin und Hamburg

U Geissler and L Kies

777 pages | 35 figs, 79 tabs | Gebr•der Borntraeger  
2003 | 3443510485 | #145106A | **£148.00 BUY**

### Australia's Spectacular Cowries

### A Review and Fiels Stude of Two Endemic Genera: Zoila and Umbilia

B Wilson and P Clarkson

Covers the Zoila and Umbilia of Australia with many beautiful colour images and text, showing for the first time dozens of shells in their natural habitats, with an emphasis ....

396 pages | Col plates, col photos | Odyssey Publishing  
Hbk | 2004 | 0966172027 | #148173A | **£104.00 BUY**

### Between Hazards of Starvation and Risks of Predation: The Ecology of Offshore Animals

Z Maciej Gliwicz

This book was awarded the ECI Prize 1997 in limnetic ecology. ....

379 pages | Figs | Ecology Institute  
Hbk | 2003 | #086707A | **£75.00 BUY**

### Bibliography and Checklist of Corals and Coral Reef Associated Organisms of India

K Venkataraman, R Jeyabaskaran and KP Raghuram

Presenting a history of coral reef studies in India, with a comprehensive checklist of Indian reefs and the organisms found on them. Includes: sponges, hard and soft corals, ....

468 pages | Figs | Zoological Survey  
2004 | 8181710371 | #150054A | **£58.00 BUY**

### Catchments and Corals: Terrestrial Runoff to the Great Barrier Reef

Miles Furnas

Provides the first comprehensive description of the state of the Great Barrier Reef catchment, modern levels of runoff to the reef, and the influence of runoff on coastal ....

334 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | AIMS  
Pbk | 2003 | 0642322236 | #144586A | **£69.00 BUY**

### Coral Health and Disease

Edited by E Rosenberg and Y Loya

Coral reefs are the most spectacular and diverse ecosystems in the marine environment. Over the last decades, however, dramatic declines of coral reef communities have been ....

488 pages | Col plates, b/w illus, figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540207724 | #145935A | **£154.00 BUY**

### Deep Blue

Deep Blue is a major documentary feature film shot by the BBC Natural History Unit, by the same team that, together with Discovery, produced the BBC television series "The ....

Running Time 90 mins | Optimum Releasing  
DVD | 2004 | #149475A |  
Normally £17.01  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.96**  
Video | 2004 | #149476A | **£11.06 BUY**

### Deep Sea Odyssey

Yves Paccalet

Divided into oceans of the world, this book covers the best diving sites across the globe. Written by an established author who spent years at sea with Jacques Cousteau, ....

176 pages | Col photos | Hachette Illustrated  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844300544 | #146319A | **£25.00 BUY**

<p><b>Guide des Curieux du Bord de Mer</b>            Vincent Albouy and Jean-Louis Verdier            Written in a question and answer style format, this is a well-illustrated guide to the seashore, answering questions like why is the sea blue? and what do starfish eat? ....</p>	200 pages   250 illus   Delachaux et Niestle Hbk   2004   2603014757   #145942A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Guide des Diatomées</b>            Maurice Loir            Identification guide to diatoms. ....</p>	256 pages   300 col photos   Delachaux et Niestle 2004   2603014773   #145979A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Guide to the Coral Reefs of the Caribbean</b>            Mark D Spalding            A Guide to the Coral Reefs of the Caribbean is both a guide to the natural history of the coral reefs of the region and a diver's travel guide. In addition to providing ....</p>	256 pages   Col photos, illus, 43 maps   California UP Hbk   2004   0520243951   #147906A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0520244052   #147907A   Normally £15.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £12.95</b>
<p><b>Handy Pocket Guide to Tropical Seashells</b>            Pauline Fiene-Severns and Mike Severns            A practical field guide, filled with clear, precise photographs and informative text. Provides scientific and local language names for each item, along with a complete index ....</p>	64 pages   Col photos   Periplus Pbk   2004   0794601936   #149180A   <b>£6.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Invertebrates d'Eau Douce: Systematique, Biologie, Ecologie</b>            H Tachet et al            Covers 473 taxa from France and Europe as a whole. ....</p>	587 pages   Figs   CNRS Pbk   2003   2271057450   #120855A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Marine Fish and Invertebrates of Northern Europe</b>            Frank Emil Moen and Erling Svensen            The main section of this book presents the animal species in a natural systematic order. Fine colour photographs taken in their natural environment support an informative text ....</p>	608 pages   1000 col photos   AquaPress Hbk   2004   0954406028   #147928A   <b>£59.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Marine Life of the North Atlantic</b>  <b>Canada to New England</b>            Andrew J Martinez            This comprehensive yet easy-to-follow guide covers over 200 species of plants, fishes and invertebrates in the cold waters of Canada and New England. At least 80 percent of ....</p>	272 pages   378 photos   Aqua Quest Pbk   2003   0892724552   #145019A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Marine Macroalgae of the Tropical West African Sub-region</b>            David M John, George W Lawson and Gabriel K Ameka            This guide deals with the over 300 species of green, brown and red seaweeds known from an almost 4,000 km long stretch of West African coast (Gambia to the equator) as well as ....</p>	217 pages   46 col photos, 250 line drawings   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2004   3443510477   #145843A   <b>£90.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Meeresfauna Rotes Meer</b>  <b>Indischer Ozean (Malediven): Fische</b>            Helmut Gothel            Describes and illustrates 390 species of marine animals from the Red Sea and Indian Ocean. ....</p>	336 pages   Col photos throughout   Ulmer Verlag Pbk   2003   3800136767   #147102A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Migrations and Dispersal of Marine Organisms</b>            Edited by MB Jones, A Ingolfsson, GV Helgason, K Gunnarsson and J Svavarsson            Represents the Proceedings of the 37th European Marine Biology Symposium, held in Reykjavk, Iceland, 5-9 August 2002. ....</p>	280 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402017367   #144484A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The New Encyclopedia of Aquatic Life</b>            Edited by J Dawes and A Campbell            A comprehensive reference work that examines the behaviour, ecology and evolution of all fish and invertebrate groups living in Earth's waters. ....</p>	400 pages   1000 Col photos   Facts on File Hbk   2004   0816051194   #150304A   <b>£105.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>New Species Described in Corals of the World</b>            JEN Veron            Veron's lavish Corals of the World contains summary descriptions and illustrations of 794 species of zooxanthellate Scleractinia which have been studied to the point where ....</p>	206 pages   B/w photos   AIMS Pbk   2003   #144587A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Oceanic Wilderness</b>            Roger Steene            An exploration of the incredible delights to be found in the world's oceans. Visiting geographic extremities from the Caribbean to the East Pacific, Japan to the South and ....</p>	312 pages   518 photos   New Holland Hbk   NYP 05/2005   1843309122   #149535A   <b>£34.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Oceanography and Marine Biology: An Annual Review: Volume 42</b>            RN Gibson and RJA Atkinson</p>	464 pages   15 b/w photos, 65 b/w line illus, 20 tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2004   084932727X   #146268A   <b>£97.00 BUY</b>

## Phytoplankton and Equilibrium Concept

### The Ecology of Steady-State Assemblages

Edited by Luigi Naselli-Flores et al

This volume summarises the outcome of the 13th Workshop of the International Association of Phytoplankton Taxonomy and Ecology (IAP) on if, and if so under what conditions ....

416 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402016476 | #144744A |  
**£94.00 BUY**

## The Responsible Marine Aquarist

Elizabeth Wood and Nick Dakin

Many people are concerned that the capture and use of exotic marine animals for aquaria may be causing damage. What is safe to buy in environmental terms? Is it coming from a ....

154 pages | Col photos | MCS  
Pbk | 2004 | 094815036X | #145746A |  
**£23.50 BUY**

## River Runners

### Freshwater Pearl Mussel, Atlantic Salmon and Lampreys

Iain Sime

Aims to illuminate aspects of intriguing and largely unseen lifecycles, habitats and conservation measures of the freshwater pearl mussel, atlantic salmon and lampreys. ....

40 pages | Col photos | SNH  
Pbk | 2004 | 185397353X | #146172A |  
**£5.50 BUY**

## The Scuba Diver's Guide to Lundy Marine Nature Reserve

Paul Kay

Lundy, a small island off the coast of north Devon, is the only Marine Nature Reserve (MNR) in England and is a superb location for scuba diving - rich marine life and ....

60 pages | Col photos, maps | English Nature (Devon)  
Pbk | 2001 | 1857166205 | #147045A |  
**£5.00 BUY**

## Shallow-water Holothuroidea (Echinodermata) from Kenya and Pemba Island Tanzania

Holothuroidea, commonly known as sea cucumbers, make up one of the five extant classes of echinoderms. A total of 225 specimens - representing three orders, four families, 12 ....

158 pages | 33 col photos, 60 figs, 28 tabs, 2 maps | MRAC  
2003 | 9075894546 | #146393A |  
**£18.50 BUY**

## Southern Seas

### Marine Life at 46 Degrees South

Keith Probert, John Jillett and Sally Carson

2004 marks the centenary of New Zealand's first marine research institution on the Otago Peninsula, an area famous for its marine wildlife and coastal scenery. This book ....

64 pages | Illus | Otago UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 1877276960 | #149302A |  
**£12.50 BUY**

## Sponges: Porifera

Edited by Werner EG Mueller

Sponges (phylum Porifera) are known to be very rich sources for bioactive compounds, mainly secondary metabolites. This volume contributes to efforts to assure a sustainable ....

258 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 354000968X | #146612A |  
**£100.00 BUY**

## UAE Underwater Explorer

Carole Harris and Tony Schroder

Summary of the 58 top dive sites around the United Arab Emirates, with suggested dive plans, informative illustrations, directions, and photographs of the marine life most ....

210 pages | Col photos | Vine House  
Pbk | 2003 | 9768182369 | #147108A |  
**£16.50 BUY**

## General Natural History

### Animal: Compact Edition

#### The Definitive Visual Guide

Edited by David Burnie

This authoritative volume starts with a clear introduction to the animal world, examining the reasons for the apparently infinite variety of animal forms and the major ....

624 pages | Over 5000 col photos and col illus | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405303328 | #149349A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## The Art of Being...

### The Art of Botanical Painting

Margaret Stevens

Introductory guide to the art of botanical illustration, published in association with the Society of Botanical Artists. For the first time, the Society has decided to put ....

144 pages | 200 col illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2004 | 0007169884 | #144137A |  
Normally £25.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £20.00**

## At the Pulse of Life \ Am Puls des Lebens

### About Nature Photography \ Uber Natur und Fotografie

Fritz Pölking

From the snow leopards in the highlands of Asia to the elephant tortoise of the Galapagos Islands, this book displays the spectacle of reality through a collection of ....

119 pages | Col photos | Fritz Pölking  
Pbk | 2004 | 3889492010 | #146299A |  
**£25.50 BUY**

## Atlantic Britain

Adam Nicolson

Early in the year, Adam Nicolson decided to leave his comfy life at home on a Sussex farm and go for an adventure. Equipped with the Auk (a 42-foot wooden ketch) and a ....

192 pages | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007180861 | #149408A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## BBC Wildlife Specials Boxset

David Attenborough

Four disc DVD box set containing Eagle, Leopard, Serpent and Tiger. ....

Running time: 187 minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1580 | #147722A |  
**£21.27 BUY**

<p><b>Birds and Flowers of the Castle of Mey and Balmoral</b> James Alder Superb collection of 50 watercolours commissioned by Queen Elizabeth II and her late mother, the subjects being selected from their favourite birds and flowers. Facing the ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col plates   Northumbria University Press Hbk   2003   1904794017   #146919A   <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Birds: The Art of Ornithology</b> Jonathan Elphick Outstanding selection of images from the collection of the Natural History Museum, London. Complemented by detailed, lively text, which interweaves ornithological science, ....</p>	<p>336 pages   300 col illus   Scriptum Editions Hbk   2004   190268639X   #149060A   Normally £45.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £40.50</b></p>
<p><b>The Body of the Artisan: Art and Experience in the Scientific Revolution</b> Pamela H Smith Offer a fresh view of both the Scientific Revolution and northern Renaissance art, connecting craft, alchemy, naturalism and experiment to an epistemology of the labouring ....</p>	<p>232 pages   Illus   Chicago UP Hbk   2004   0226763994   #149150A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Borderlands of Science</b> <b>Where Sense Meets Nonsense</b> Edited by Michael Shermer Shermer takes us to the place where real science (such as the Big Bang Theory), borderland science (superstring theory), and just plain nonsense (Big Foot) collide with ....</p>	<p>360 pages   Figs   OUP Pbk   2003   0195157982   #144676A   <b>£11.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Botanical Illustration</b> <b>Painting with Watercolours</b> Siriol Sherlock Sherlock covers the various materials as well as the more traditional and more experimental techniques. The authoritative text is complemented by stunning ....</p>	<p>128 pages   100 col illus   Batsford Hbk   2004   071348862X   #143842A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Botanical Watercolors from the Nationaal Herbarium Nederland</b> James J White and Lugene B Bruno A catalogue of an exhibition held from 29 April to 30 July 2004 held at the Hunt Institute. ....</p>	<p>64 pages   48 col plates   Hunt IBD Pbk   2004   0913196770   #146991A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Bull's-Eye</b> <b>Unraveling the Mystery of Lyme Disease</b> Jonathon A Edlow Tells the history of the discovery of Lyme disease over centuries and continents, and provides the latest information about the disease and its treatment. ....</p>	<p>304 pages   20 illus   Yale UP Pbk   2004   0300103700   #148842A   <b>£10.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Captain Scott</b> Ranulph Fiennes The real story of one of the greatest explorers who ever lived by the man described in the Guinness Book of Records as 'the world's greatest living explorer.' ....</p>	<p>508 pages   Col photos   Hodder Hbk   2003   0340826975   #146848A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Chambers World Library</b> A series of compact, vividly illustrated books designed to provide readers with clear and accessible information on a range of globally significant topics. ....</p>	
<p><b>Chased By the Light</b> <b>A 90-Day Journey</b> Jim Brandenburg DVD Region 1 only (USA and Canada) Jim Brandenburg set himself a challenge: for ninety days between the autumn equinox and ....</p>	<p>125 pages   90 col photos   NorthWord DVD   2003   1559710020   #145954A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2001   1559718005   #124959A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Chasing Jaguars</b> <b>The Complete Guide to Costa Rican Whitewater</b> Lee Eudy Covers the country's 40 most spectacular whitewater runs and its best surfing beaches. ....</p>	<p>314 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, maps   Earthbound Sports Pbk   2003   0964369877   #147728A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Close Up</b> <b>Creative Techniques for Successful Macrophotography</b> John Brackenbury This book takes the reader behind the lens with John Brackenbury, one of the world's foremost experts specializing in macro photography. Brackenbury explains the secrets of ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos   RotoVision Hbk   2004   2880467829   #149092A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Coastline UK</b> <b>Amazing Views from the Air</b> Richard Cooke Internationally renowned aerial photographer, Richard Cooke, has created an extraordinary sequence of images that celebrate the diversity and beauty of the UK ....</p>	<p>208 pages   140 col photos   Thames &amp; Hudson Hbk   2004   0500542848   #144640A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Collected Writings of Erasmus Darwin</b> Erasmus Darwin (1731-1802) was an accomplished scientist and inventor. In his writings Darwin was equally ground-breaking. He translated and explained the Linnaean (sexual) ....</p>	<p>3765 pages   9 volume set   Continuum Publishing Hbk   2003   1843710862   #146153A   <b>£1014.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Collins Flower Painting Through the Seasons</b></p> <p>Ann Blockley</p> <p>This book is divided into monthly chapters, revealing that the quieter seasons of autumn and winter offer just as many flower painting possibilities as the busy spring and ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007156189   #149409A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Learn to Paint Country Flowers in Watercolour</b></p> <p>Anne Blockley</p> <p>Covers the methods and techniques needed to paint realistic flowers - how to create texture, mark making and shading. Blockley shows how to paint a range of different ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col illus   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007193947   #149407A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins You Can Paint Flowers in Watercolour</b></p> <p>Trevor Waugh</p> <p>Contains easy-to-follow exercises and explains exactly how to paint a range of different flowers. ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007143818   #149411A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Creation and the World of Science</b></p> <p>AR Peacocke</p> <p>The leading figure in the dialogue between science and religion since the 1970s first mapped out the issues 25 years ago. Now this seminal book is re-published with extensive ....</p>	<p>401 pages   -   OUP Pbk   2004   0199271690   #144681A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Curious Life of Robert Hooke</b></p> <p><b>The Man Who Measured London</b></p> <p>Lisa Jardine</p> <p>A biography of a major figure in the seventeenth-century cultural and scientific revolutions. Robert Hooke combined the skills of engineer, surveyor, architect and ....</p>	<p>422 pages   Col illus, b/w illus   Fourth Estate Pbk   2004   0007151756   #147695A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Digital Photographer's Handbook: Nature</b></p> <p>Adrian Davies</p> <p>Nature is the ultimate reference guide to capturing the glory of nature digitally. The images are demystified into four processes: shoot it, scan it, manipulate it, and print ....</p>	<p>112 pages   Col photos   RotoVision Pbk   2004   2880467802   #149571A   Normally £16.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99</b></p>
<p><b>Discoveries: The Voyages of Captain Cook</b></p> <p>Nicholas Thomas</p> <p>James Cook was one of the greatest sea explorers of all time, charting the Pacific islands and the coasts of New Zealand and eastern Australia. He and his crew thus came ....</p>	<p>468 pages   B/w illus   Allen Lane Hbk   2003   0713995572   #144455A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Drawing Birds</b></p> <p>John Busby</p> <p>This is a fully revised and updated second edition of a bestselling RSPB handbook to the art of drawing birds, first published in 1986. Busby beautifully conveys his own ....</p>	<p>143 pages   80 col and 50 b/w line illus   Christopher Helm Pbk   2004   0713668164   #146205A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Elsbeth Huxley: A Biography</b></p> <p>C Nicholls</p> <p>Elsbeth Huxley was, at various points in her life, a writer, a journalist, a broadcaster, a colonial officer, an environmentalist, and a government advisor. She is ....</p>	<p>512 pages   Harper Collins Pbk   2003   0007162278   #149466A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Elusive Victorian</b></p> <p><b>The Evolution of Alfred Russel Wallace</b></p> <p>Martin Fichman</p> <p>Examines Wallace's scientific work and also his philosophical concerns, his involvement with theism, and his commitment to land nationalisation and womens' rights. His goal was ....</p>	<p>416 pages   9 illus   Chicago UP Hbk   2003   0226246132   #147963A   <b>£28.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>End of the Earth</b></p> <p><b>Voyages to Antarctica</b></p> <p>Peter Matthiessen</p> <p>Brilliantly attuned to the transience of nature and painfully aware of the precariousness of a polar environment facing global warming, Matthiessen provides an ....</p>	<p>242 pages   Col photos   National Geographic Pbk   2004   0792268369   #148190A   Normally £9.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.99</b></p>
<p><b>Exploring Polar Frontiers</b></p> <p><b>A Historical Encyclopedia</b></p> <p>William James Mills</p> <p>Comprehensive encyclopedic reference to the history of polar exploration from the ancient period through to the present day. By approaching polar exploration ....</p>	<p>795 pages   B/w photos, illus, maps   ABC-Clio Hbk   2004   1576074226   #145926A   <b>£129.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Figura con Paisajes</b></p> <p><b>Homenaje a Fernando González Bernáldez</b></p> <p>Carlos Montes et al</p> <p>Offers a complete overview of the life and work of the eminent Spanish conservationist Fernando Gonzalez Bernaldez through reminiscences of his friends and followers, comments ....</p>	<p>236 pages   Col photos, illus   Lynx Pbk   2004   8487334415   #145032A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Flowering Amazon</b></p> <p><b>Margaret Mee Paintings from the Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew</b></p> <p>Ruth Stiff</p> <p>Outstanding watercolour illustrations by Margaret Mee, the pioneering female explorer and conservationist, who recorded the diverse beauty of the Amazonian rain forest and ....</p>	<p>80 pages   62 col plates, 6 col photos   Kew RBG Pbk   2004   1842460773   #148176A   <b>£13.99 BUY</b></p>

## The Forgotten Revolution

### How Science Was Born in 300 BC and Why it Had to Be Reborn

L Russo and S Levy

The third and second centuries BC witnessed, in the Greek world, a scientific and technological explosion. Greek culture had reached great heights in art, literature and ....

487 pages | Springer

Pbk | 2004 | 3540203966 | #150353A |

£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Full Circle

Michael Palin

Following on from Around the World in 80 Days and Pole to Pole, this adventure sees Palin take an anticlockwise circumnavigation of the world's largest ....

298 pages | Col photos, video running

time: 475 mins, cassette playing time:

360 min | BBC Music

Cassette | 1999 | 0563381396 |

#134554A | £11.91 [BUY](#)

CD | 2003 | 0563494662 | #141718A |

£17.01 [BUY](#)

Hbk | 1997 | 0563371218 | #134552A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1175 | #141245A

| £17.01 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 056352197X | #147711A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

Video | 1997 | #134555A | £25.52 [BUY](#)

## Galileo's Pendulum

### From the Rhythm of Time to the Making of Matter

Roger G Newton

Bored during Mass at the cathedral in Pisa, the seventeen-year-old Galileo regarded the chandelier swinging overhead - and remarked, to his great surprise, that the lamp took ....

153 pages | 16 b/w photos, 18 illus |

Harvard UP

Hbk | 2004 | 067401331X | #144830A |

£14.95 [BUY](#)

## Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire: A Visionary Naturalist

Hervè Le Guyader

The great C19 French naturalist formulated his big idea when he was 24: that Nature had formed all living organisms with a single plan, that vertebrates, for example, shared a ....

288 pages | 10 b/w illus, 1 line drawing

| Chicago UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0226470911 | #147629A |

£31.50 [BUY](#)

## George Forrest

### Plant Hunter

Brenda McLean

George Forest was a professional plant collector in the heyday of the British Empire. Risking his safety and health, he discovered hundreds of new species, introduced many ....

239 pages | Col plates, col and b/w

photos | Antique Collectors

Hbk | 2004 | 1851494618 | #146250A |

£29.50 [BUY](#)

## Hand to Earth

Andy Goldsworthy and Terry Friedman

Andy Goldsworthy enjoys an international reputation as one of the most remarkable sculptors working in the landscape in the world today. This beautifully produced, highly ....

196 pages | 192 col and b/w photos |

Thames & Hudson

Hbk | 2004 | 0500511721 | #148189A |

Normally £29.95

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £25.95**

## The Heretic in Darwin's Court

### The Life of Alfred Russel Wallace

Ross A Slotten

The book begins with Wallace's 12 years of often harrowing travels in the Western and Eastern Tropics, which place him in the pantheon of the greatest explorer-naturalists of ....

648 pages | 19 illus | Columbia UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0231130104 | #144944A |

£26.50 [BUY](#)

## In Search of Shangri-La

### The Extraordinary True Story of the Quest for the Lost Horizon

Michael McRae

Entertaining account of attempts, including the Royal Geographical Expedition of 1924, to penetrate a region reluctant to give up its secrets. ....

229 pages | B/w illus | Penguin

Pbk | 2004 | 0140290427 | #147469A |

£8.99 [BUY](#)

## In the Countryside

Moss Taylor

Moss Taylor has been In the Countryside columnist for the Eastern Daily Press for the last four years. His newspaper columns both entertain and educate his readers, and ....

119 pages | Col plates | Wren Publishing

Pbk | 2003 | 0954254511 | #146302A |

£11.95 [BUY](#)

## Information: The New Language of Science

Hans Christian von Baeyer

Information has become central to many branches of science in addition to information technology and, like energy, is seen as unifying theme. Von Baeyer elegantly surveys its ....

272 pages | Phoenix

Pbk | 2004 | 0753817829 | #143997A |

£7.99 [BUY](#)

## Inspiring Science

### Jim Watson and the Age of DNA

John Inglis, Joseph Sambrook and Jan Witkowski

A celebration of Watson's achievements, with 43 essays by friends and colleagues covering much of his scientific life. Few scientists have had a greater capacity to make ....

503 pages | B/w illus | CSHL

Hbk | 2003 | 0879696982 | #144510A |

£24.50 [BUY](#)

<p><b>James King RN: Captain Cook is Killed but his Third Voyage of Discovery Goes On</b></p> <p>John Bolton King Cook's ill-fated third voyage of discovery ended for him in Hawaii. The rest of his crew sailed a further 27,000 hazardous miles, part of which captained by James King. ....</p>	<p>209 pages   B/w illus   SWMHS Pbk   2004   095264553X   #149850A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>John Clare: A Biography</b></p> <p>Jonathan Bate Highly acclaimed biography of the English Romantic poet (1793-1864). Here at last is Clare's full story, from his birth in poverty and employment as an agricultural ....</p>	<p>640 pages   B/w photos and illus   Picador Hbk   2003   0330371061   #145745A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>John Muir's Last Journey</b></p> <p><b>South to the Amazon and East to Africa: Unpublished Journals and Selected Correspondence</b></p> <p>Edited by Michael P Branch Provides a rare glimpse of a Muir whose interests as a naturalist, traveler and conservationist extended well beyond the mountains of California. The 1911-12 journals ....</p>	<p>337 pages   B/w plates, maps   Shearwater Hbk   2001   1559636408   #117345A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1559636416   #145732A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Journey to the Underwater World</b></p> <p>Jeffrey L Ratman Stunning underwater portfolio of colour photographs from the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, West Coast USA, Australia, the Galapagos Islands, Papua New Guinea, Sipadan and ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos   White Star Ediz Hbk   2003   8880959824   #146983A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Landscape: The World's Top Photographers and the Stories Behind their Greatest Images</b></p> <p>Terry Hope Collection of impressive landscape shots by the world's most acclaimed professional landscape photographers. Featuring the work of such luminaries as Charlie Waite, Galen ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Col photos   RotoVision Hbk   2003   2880465761   #146615A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Landscapes for the World</b></p> <p><b>Conserving a Global Heritage</b></p> <p>Peter Fowler Since 1992, through UNESCO's World Heritage Programme, the best of the world's cultural landscapes have been made protected sites. This book offers a tour of those so far ....</p>	<p>235 pages   Col photos, b/w photos   Windgather Press Pbk   2004   095455759X   #147975A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Longshoreman: A Life at the Water's Edge</b></p> <p>Richard Shelton A keen fisherman and marine biologist traces his personal journey and lifelong love affair with fish, presenting a highly informed and sensitive picture of our changing ....</p>	<p>336 pages   B/w illus   Atlantic Books Hbk   2004   1843541610   #146438A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Man Who Invented the Chromosome</b></p> <p><b>A Life of Cyril Darlington</b></p> <p>Oren Solomon Harman Born to struggling parents in a small Lancashire cotton town in 1903, an uninspired Darlington inadvertently escaped the obscurity of farming life and rose instead, against ....</p>	<p>320 pages   13 b/w photos, 13 illus   Harvard UP Hbk   2004   0674013336   #144831A   <b>£32.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Maria Sibylla Merian: The St Petersburg Watercolors</b></p> <p>Edited by Eckhard Hollmann Maria Sibylla Merian (1647-1717) achieved fame and recognition during her own lifetime as a natural history artist. Her magnificent watercolours have been kept at the Academy ....</p>	<p>175 pages   50 col plates, 146 col illus   Prestel Hbk   2003   3791329278   #146987A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Michael Palin Box Set</b></p> <p>Michael Palin Superbly presented boxed set of all Michael Palin's travels to date. Includes: Great Railway Journeys: From Derry to Kerry, Full Circle, Around the World in 80 Days, Pole to ....</p>	<p>16 disc set, running time: 35 hours and 13 minutes approx   BBC Video DVD   2004   BBVD1258   #149094A   Normally £68.08 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £64.25</b></p>
<p><b>The Molecular Gaze: Art In the Genetic Age</b></p> <p>D Nelkin and S Anker Written by an artist and a social scientist, this thought provoking title firstly details the growing range of contemporary painting and sculpture inspired by the gene ....</p>	<p>216 pages   CSHL Hbk   2004   0879696974   #150380A   <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Monster of God</b></p> <p><b>The Man-Eating Predator in the Jungles of History and the Mind</b></p> <p>David Quammen Explores our psychological and cultural relationship with the 'alpha predators' - animals which not only kill humans but eat them. First we were in awe of them, then we ....</p>	<p>515 pages   -   Hutchinson Hbk   2004   0091799570   #143402A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mountains of the Mind</b></p> <p><b>A History of a Fascination</b></p> <p>Robert Macfarlane Blending cultural history, meditation and personal memoir, Macfarlane considers the way geology transformed perceptions of wild landscape; the natural miracles that drew early ....</p>	<p>306 pages   B/w photos   Granta Hbk   2003   1862075611   #138208A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1862076545   #144502A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>

## Nature's Child

### Encounters with Miracles of the Natural World

John Lister-Kaye

A look, through the eyes of John Lister-Kaye and his young daughter, at the workings of nature - from jackdaws in Scotland, to fossils in Lyme Regis, to scorpions in Botswana. ....

193 pages | Illus | Little, Brown  
Hbk | 2004 | 0316727318 | #144504A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## The New Naturalists

Peter Marren

In 1995 Collins published the 82nd volume in the New Naturalist series to coincide with its 50th anniversary. Ten years on, Peter Marren has revised this fascinating account of ....

352 pages | Plates | Harper Collins  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0007197160 |  
#149464A | **£40.00 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0007197152 |  
#149465A | **£25.00 BUY**

## New Zealand: Land of Many Contrasts

Fay Looney

A collection of iconic New Zealand images presented in handsome proportions. The style of this book's geographic direction - in terms of north to south coverage - may seem ....

144 pages | 120 col photos | New  
Holland  
Hbk | 2004 | 1869660587 | #149534A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## The Next Fifty Years: Science in the First Half of the Twenty First Century

Edited by John Brockman

Scientists at the forefront of their fields discuss the future of science. ....

320 pages | - | Phoenix  
Pbk | 2003 | 0753817101 | #149149A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## North Norfolk Summer Sketch Book

James McCallum

McCallum grew up in North Norfolk before studying natural history illustration at the Royal College. This is a collection of paintings, drawings and observations made over ....

140 pages | Col illus throughout | James  
McCallum  
Hbk | 2003 | 0954169522 | #144384A |  
**£31.00 BUY**

## Ocean Flowers

### Impressions from Nature

Edited by C Armstrong and C De Zegher

Ocean Flowers explores a little-known moment of exhilarating artistic experimentation. The book focuses on natural-history imagery in the mid-nineteenth century, with ....

312 pages | 200 col plates | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691119481 | #150366A |  
**£32.50 BUY**

## Oceans: A Visual Guide

Stephen Hutchinson and Lawrence E Hawkins

Dynamic, vibrant exploration of the oceans. Describes the discovery of a completely new ecological system on the deep sea floor, and covers continental drift, tsunamis, ocean ....

303 pages | 650 col illus | Readers  
Digest  
Hbk | 2004 | 0276429311 | #149194A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Of Partridges and Peacocks - and of things about which I knew nothing A Life in Wildlife Ecology and Wildlife Management

David Jenkins

Autobiography of a distinguished Scottish ecologist. He was the first to recognise the importance of ground cover in maintaining partridge populations and is credited with ....

360 pages | B/w photos | TLA  
Publications  
Pbk | 2003 | 0954627709 | #144505A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Over the Edge of the World

### Magellan's Terrifying Circumnavigation of the Globe

Laurence Bergreen

The first full account in English of Magellan's 1519-1522 voyage, making use of several first-person sources. Perhaps the most important project of its kind, it demonstrated ....

456 pages | Col & b/w illus | Harper  
Collins  
Hbk | 2004 | 0007118317 | #145884A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Painting with David Shepherd

David Shepherd

This is not only a step-by-step demonstration but a unique insight into his painting experiences. In addition to his famous wildlife works, he also talks about some of his ....

144 pages | Col illus | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2004 | 000715772X | #149122A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Peak of Limuria

### The Story of Diego Garcia and the Chagos Archipelago

Richard Edis

A revised and updated edition of Richard Edis' history of Diego Garcia, this book gives a lively account of the nature, discovery and development of the Chagos Archipelago, ....

123 pages | 21 col maps, 5 b/w maps,  
col photos | Friends of the Chagos  
Hbk | 2004 | 1901607046 | #149469A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## A Pirate of Exquisite Mind

### Explorer, Naturalist and Buccaneer: The Life of William Dampier

Diana Preston and Michael Preston

Darwin called his books "a mine of information", Swift and Defoe used his experiences as material for Gulliver's Travels and Robinson Crusoe, he reached Australia 80 years ....

372 pages | B/w illus | Walker Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 0802714250 | #149191A |  
**£19.50 BUY**

## Poo: A Natural History of the Unmentionable

Nicola Davies

Hippos navigate by it, sloths keep in touch through it, rabbits eat it...and most grown-ups prefer not to mention it at all! However you look at it, poo is probably the ....

61 pages | Col illus | Walker Books  
Hbk | RPU 03/2005 | 0744586348 |  
#147568A | **£7.99 BUY**



## Primal Images

### 100 Lumen Prints of Amazonia Flora

J Burchfield

To create his lumens, Burchfield placed plant cuttings directly onto aged black-and-white photographic paper that he secured to the deck of his Amazon boat. He ....

114 pages | 118 Col Plates, | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1930066228 | #148898A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Profiles of Rafinesque

Edited by Charles Boewe

Comprehensive biography of 19th century naturalist C.S.Rafinesque, best known for his contributions to scientific classification and nomenclature. ....

411 pages | Illus | Tennessee UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 1572332255 | #146872A |  
**£42.50 BUY**

## Resolution

### The Story of Captain Cook's Second Voyage of Discovery

Peter Aughton

This is the story of Captain Cook's incredible three-year voyage of 1772-75 - the greatest voyage of exploration ever undertaken in the far southern waters of the Indian, ....

189 pages | Col illus, maps | Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2004 | 0297830775 | #147036A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Rhumb Lines and Map Wars

### A Social History of the Mercator Projection

Mark Monmonier

Mercator's projection, which allowed for easy navigation of the high seas with rhumb lines: clear-cut routes with a constant compass bearing allowing for true direction. But ....

242 pages | 78 b/w illus | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0226534316 | #148880A |  
**£17.50 BUY**

## Rocks and Hard Places

### A South African's Journey to the Highest Mountain on Every Continent

Alex Harris

Alex Harris's first-hand narrative of his attempt to reach the Seven Summits - the highest point of each of the seven continents. It is a journey, punctuated by personal ....

240 pages | 50 col photos, 50 b/w photos | New Holland  
Hbk | 2004 | 1868728714 | #149527A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## The Sea: Day by Day

Philip Plisson

Great selection of marine images from acclaimed photographer Philip Plisson. ....

432 pages | Abrams  
Hbk | 2004 | 0810948028 | #149385A |  
**£24.95 BUY**

## Selected Papers and Biography of Charles Henry Turner (1867-1923),

### Pioneer of Comparative Animal Behavior Studies

Edited by Charles I Abramson, Camille L Fuller and Latasha D Jackson

Dr. Charles Henry Turner uncovered new species; contributed several of the early anatomical studies of crayfish and bird brains; developed new methodologies (several of ....

610 pages | B/w plates, illus, tabs | Edwin Mellen Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0773469427 | #146607A |  
**£132.00 BUY**

## The Silent Landscape

### In the Wake of HMS Challenger 1872-1876

Richard Corfield

Richard Corfield's book is a brilliant account of the fascinating voyage of HMS Challenger and her pioneering crew. It will captivate anyone interested in the real life ....

285 pages | B/w photos | John Murray  
Hbk | 2003 | 0719565308 | #146485A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## Small Things Big: Close-up and Macro Photography

Paul Harcourt Davies

Superb practical introduction to close-up nature photography, full of stunning examples with accompanying explanations of how they were achieved. Covers both SLR and digital ....

160 pages | Col photos throughout | David & Charles  
Hbk | 2003 | 0715316885 | #146334A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## The Snowflake

### Winter's Secret Beauty

Kenneth Libbrecht and Patricia Rasmussen

Libbrecht describes the creation of the snow crystal, and their beauty and complexity are captured in Patricia Rasmussen's amazing micro-photography. ....

112 pages | 200 col photos | Colin Baxter  
Hbk | 2004 | 1841072532 | #149936A |  
Normally £12.50  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.50**

## The Spirit of Patagonia

Enrique Campos Menendez and Jasmine Rossi

Stunning book full of colour photographs by Jasmine Rossi, and informative text. ....

224 pages | Col photos | Vazquez Mazzini  
Hbk | 2003 | 9879395107 | #144613A |  
**£52.00 BUY**

## Succeed in Landscape Photography

Mark Lucock

Renowned landscape photographer Mark Lucock offers the keen amateur an insight into the daily life and decision-making of the working landscape photographer, sharing ....

128 pages | 120 photos | RotoVision  
Pbk | 2004 | 2880467926 | #149640A |  
Normally £16.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99**

## Svalbard: Arctic Land

Pal Hermansen

In the high Arctic, above Europe and below the Polar ice cap, lies a cold, barren and barely inhabited Arctic land, the Svalbard island group. Its geography deceives, as it ....

200 pages | Map, col photos, illus | Orion Forlag AS  
Hbk | 2003 | 8245805963 | #143720A |  
**£41.00 BUY**

<p><b>The Sword and the Cross</b>  <b>The Conquest of the Sahara</b>  Fergus Fleming  Tale of the French conquest of the Sahara at the end of the 19th Century, following the two adventurers who made it possible - Charles de Foucauld and Henri Laperrine. A vivid ....</p>	400 pages   -   Granta Hbk   2003   1862075271   #135894A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0571221890   #144688A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Ten Days to Paint the Forest</b>  Bruce Pearson and Artists for Nature Foundation  An international group of artists have just 10 days to paint the Dry Forest of Peru and Ecuador and put the place on the map. See how they do it: from the moment they spot a ....</p>	Running time: 82 minutes   Augur Films Ltd DVD   2004   #149490A   <b>£15.28 BUY</b> Video   2004   #149491A   <b>£13.57 BUY</b>
<p><b>Thorburn's Birds and Mammals</b>  John Southern  Widely acclaimed as one of Britain's greatest natural history painters, Archibald Thorburn (1860-1935) has the unerring ability to capture the living vitality of birds ....</p>	96 pages   Col and b/w illus   David & Charles Pbk   2004   071531968X   #147927A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Times A Year in Nature Notes</b>  Derwent May  A day-by-day account of Britain's wildlife as seen through the eyes of leading Times columnist Derwent May. The book is compiled from May's "Nature Notes" column in The ....</p>	216 pages   B/w illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2004   0007181906   #144146A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Treasures of the Forgotten Forest</b>  <b>Artists For Nature in the Tumbesian Region of Peru and Ecuador</b>  Robert Williams  This book is the result of two journeys through the Tumbesian region of Peru and Ecuador by twenty wildlife artists from twelve countries. The artists responded to a request for ....</p>	168 pages   Col illus, col photos, maps, b/w illus   Wildlife Art Gallery Hbk   2004   0952623676   #147616A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Trials of Life: The Full Version</b>  David Attenborough  The full 12 x 50 minute series which was first transmitted back in 1990. ....</p>	Running time: 583 minutes   BBC Video DVD   2004   BB DVD 1428   #149097A   <b>£25.52 BUY</b>
<p><b>Under Antarctic Ice</b>  <b>The Photographs of Norbert Wu</b>  Norbert Wu and Jim Mastro  This book, a collection of the finest photographs ever taken underwater in deep Antarctica, illuminates a world brimming with strange and beautiful life forms. For the ....</p>	198 pages   140 col photos, 2 maps   California UP Hbk   2004   0520235045   #147898A   Normally £26.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.95</b>
<p><b>Underwater Photography</b>  Paul Kay  Inspiring work for amateur photographers, with thematic chapters covering the basics before progressing to advanced techniques. ....</p>	183 pages   Col photos   GMCP Hbk   2004   186108322X   #147650A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Unforgettable Places To See Before You Die</b>  Steve Davey  International travel writer and photographer, Steve Davey, draws on his years of experience and selects 40 of his personal favourite destinations. Some of the locations ....</p>	256 pages   Col photos   BBC Books Pbk   2004   0563487461   #145752A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Unforgettable Things to Do Before You Die</b>  Steve Watkins and Clare Jones  International travel writers and photographers Steve Watkins and Clare Jones draw on their years of experience and select 40 of their favourite adventures of a lifetime. The ....</p>	256 pages   300 col photos   BBC Books Pbk   NYP 02/2005   0563521074   #149125A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Untamed</b>  Steve Bloom  For more than 10 years, wildlife photographer Steve Bloom travelled all over the world, roaming through the jungles of Borneo, the African savannahs, and the frozen banks of ....</p>	421 pages   200 Col photos   Abrams Hbk   2004   081095611X   #149380A   Normally £29.95 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £25.95</b>
<p><b>Watson and DNA: Making a Scientific Revolution</b>  Victor K McElheny  The author has known Watson for decades and has unique access to other scientists involved in the post double helix revolution. He is thus able to provide an intimate ....</p>	380 pages   B/w photos   Wiley Hbk   2003   0470854294   #139197A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0470854308   #144693A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Wild Things</b>  Britta Jaschinski  Juxtaposed with evocative land and skiescapes, Jaschinski's portraits of these amazing animal populations underline the beauty and fragility of our earth's ecosystems. ....</p>	104 pages   88 col photos   powerHouse Books Hbk   2003   1576871762   #149705A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Wildlife Companion</b>  M Tait  An amusing selection of wildlife facts and figures. ....</p>	160 pages   Illus   Robson Books Hbk   2004   1861057709   #150126A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>

## Wildlife Photographer of the Year, Portfolio Fourteen

BBC Wildlife Magazine

The 14th portfolio in this extremely collectable series of natural history photography submitted to the annual Wildlife ....

160 pages | Col photos | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 0563521805 | #147720A |  
Normally £25.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.00**

## The Wind in my Face

### On the Trail of a Nature Photographer

Bridget MacCaskill

A well-known naturalist, forester and nature photographer, Don MacCaskill died in May, 2000 while out for a walk in the forest he loved, his camera as ever at the ready. Faced ....

160 pages | 280 col photos | Whittles  
Pbk | 2004 | 1904445144 | #146246A |  
**£21.95 BUY**

## With a Camera in My Hands

William O Field

William O. Field is recognized by many as the father of modern glaciology in North America. His life and work are the subject of this biography, which showcases his major ....

208 pages | 300 b/w photos, 41 maps | Alaska UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1889963461 | #148127A |  
**£56.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 188996347X | #148128A |  
**£28.50 BUY**

## A Wolverine is Eating my Leg

Tim Cahill

Not only has Tim Cahill survived fantastic journeys through the Himalayan rapids, the Grand Terror of Montana, and Dian Fossey's forbidden zone, he writes about them too. ....

383 pages | - | Black Swan  
Pbk | 2004 | 0552771570 | #144912A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## Wonderland

### A Photographer's Journey into the Bisti

Eduardo Fuss

Called a poet of the visual image, Eduardo Fuss has photographed in his native Argentina, Spain, and all across North America. However, the Bisti Wilderness in ....

88 pages | 75 col plates | New Mexico UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0937206792 | #149703A |  
**£17.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0937206806 | #149704A |  
**£11.95 BUY**

## Wonders of Nature

Lain Scott

Showcase of the work of an indefatigable nature photographer, who is also the founder of the Wildlife For All Trust, which has established 4 nature reserves in developing ....

168 pages | Col photos throughout | HPT Books  
Hbk | 2003 | 1899131043 | #145724A |  
**£33.50 BUY**

## The World of Gerard Mercator

Andrew Taylor

Chronicles both the story of a great astronomer and mathematician, who was condemned to death as a heretic, and the history of that most fascinating conjunction of science and ....

288 pages | Fourth Estate  
Hbk | 2004 | 0007100809 | #147694A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## The Writing Life of James D Watson

### Professor, Promoter, Provocateur

E Friedberg

James Watson's fame as a scientist and research leader overshadows his considerable achievements as an innovator in the form and style of scientific communication. This ....

160 pages | CSHL  
Hbk | 2004 | 0879697008 | #150381A |  
**£22.50 BUY**

## Zurück Nach Afrika

### Magische Momentaufnahmen aus dem Reich det Wilden Tiere

Gabriela Staebler

Breathtaking images of wild animals in Africa. ....

136 pages | 130 col photos | Reuss  
Hbk | 2003 | 3934020232 | #145140A |  
**£38.50 BUY**

## Regional & Travel

### Alabama Wildlife

The four volumes in this collection present current, detailed information on the known vertebrates, freshwater mussels, and snails in Alabama. ....

### Alabama Wildlife, Volume 1

#### A checklist of vertebrates and selected invertebrates

Ralph, E Mirarchi

Illustrated annotated checklist of freshwater mussels and snails; fishes; frogs, toads and salamanders; crocodilians, lizards, snakes and turtles; birds; and mammals. ....

209 pages | Col plates | Alabama UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0817351302 | #148977A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

### Alabama Wildlife, Volume 2

#### Imperiled Aquatic Molluscs and Fishes

Edited by Ralph E Mirarchi et al

There are more species of freshwater mussels and snails in Alabama than in any other US state, and it has a very rich fish fauna. However, many species are either extinct or ....

256 pages | Col photos, maps | Alabama UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0817351310 | #148978A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## Among the Isles of Shoals

Celia Thaxter

First published in 1873, this is a personal account by a poet who was raised on the group of 9 islands off New Hampshire, and lived there off and on for much of her life. ....

188 pages | 15 b/w illus | New England UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 1584653302 | #144454A |  
**£10.50 BUY**

## Antarctica: The Complete Story

David McGonigal and Lynn Woodworth

This text aims to bring to life this beautiful and inaccessible area of the globe. It deals with both the Arctic and Antarctic Polar environments, discussing the different ....

612 pages | Frances Lincoln  
Hbk | 2003 | 0711222851 | #149572A |  
**£39.99 BUY**

## Backwoods and Along the Seashore

### Selections from the Maine Woods and Cape Cod

Henry David Thoreau

Selections from the best of The Maine Woods and Cape Cod, including Thoreau's record of his climb up Mount Katahdin, his arduous river journey by canoe down ....

192 pages | Shambhala  
Hbk | 2004 | 1590301587 | #148187A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## Battling for Survival

### India's Wilderness over Two Centuries

Edited by Valmik Thapar

Illustrated with rare pictures, this book explores some remarkable efforts to save the forest. In doing so it looks at the governance of wildlife, forests and some of the ....

444 pages | Col and b/w photos | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0195662938 | #144239A |  
**£34.99 BUY**

## Bellamy: Wild Britain

Series of DVDs in which Bellamy surveys, from ground and air, Britain's most important wilderness landscapes. Full of anecdote and local colour, these programmes capture the ....

## Beneath the Cloud Forests

### A History of Cave Exploration in Papua New Guinea

Howard M Beck

Much of New Guinea's mountainous terrain consists of pure limestones, massively bedded and cavernous. Speleologists are therefore attracted, despite the difficult overland ....

352 pages | Col & b/w photos, maps |  
Speleo Projects  
Hbk | 2003 | 3908495113 | #146865A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## The Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands

### Region of Wonders

Terry Johnson

The Bering Sea and Aleutian Islands are wild, raw, bountiful-and virtually unknown to most people. This richly illustrated book unveils the mystery and wonder of the vast ....

199 pages | Col photos | Alaska Sea  
Grant Prog  
Pbk | 2003 | 1566120810 | #147930A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

## Bill Oddie's How to Watch Wildlife

Bill Oddie

This companion to Bill Oddie's major new BBC TV series 'How to Watch Wildlife' is a practical beginner's guide to getting the most out of Britain's wildlife. Organised into ....

192 pages | Col photos, map | Harper  
Collins  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0007184557 |  
#149503A | **£17.99 BUY**

## British Isles: A Natural History

Alan Titchmarsh

Accompanying a major new BBC series, this compelling journey chronicles Britain's evolution and celebrates its natural history and landscape diversity, from Dorset's ....

216 pages | 180 col photos | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 0563521627 | #147709A |  
Normally £19.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.99**  
DVD | 2004 | BBVDVD1504 | #147707A |  
Normally £21.27  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £19.36**

## A Chronology of Antarctic Exploration

Robert Headland

This revision of the Chronological List of Antarctic Expeditions and Related Historical Events (Cambridge, 1989) includes extensive additional entries and background material. ....

608 pages | 30 figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 052182852X | #147466A |  
**£95.00 BUY**

## Collins African Wildlife

PC Alden, R Estes, D Schlitter and B McBride

Africa has the greatest diversity and numbers of birds and mammals on the planet. This field guide is the perfect introduction to the wildlife and nature reserves of Africa, ....

992 pages | 577 colour photos, 470 dist  
maps | Harper Collins  
Pbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0007198116 |  
#149276A |  
Normally £18.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £14.99**

## Collins Photoguide to Complete Irish Wildlife

Derek Mooney and Paul Sterry

Describes almost all the mammals, birds, fish and butterflies of Ireland likely to be encountered by the amateur naturalist, as well as all the common and widespread flowers, ....

319 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007176295 | #144135A |  
Normally £14.99  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99**

## Collins Wild Guide: British Wildlife

Peter Holden et al

Introductory guide to the wildlife of Britain covering 500 of the most common species of bird, wild flowers, trees, wild animals, insects, butterflies and moths, and reptiles ....

512 pages | Col photos | Harper Collins  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0007191723 |  
#149502A | **£12.99 BUY**

## Colonizing Nature

### The Tropics in British Art and Letters, 1760-1820

Beth Fowkes Tobin

Tobin shows how dominion over the tropics, as both a region, and an idea, became central to the way in which Britons imagined their role in the world. He suggests that ....

280 pages | 30 b/w illus | Pennsylvania  
UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0812238354 | #148879A |  
**£36.00 BUY**

<p><b>The Colorado Plateau</b>  <b>Cultural, Biological, and Physical Research</b>            Edited by Charles van Riper and Kenneth L Cole            This volume presents 23 original articles presented at the Sixth Biennial Conference of Research on the Colorado Plateau. This scientific gathering revolved around research, ....</p>	280 pages   Arizona UP Hbk   2004   0816524084   #146136A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Complete Fauna of Iran</b>            Eskander Firouz            Iran in host to some of Asia's most diverse animal wildlife. Its Caspian coastline, arid central deserts and fertile plains are the habitat for a vast range of creatures. ....</p>	491 pages   Tauris Hbk   NYP 04/2005   185043946X   #150127A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Connecticut Wildlife</b>  <b>Biodiversity, Natural History, and Conservation</b>            Geoffrey A Hammerson            Provides an exhaustive overview of the ecosystems of Connecticut, its plants and animals, and the ecological links among the state's wildlife and their habitats - from ....</p>	560 pages   Illus   New England UP Pbk   2004   1584653698   #148050A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Elements</b>  <b>The Landscape of Scotland</b>            Craig McMaster            Craig McMaster has captured the essence of Scotland's wild landscape in these breathtaking black and white images. Divided into three sections - Highland, Coastline ....</p>	128 pages   Photos   Mercat Press Pbk   2004   1841830690   #147964A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Encyclopaedia of the Arctic</b>            Edited by M Nuttall            Provides rich and detailed essays on the Arctic's environment, wildlife, climate, history, exploration, resources, economics, politics, indigenous cultures and languages, ....</p>	1958 pages   300 b/w illus   Fitzroy Dearborn Hbk   2004   1579584365   #148040A   <b>£295.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Evolution in Hawaii</b>  <b>A Supplement to Teaching About Evolution and the Nature of Science</b>            Steve Olson            This book has been specifically designed to give teachers and their students an opportunity to gain a deeper understanding of evolution using exercises with real ....</p>	65 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   National Academy Press Pbk   2004   0309089913   #145035A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Faces of the Great Plains</b>  <b>Prairie Wildlife</b>            Bob Gress and Paul A Johnsgard            The Great Plains are America's biological melting pot, drawing creatures from surrounding regions to create a rich diversity of wildlife. This book illuminates the ....</p>	192 pages   151 col photos   Kansas UP Hbk   2004   0700612653   #145955A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Falkland Islands</b>            P Hugentobler, L Bani and A Butz            In December 2001, photographers Paul Hugentobler, Lars B'ni and Andreas Butz travelled from Switzerland to the Falkland Islands, drawn by love of photography and fascination ....</p>	90 pages   Col photos   Butz Marketing & Consulting Spiralbound   2003   3908151368   #141430A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Falkland Islands: Between the Wind and Sea</b>            Kevin Schafer            The Falkland Islands are home to one of the greatest gatherings of wildlife on Earth. Award-winning photographer and naturalist Kevin Schafer spent several months in the ....</p>	95 pages   Col photos   Coach House Public. Pbk   2003   1899392262   #146851A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Fauna Canaria</b>  <b>Secretos de la Evolución</b>            D Trujillo, J Hernandez, J Palmero, N Trujillo, J. Moreno et al            Photographic study of wildlife of the Canary Islands, including marine life, giving brief species descriptions. ....</p>	175 pages   Col photos   Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk   2003   8495412209   #147041A   <b>£34.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Fauna del Parc Natural Cadí-Moixeo: Vertebrats</b>            Jordi Garcia-Petit            Contains a description of all the species of fish, amphibians, reptiles, birds and mammals to be found in the Cadi-Moixero Natural Park in the Pyrenees. Illustrations of ....</p>	112 pages   12 plates   Lynx 2003   8487334237   #144582A   <b>£10.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Fauna of Andhra Pradesh</b>  <b>Mammals and Marine and Estuarine Fishes: Part 2</b>            The largest state in Southern India, Andhra Pradesh has a incredible range of wildlife habitats. From the wetlands of Kolleru and Publicat, mangroves of Coringa, arid lands of ....</p>	415 pages   Figs   Zoological Survey Pbk   2004   8181710363   #150071A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Fauna of Asan Wetland</b>  <b>Dehra Dun Valley: Uttaranchal</b>            The vertebrate and invertebrate fauna of Asan wetland. Includes information on species richness and seasonal population change in waterfowl; and assessment and monitoring of a ....</p>	56 pages   Figs, tabs   Zoological Survey Pbk   2003   8181710037   #150072A   <b>£23.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Faunal Diversity of Mount Harriet National Park (South Andaman)</b>            Edited by Kailash Chandra and PT Rajan            Mount Harriett National Park is situated in Ferrargunj Tehsil of Andaman district. It's thick vegetation and rocky shores support a diverse fauna. ....</p>	142 pages   Photos, maps   Zoological Survey Pbk   2004   8181710304   #150063A   <b>£28.95 BUY</b>

<p><b>Forever Africa</b>  <b>A Journey From the Cape of Good Hope to Morocco</b>  Peter Pickford and Beverly Pickford  This stunning book follows the year long journey of the authors from Cape Town in South Africa to Tangier in Morocco. The outstanding photography of Africa's rich wildlife, ....</p>	300 pages   450 photos   New Holland Hbk   2004   1843308266   #149530A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Frozen Oceans</b>  <b>The Floating World of Pack-Ice</b>  David N Thomas  Pack-ice can cover up to 13% of the Earth's surface which makes it one of the major habitat types on the planet. The text concerns the ice itself, its flora and fauna and ....</p>	224 pages   Col illus   Natural History Museum Hbk   2004   0565091883   #146237A   Normally £22.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £17.50</b>
<p><b>A Fynbos Year</b>  Michael Fraser  Well illustrated natural history of the southern and south-western Cape in South Africa. ....</p>	162 pages   Col & b/w photos, col plates   David Philip Pbk   2003   0864866445   #144794A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Greater Mekong Subregion: Atlas of the Environment</b>  Asian Development bank  The Greater Mekong Subregion is made up of Cambodia, Yunnan Province of the People's Republic of China, the Lao People's Democratic Republic, Myanmar, Thailand, and Vietnam. ....</p>	216 pages   Col photos & illus, tabs   ADB Pbk   2004   971561499X   #149492A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Greatest Storm</b>  Martin Brayne  Covers the Great Storm of 26-27 November 1703 - the worst storm experienced in recorded history in the British Isles. ....</p>	288 pages   12 b/w photos, illus   Sutton Publishing Pbk   2003   0750935162   #144555A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Handbook of Australian Wildlife</b>  Pat Slater, Cath Jones and Allan Fox  Contains photographs and text describing key members of the major groups of Australian terrestrial and marine wildlife, giving measurements, identification features, range, ....</p>	304 pages   Col photos   Steve Parish Publishing Pbk   2003   1740214307   #149192A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Hidden Treasures of San Francisco Bay</b>  Jerry George  A visual journey that explores the diversity of life in and around the San Francisco Bay. ....</p>	176 pages   177 col photos   Heyday Books Hbk   2004   1890771767   #145989A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1890771759   #145990A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Highland Sanctuary</b>  <b>Environmental History in Tanzania's Usambara Mountains</b>  Christopher A Conte  For More Than A Century, The World has recognized the extraordinary biological diversity of the forests of Tanzania's Usambara Mountains. As international attention has focused ....</p>	215 pages   B/w photos, tabs   Ohio UP Hbk   2004   0821415530   #148046A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0821415549   #148047A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Hinewai: The Journal of a New Zealand Naturalist</b>  Hugh D Wilson  A renowned South Island botanist and conservationist, Wilson dreamt of restoring a patch of Banks Peninsula to its original pristine condition. ....</p>	168 pages   Illus   Longacre Press Pbk   2003   8772551208   #148170A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Hook Peninsula, County Wexford</b>  Billy Colfer  This case-study explores the rich landscape of the compact and highly distinctive Hook peninsula in south-west county Wexford and places its layered archaeological legacy in ....</p>	260 pages   400 colour illus, 50 maps, photos   Cork University Press Hbk   2004   1859183786   #147953A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Humboldt's Cosmos: Alexander Von Humboldt and the Latin American Journey That Changed the Way We See the World</b>  G Helferich  Humboldt was one of the great scientists of the early C19. During a 6,000 mile voyage through the New World he collected some 60,000 natural history specimens, along with a ....</p>	358 pages   B/w illus   Gotham Books Hbk   2004   1592400523   #150287A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Hunting for Frogs on Elston, and Other Tales from Field and Street</b>  Edited by Victor M Cassidy  Collection of the best of naturalist Jerry Sullivan's weekly Field &amp; Street columns, originally published in the Chicago Reader. Sullivan evokes his ....</p>	320 pages   33 illus, 3 maps   Chicago UP Hbk   2004   0226779939   #144736A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Illustrated Natural History of Selborne</b>  Gilbert White  Gilbert White's accurate study of the fauna and flora of his native parish, Selborne in Hampshire, first appeared in 1789 and has delighted and inspired generations of readers ....</p>	256 pages   124 col illus   Thames & Hudson Pbk   2004   0500284784   #144641A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b>

## Inside Himalaya

Basil Pao

Stunning photographic record of Michael Palin's journey accompanying the major television series Himalaya. Featuring an introduction from Palin, there are unique ....

197 pages | Col photos | Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2004 | 0297843702 | #147702A | **£30.00 BUY**

## Knowledge, Culture and Beliefs of the Semelai People of Tasek Bera

M Santharamohana

A brief but clear outline regarding the life, cultural values and the natural environment of the Semelai, a people whose ancestors have lived for many centuries in ....

48 pages | B/w photos, b/w map, tabs | Wetlands International  
Pbk | 2003 | 9834096046 | #144768A | **£8.00 BUY**

## Lake Michigan in Motion

### Responses of an Inland Sea to Weather, Earth-Spin, and Human Activities

Clifford H Mortimer

Blending history, science and public policy, this reference book will be of interest to limnologists, biologists, graduate students, researchers, public officials, teachers, ....

304 pages | B/e photos, figs | Wisconsin UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0299178307 | #145972A | **£33.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 029917834X | #145973A | **£18.50 BUY**

## A Land of Ghosts

David G Campbell

For thirty years David Campbell has been conducting ecological studies in the Brazilian Amazon, where more species live than have ever existed anywhere else at any time in the ....

320 pages | Jonathan Cape  
Hbk | 2004 | 022404074X | #149507A | **£18.99 BUY**

## Landscape Encyclopedia

### A Reference Guide to the Historic Landscape

Richard Muir

Nearly 1000 entries provide explanations of the major terms, feature and ideas discussed in landscape history and archaeology. Cross-referenced entries and up-to-date guides to ....

106 pages | 106 b/w illus | Windgather Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0954557506 | #147976A | **£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0954557514 | #147977A | **£19.99 BUY**

## Landscapes of Britain

Britain has an extraordinarily rich mix of historic landscapes. This major new series explores this diversity, through accessible and attractive books that draw on the latest ....

## Lapland: A Natural History

Derek Ratcliffe

Takes an in-depth look at the flora and fauna of Lapland. This unspoilt region of northern Scandinavia and northwestern Russia lies within the Arctic circle and holds a ....

320 pages | Col photos, illus, maps | Poyser  
Hbk | NYP 06/2005 | 0713665297 | #149291A | **£40.00 BUY**

## The Last Giant of Beringia: The Mystery of the Bering Land Bridge

Dan O'Neill

The captivating story of how geologist Dave Hopkins proved the existence of the vanished land bridge that once connected Siberia to the New World during the Ice Ages. ....

231 pages | 22 b/w photos, 2 maps | Westview Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0813341973 | #149198A | **£19.95 BUY**

## Life on Matagorda Island

WH McAlister

Wayne McAlister moved to Matagorda Island for the US Fish and Wildlife Service, and seven years later, the McAlisters were still observing the flora and fauna. ....

288 pages | 49 illus | Texas A&M UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 1585443387 | #150316A | **£12.95 BUY**

## Living with Wildlife in the Pacific Northwest

Russell Link

Investigates human coexistence with the animals commonly found in gardens, ponds, attics, crawl spaces and other places, in Oregon, Washington and British Columbia. 68 ....

350 pages | 150 illus, 6 maps | Washington UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0295983868 | #145820A | **£23.50 BUY**

## Lords and Lemurs

### Mad Scientists, Kings with Spears, and the Survival of Diversity in Madagascar

Alison Jolly

Explores the issue of sustainable development in a microcosm called Berenty, a private nature preserve in southern Madagascar surrounded by plantations and many desperately ....

320 pages | Illus | Houghton Mifflin  
Hbk | 2004 | 0618367519 | #147644A | **£18.50 BUY**

## Lure of the Labrador Wild

Dillon Wallace

The Labrador interior has long held the well-deserved reputation of being one of the most inhospitable places on Earth. It is a patchwork of Canadian Shield granites and ....

240 pages | Lyons Press  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 1592285716 | #147747A | **£11.95 BUY**

## Madagascar: The Great Red Island

Peter Thompson

Account of Madagascar and its people, as well as the plants and animals to be found there, and the problems involved in their conservation. ....

199 pages | B/w photos, maps | Red Lion Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 095463540X | #146297A | **£15.50 BUY**

## The Magic of Costa Rica

Rowland Mead

This pictorial tribute is an evocative journey through the land that Columbus christened 'Rich Coast'. Concise text and beautiful images capture the diversity of the country, ....

80 pages | 112 col photos, 2 maps | New Holland  
Pbk | 2004 | 1843308576 | #149533A | **£7.99 BUY**

<p><b>The Magic of Malaysia</b> Wendy Moore This pictorial tribute is an evocative journey through 'the land where the winds meet'. Concise text and beautiful images capture the diversity of the country, from the modern ....</p>	<p>80 pages   185 col photos, 2 maps   New Holland Pbk   2004   1843307987   #149529A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Magnificent Africa</b> <b>Animals, Birds, Plants, Landscapes</b> Tom Schandy For more than 20 years, renowned wildlife photographer Tom Schandy has been travelling the landscapes of Africa capturing their incomparable beauty and recording intimate ....</p>	<p>216 pages   Col photos   Duncan Baird Publishers Hbk   2004   1844830691   #149379A   Normally £19.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £15.99</b></p>
<p><b>Magpie Rising</b> <b>Sketches from the Great Plains</b> Merrill Gilfillan Written with a poetic economy that often attains grandeur, Magpie Rising is an exhilarating tour of the Great Plains-its geography, wildlife, history, mythology, and ....</p>	<p>194 pages   -   Nebraska UP Pbk   2003   0803271077   #144602A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Maliau Basin: Sabah's Lost World</b> Hans P Hazebroek, Tengku Zainal Adlin and Waidi Sinun The Basin has a spectacular crater-like form with a mountainous rim and includes magnificent rain forests, wild rivers, waterfalls and a cool highland plateau. Although ....</p>	<p>235 pages   Col photos   Natural History Publications Hbk   2004   9838120820   #146421A   <b>£46.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Man and Animals in the New Hebrides</b> John R Baker Written as an account of the Percy Sladen Trust Expeditions to the New Hebrides in 1922-3 and 1927, this is one of the first detailed studies of the flora and fauna of ....</p>	<p>200 pages   43 figs   Kegan Paul Hbk   2003   0710309783   #145803A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>National Geographic's Guide to the State Parks of the United States</b> National Geographic Society Introduction to 200 of the top state parks. Contains information on birdwatching, hiking, wildlife viewing as well as practical information on park facilities, phone ....</p>	<p>384 pages   250 col photos, 32 col maps   National Geographic Hbk   2004   0792266285   #146132A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Naturaleza Nocturna</b> Jose B Ruiz Photographic study of Spanish wildlife and landscapes at night and in limited daylight, with examples of animal nocturnal behaviour. ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Col photos   Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk   2003   8495412195   #147044A   <b>£36.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Naturaleza de las Islas Canarias</b> <b>Ecología y Conservación</b> Edited by Jose M Fernandez-Palacios and Jose L M Esquivel 72 authors have contributed 53 chapters on volcanic origin, climate, biodiversity, ecosystems, threatened species, alternative energy sources, pollution, agriculture, ....</p>	<p>474 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Turquesa Publicaciones Hbk   2002   8495412187   #144086A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Naturalist's Guide to the Virginia Coast</b> Curtis J Badger Offers clear and concise chapters on the ecological, historical, and botanical background of the region. ....</p>	<p>128 pages   75 illus   Virginia UP Pbk   2004   081392281X   #146784A   <b>£8.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Nature and Human Communities</b> T Sasaki Discusses this urgent issue in the historical and social context of Asia, dealing with the problems of coexistence among human beings as well as coexistence between human ....</p>	<p>220 pages   50 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   4431207201   #147110A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Jersey Parks, Forests, and Natural Areas</b> <b>A Guide</b> Michael P Brown Lists 250 parks, forests, and natural areas in the 'garden state', from national, state, and county parks to the large parks in the midst of cities, nature preserves run by ....</p>	<p>250 pages   30 b/w illus, 6 maps   Rutgers UP Pbk   2004   0813533996   #146020A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Zealand</b> <b>Middle-Earth</b> Andrew Fear This highly pictorial book, featuring over 100 images, celebrates the stunning New Zealand scenery that played such a vital role in the multiple-award-winning film trilogy ....</p>	<p>63 pages   100 Col photos   New Holland Hbk   2004   1843309181   #149441A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The New Zealand Coast</b> <b>Te Tai O Aotearoa</b> Edited by James R Giff, Scott L Nichol and Helen L Rouse Offers an introductory and informative description of natural processes and their effects on the New Zealand coastline. Topics covered include the tectonic history of New ....</p>	<p>312 pages   B/w photos, col illus, b/w illus   ACIAR Pbk   2003   0864694385   #145031A   <b>£79.00 BUY</b></p>



## Northumberland

Angus Lunn

A definitive natural history of Northumberland, North-east England, from its ecological history, geology and climate to its naturalists and conservation issues. Drawing on his ....

304 pages | 16 col plates, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | Harper Collins  
Hbk | 2004 | 0007184840 | #143991A | **£40.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0007184832 | #143990A |  
Normally £25.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £18.99**

## Okavango River

### The Flow of a Lifeline

John Mendelsohn and Selma el Obeid

Describes the birth, passage and ending of the Okavango river system. It traces the river from its source in the remote high-rainfall areas of south-eastern Angola, through ....

176 pages | Col photos | Russel  
Freidman Books  
Pbk | 2004 | 186872963X | #146380A | **£38.50 BUY**

## On the Brink

### The Great Lakes in the 21st Century

Dave Dempsey

In recent decades the Great Lakes have served as an early warning system for many emerging environmental problems. The author revisits the wonder of the Lakes and the ....

304 pages | B/w photos | Michigan  
State UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0870137050 | #146313A | **£20.50 BUY**

## Our Islands, Our Selves

### A History of Conservation in New Zealand

David Young

This book tells the story of how a conservation ethic emerged in New Zealand. It looks at the phases of Maori settlement and how the need to preserve slowly became an element ....

298 pages | Col photos | Otago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1877276944 | #149301A | **£58.50 BUY**

## Panama Field Guides Series

### Patagonia: Land of Giants

Alejandro Winograd and Dan Rivademar

Captures the wonders of the Patagonian landscape in hundreds of stunning colour photographs by famed Argentine nature photographer Daniel Rivademar. The accompanying ....

253 pages | Col photos | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 987204421X | #145857A | **£34.50 BUY**

## People and Plants in Ancient Western North America

Edited by Paul E Minnis

Presents the latest information on the use of native plants, the history of crops and their uses, and the impact of humans on their environment. It not only contributes to ....

440 pages | Smithsonian Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1588341739 | #145793A | **£41.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1588341747 | #145785A | **£26.50 BUY**

## Le Peuplement Animal du Mont Nimba

### Guinée, Cote D'Ivoire, Liberia

Maxime Lamotte and Roger Roy

Synthesis of more than half a century of zoological research at Mt Nimba, now a biosphere reserve and world heritage site. The history of scientific African expeditions ....

724 pages | 423 col and b/w illus, 28  
tabs | Paris MNHN  
Hbk | 2003 | 2856535542 | #144973A | **£99.00 BUY**

## Plants and Animals of Iceland

B Génsbol and J Feilberg

The first handbook with descriptions and illustrations of all Iceland's main bird, mammal and plant species. An ideal traveller's companion, it provides information on ....

252 pages | Col illus | Mal  
Hbk | 2003 | 9979324104 | #145119A | **£61.00 BUY**

## Pocket Nature Guides

A new series of concise photographic field guides designed for the amateur naturalist. Each guide covers between 320 and 445 species and is organised by easily understood ....

## Randonnées en Guyane

Philippe Bore

New edition of Guyane - 17 Randonnees en Foret Amazonienne by the same author, published in 2001 and now out-of-print. ....

207 pages | Bore  
| 2951154828 | #146522A | **£26.50 BUY**

## Rebirth of Science in Africa

### A Shared Vision for Life and Environmental Sciences

Edited by Himansu Baijnath and Yashica Singh

An anthology of 20 papers presented at the African Renais-Science Conference held in Durban, South Africa, 25-29 March 2002. ....

256 pages | Col illus | Umdaus Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1919766235 | #144630A | **£32.50 BUY**

## Red Kite Country

### A Celebration of the Wildlife and Landscape of Mid Wales

Mike Read and Colin Woolf

Containing superb photographs and beautiful watercolour paintings, 'Red Kite Country' is a celebration of the wildlife, landscapes and light of Mid Wales. Authors Mike Read and ....

130 pages | 160 col and 33 b/w plates |  
Wild Guides  
Hbk | 2004 | 1903657091 | #149386A | **£28.50 BUY**

## The Retreat of the Elephants

### An Environmental History of China

Mark Elvin

Elvin chronicles the spread of the Chinese style of farming that eliminated the habitat of the elephants which once populated the country. He also describes the destruction of ....

564 pages | Tabs, maps | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0300101112 | #144975A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

## The River

Philippa Forrester

Engaging story of how TV presenter Forrester and her wildlife cameraman husband moved house from London to the Worcestershire countryside and the river at the bottom of their ....

245 pages | 20 line illus | Orion  
Hbk | 2004 | 0752856855 | #144503A |  
£12.99 [BUY](#)

## Rocky Mountain Natural History

### Grand Teton to Jasper

Daniel Mathews

Covers a thousand species of plants, animals, fish, and insects found in the Rocky Mountains and discusses the geology, weather, and historic naturalist-explorers of the ....

656 pages | 486 col photos, 500 illus, 2 maps | Mountain Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 0962078220 | #146119A |  
£18.95 [BUY](#)

## The Russian Far East

### A Reference Guide for Conservation and Development

Josh Newell

Comprehensive reference text on the Russian Far East, overviewing and analysing the region's geography and ecology, natural resources, major industries, infrastructure, ....

466 pages | Col and b/w photos, figs, maps | Daniel and Daniel  
Hbk | 2004 | 1880284766 | #146541A |  
£66.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1880284758 | #146542A |  
£43.50 [BUY](#)

## Sand and Water

### A Profile of the Kavango Region

John Mendelsohn and Selma el Obeid

Valuable digest of information about this remote region, one of 13 that comprise modern Namibia. It is one of the few places in the world where a large permanent river ....

136 pages | Struik  
Hbk | 2004 | 1868728846 | #147780A |  
£44.00 [BUY](#)

## Scotland's Wildlife

Niall Benvie

Working with the help of scientists and conservationists, including those from The National Trust for Scotland, wildlife photographer Niall Benvie has compiled a portrait ....

144 pages | Col photos | Aurum Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1854109782 | #146409A |  
£16.99 [BUY](#)

## Sense of Place

### A Response to an Environment - The Swan Coastal Plain, Western Australia

George Seddon

When George Seddon settled in Perth in 1956, he found it harsh and featureless. He sought to understand it and this book records the realisation of a sense of place. He ....

292 pages | Bloominings Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1876473533 | #150403A |  
£91.00 [BUY](#)

## Sierra Nevada Natural History

Tracey I Storer, Robert L Usinger and David Lukas

First published forty years ago, this handbook has become an enduring natural history classic, used by thousands to learn more about virtually every aspect of this ....

560 pages | 538 col illus | California UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0520232771 | #144924A |  
£35.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0520240960 | #144925A |  
£15.95 [BUY](#)

## Sunken Cities, Sacred Cenotes, and Golden Sharks

### Travels of a Water Bound Adventurer

B Belleville

256 pages | 19 b/w photos, maps | Georgia UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0820325929 | #150310A |  
£22.95 [BUY](#)

## Svalbard and Life in Polar Oceans

Bjorn Gulliksen and Erling Svensen

Popular presentation, focusing on the properties and peculiarities of marine plants and animals and the physical characteristics of the marine environment of fjords and coastal ....

160 pages | 330 col photos, maps | AquaPress  
Hbk | 2004 | 8292496033 | #147945A |  
£41.50 [BUY](#)

## Tribe

### The Hidden History of the Mountains of the Moon

Tom Stacey

Hidden history of the Rwenzori Mountains, the glacier-crowned range in the heart of equatorial Africa. The compelling narrative is autobiographical in that Tom Stacey has, ....

557 pages | B/w illus | Stacey  
Hbk | 2003 | 1900988763 | #144751A |  
£21.95 [BUY](#)

## Voyage to the End of the World

### With Tales From the Great Ice Barrier

David Burke

Burke documents his journey from Hobart, Australia, across the Southern Ocean to the Ross Sea region and ultimately to the furthest edge of the great ice barrier. ....

200 pages | 92 b/w photos, 9 illus, 5 maps | Colorado UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 087081771X | #148233A |  
£14.95 [BUY](#)

## Wild Seattle

### A Celebration of the Natural Areas in and Around the City

Timothy Egan

Explores the natural treasures to be found within a 90-minute drive from downtown Seattle. Separate chapters in the book showcase "wild in the city" retreats such as ....

180 pages | 131 col photos | California UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1578051118 | #147909A |  
£22.95 [BUY](#)

## Xingu: The Indians, Their Myths

Orlando Villas Boas and Claudio Villas Boas

Claudio and Orlando Villas Boas left Sao Paulo in 1941 to join the Roncador-Xingu expedition, which explored central Brazil. ....

282 pages | B/w Illus, maps | Souvenir Pbk | 2004 | 0285647482 | #146318A | **£10.99 BUY**

## Yangtze

Philip Wilkinson

Yangtze follows the river on its fascinating and varied course. As it does so it explores many aspects of the river that have intrigued Chinese and westerners alike. It ....

160 pages | BBC Books Hbk | NYP 09/2005 | 0563487798 | #143977A | **£20.00 BUY**

## Yangtze Remembered

### The River Beneath the Lake

Linda Butler

In June 2003, the Three Gorges Dam opened and as 1500 cities, towns and villages disappeared beneath the dark waters of the new reservoir, more than a million people ....

192 pages | 112 illus, 2 maps | Stanford UP Hbk | 2004 | 0804747547 | #149207A | **£43.95 BUY**

## Botany & Plant Science

### 101 Forest Fungi of Eastern Australia

A M Young

Interactive key containing 101 macrofungi common in eastern Australian forests. Each species is illustrated in full colour and has extensive accompanying notes. ....

ABRS CD | | #145134A | **£68.00 BUY**

### 101 Trees of Indiana

#### A Field Guide

Marion T Jackson

Contains all you need to identify a tree in the US state, whatever the season. Text and illustrations appear on facing pages for ease of identification. Not since Charles ....

272 pages | 518 col photos, 65 b/e photos, 148 maps | Indiana UP Pbk | 2004 | 025321694X | #145091A | **£15.50 BUY**

### Abiotic Disorders of Landscape Plants - A Diagnostic Guide

Laurence R Costello, Edward J Perry, Nelda P Matheny and J Michael Henry

Contains a wealth of information to diagnose abiotic disorders in landscape plants - disorders caused by environmental, physiological, or other nonbiological factors. Injury ....

248 pages | ISA Pbk | 2003 | 1879906589 | #148854A | **£41.50 BUY**

### Abiotic Stresses in Plants

Edited by Luigi Sanità di Toppi and Barbara Pawlik-Skowtoska

Provides an invaluable insight into how the area of plant adaptation to abiotic stresses has progressed through the application of the new technologies. The topics, addressed in ....

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer Hbk | 2003 | 1402016484 | #145097A | **£71.00 BUY**

### The Advance of the Fungi

E C Large

A scientifically accurate and entertaining account of the history and importance of plant pathology. Originally published in 1940 this title is now back by popular demand. ....

510 pages | 64 b/w illus | APS Pbk | 2003 | 0890543089 | #144691A | **£62.00 BUY**

### Agapanthus for Gardeners

Hanneke Van Dijk

Native to South Africa, the genus includes six species and 14 subspecies, both deciduous and evergreen, and to date more than 600 interesting and dramatic cultivars. This book ....

96 pages | 147 col photos, 4 col illus, 1 col map, 2 line illus | Timber Press Hbk | 2004 | 0881926566 | #147755A | **£17.99 BUY**

## Algae

### Biochemistry, Physiology, Ecology, and Biotechnology

P Gualtieri and L Barsanti

Covers the most important taxa and structures for freshwater, marine, and terrestrial forms of algae. It offers comprehensive coverage on topics ranging from algae's ....

384 pages | CRC Press Hbk | NYP 08/2005 | 0849314674 | #146273A | **£78.99 BUY**

## Aloes

### The Genus Aloe

Edited by Tom Reynolds

Aloes are a large genus of plants, about 450 species, that have been used as medicinal plants since ancient times. This book reviews all botanical, chemical, biochemical, and ....

416 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, figs | CRC Press Hbk | 2004 | 0415306728 | #144984A | **£72.99 BUY**

### American Azaleas

L Clarence Towe

The author offers expert recommendations on all the horticultural aspects important for growing these colourful shrubs, including siting, soil preparation and companion ....

146 pages | 79 col photos, 11 b/w illus | Timber Press Hbk | 2004 | 0881926450 | #147771A | **£22.50 BUY**

### Annotated Diatom Monographs

Horst Lange

Initial investigations of water sources, particularly ground-water springs and wells of Sardinia yielded no taxa other than those known from continental Italy or other parts of ....

63 pages | 20 plates, 242 figs | Koeltz Hbk | 2004 | 3906166147 | #149615A | **£144.00 BUY**

### Aquatic and Wetland Plants of Southern Africa

Christopher DK Cook

In this comprehensive flora for the aquatic and wetland plants of southern Africa, 482 species, subspecies or varieties are dealt with; they are given full descriptions, ....

281 pages | B/w line illus | Backhuys Hbk | 2004 | 9057821427 | #145771A | **£91.00 BUY**

<p><b>Arboles de los Montes Ibéricos</b></p> <p>Pablo Galau et al</p>	<p>312 pages   Col illus   Ediciones Jaguar 2004   8495537311   #145093A   <b>£31.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Armitage's Garden Annuals</b></p> <p><b>A Color Encyclopedia</b></p> <p>Allan M Armatage</p> <p>Armitage selects proven specimens from nearly 200 genera of plants and evaluates their gardenworthiness and sheer beauty. He has illustrated the entries with more than 1300 ....</p>	<p>372 pages   1300 col photos, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926175   #144996A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Atlas Florae Europaeae, Volume 13</b></p> <p><b>Rosaceae (Spiraea to Fragaria, excl. Rubus)</b></p> <p>Edited by Arto Kurtto, Raino Lampinen and Leo Junikka</p> <p>The European distribution of species and subspecies of vascular plants. Their ranges have been mapped with the aid of a grid of 50km squares - a total of 4,419 squares for ....</p>	<p>320 pages   286 Maps   Suomen Biologian Pbk   2004   9519108149   #149003A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Atlas van Plantengemeenschappen in Nederland: deel 3</b></p> <p>EJ Weeda</p> <p>An atlas of coastal and domestic pioneer plants of the Netherlands. ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Col photos, tabs, figs   KNNV Hbk   2003   9050111769   #149484A   <b>£43.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Attracting Wildlife to Your Garden</b></p> <p>Michael Chinery</p> <p>Shows how to produce nature conservation areas for animals, insects and plants in our own back gardens. Projects and special features include creating a wildflower meadow, ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos, col illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2004   0007154569   #146310A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Authors of Plant Names</b></p> <p>RK Brummitt and CE Powell</p> <p>An index to authors of plant scientific names. `Plants' includes flowering plants, gymnosperms, pteridophytes, bryophytes, algae, fungi and fossil plants. Full names, ....</p>	<p>732 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2004   1842460854   #149395A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>BIOLFLORE - Eine Datenbank mit Biologische-okologischen Merkmalen zur Flora von Deutschland</b></p> <p>Edited by Stefan Klotz, Ingolf Kuhn and Walter Durka</p> <p>BIOLFLORE is a database on biological and ecological traits of the flora of Germany, containing 3659 species of natives and naturalised aliens. The information covered is ....</p>	<p>340 pages   Figs, tabs   Landwirtschaftsverlag Pbk   2002   378433508X   #144638A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Bejucos y Plantas Trepadoras de Puerto Rico e Islas Virgenes</b></p> <p>Acevedo-Rodriguez P</p> <p>An illustrated field guide to the native, naturalised, and commonly cultivated vines and lianas of Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands. Includes taxonomic revisions, distribution ....</p>	<p>491 pages   B/w illus   Pedro Acevedo Pbk   2003   0974328006   #149808A   <b>£38.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Blomster i Bornholms Natur</b></p> <p>Finn Hansen</p> <p>The varied landscape of Bornholm, Denmark's easternmost island, encompasses many different biospheres. They provide a variety of habitats for the island's wild flowers ....</p>	<p>112 pages   Col photos, map   NaturBornholm Pbk   2003   8791122058   #145738A   <b>£15.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Blueberries, Cranberries and Other Vacciniums</b></p> <p>Jennifer Trehane</p> <p>Offers a wealth of information and advice on growing blueberries, cranberries, lignonberries and dozens of lesser known relatives otherwise known as vacciniums. ....</p>	<p>256 pages   66 col photos, 1 tab   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926159   #144989A   <b>£22.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Book of Garden Plans</b></p> <p>Andrew Wilson</p> <p>Divided into thematic chapters, the beautifully executed plans cover a range of garden styles - formal and informal, small and urban, themed, country, and water gardens. ....</p>	<p>256 pages   220 col photos   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   2004   1840007346   #146032A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Book of Plants and Symbols</b></p> <p>Anne Dumas</p> <p>All over the world, plants, flowers and trees have come to symbolize celebrations and rites of passage. From the Japanese lotus to the four-leaved clover, these ancient ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Illus   Hachette Illustrated Hbk   2004   1844300609   #146322A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Book of Roses</b></p> <p>Alice Caron Lambert</p> <p>As well as containing gardening advice, this volume describes the roses from different perspectives including symbolism, history, botany, the decorative arts, and cuisine. ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos, illus   Hachette Illustrated Hbk   2004   1844300595   #146321A   <b>£12.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Botanical Endeavour: Journey Towards a Flora of Australia</b></p> <p>Joan B Webb</p> <p>In this important sourcebook on the C19, Joan Webb has gathered information not only on the development of botany in Australia but also on the lives of the principal players, ....</p>	<p>290 pages   B/w illus, maps   Surrey Beatty Pbk   2003   0949324922   #144610A   <b>£30.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Botanical Latin</b>  <b>History, Grammar, Syntax, Terminology &amp; Vocabulary</b>            WT Stearn            First published in 1966, this book has become accepted worldwide as the standard work of reference on this important subject. With an illustrated guide to descriptive ....</p>	546 pages   B/w illustrations   David & Charles Pbk   2004   0715316435   #145780A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Botany of the Waikato</b>            Bruce Clarkson, Merilyn Merrett and Theresa Downs            Describes the plants and ecosystems of the Waikato on North Island, New Zealand. The Waikato contains a number of botanical gems including the volcanic massifs and the ....</p>	136 pages   Col photos, maps   Waikato BS Pbk   2002   0473082918   #144637A   <b>£48.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Botrytis: Biology, Pathology and Control</b>            Edited by Y Elad, B Williamson, P Tudzynski and N Delen            This book is the result of intensive work of 43 authors, all of whom are leading scientists in the Botrytis sciences. Each chapter describes a particular aspect of ....</p>	428 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402026242   #150028A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Botánica Sistemática Ecuatoriana</b>            Alina Freire-Fierro            Includes information about botany in Ecuador, as well as descriptions of its representative plant groups, including 38 families of angiosperms, which are presented ....</p>	209 pages   Illus   Missouri BG Pbk   2004   997843481X   #149521A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Britain's Orchids</b>  <b>A Guide to the Identification and Ecology of the Wild Orchids of Britain and Ireland</b>            David Lang            Superb photographic guide, covering the 51 species recorded, including all varieties and sub-species, plus 9 species of doubtful provenance. The stunning colour plates show the ....</p>	192 pages   59 col plates, maps   Wild Guides Hbk   2004   1903657067   #144193A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Britain's Rare Flowers</b>            Peter Marren            Describes the discovery and the special places that are rich in such plants, and discusses the species that have died out completely, others that have become naturalised ....</p>	334 pages   6 col plates, 138 col photos   Poyser Hbk   1999   085661114X   #088691A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 02/2005   0713671629   #149254A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The CBD for Botanists</b>  <b>An Introduction to the Convention on Biological Diversity for People Working with Botanical Collections</b>            China Williams, Kate Davis and Phyllida Cheyne            Introductory manual to the CBD, comprising a CD-ROM based PowerPoint presentation with accompanying hard copy notes (in Acrobat format). The pack is available in English, ....</p>	95 pages   Col photos   Kew RBG CD   2003   184246065X   #146576A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Cacti of Eastern Brazil</b>            Nigel Taylor and Daniela Zappi            An extensively researched monograph on over 130 species of cacti in Eastern Brazil, an important region of cactus diversity. It covers the histories of discovery and ....</p>	500 pages   270 col photos, 51 maps   Kew RBG Hbk   2004   1842460560   #148178A   <b>£53.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>California Desert Flowers</b>  <b>An Introduction to Families, Genera, and Species</b>            Sia Morhardt and J Emil Morhardt            Guide to the most visible families of California desert flowers. Includes family and genus keys, colour photographs of nearly 300 species, and a wealth of diagrams. Created ....</p>	400 pages   300 col photos, 45 illus, 1 map   California UP Hbk   2004   0520240022   #144918A   <b>£41.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0520240030   #144919A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Carnivorous Plants of New Zealand</b>            Bruce Salmon            Worldwide there are 16 genera of carnivorous plants but only 2 of these occur naturally in New Zealand, both belonging to the most common genera, Drosera (Sundews) and ....</p>	304 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Ecosphere Publications Pbk   2002   047308032X   #143316A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of Australian Lichens</b>            Patrick M McCarthy            This catalogue lists 396 genera and 3138 species and infraspecific taxa of lichens known from Australia and its external island territories. 34% are endemic, with levels of ....</p>	238 pages   -   ABRS Pbk   2003   0642568278   #145135A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of Australian Liverworts and Hornworts</b>            PM McCarthy            Lists 150 genera and 869 accepted species and infraspecific taxa of liverworts from the eight States and mainland Territories of Australia. Genera and species are listed ....</p>	138 pages   ABRS Pbk   2003   0642568294   #146351A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Catalogue of Botanical Prints and Drawings at the National Museums and Galleries of Wales</b>            MH Lazarus and HS Pardoe            Catalogues for the first time the 7000 botanical print and drawings held by the institution, including works by Blackwell, Ehret and Redoute, and portraits and ....</p>	318 pages   75 col illus   Wales National Museum (Botany) Pbk   2003   0720005256   #145861A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Cattleya, Laelia et Genres Allies (Brassavola, Pseudolaelia, Rhynocholaelia, Schomburgkia)</b> Guy Chiron A guide to these South American and Caribbean taxa of orchids. ....</p>	<p>169 pages   Col photos, tabs, figs   Belin Pbk   2002   2701130549   #147549A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Cattleyas and their Relatives</b> <b>The Debatable Epidendrums</b> Carl L Withner and Patricia Harding</p>	<p>152 pages   98 col photos, 69 illus   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926213   #145002A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Catálogo Crítico y Cartografía de los Macromicetos (Basidiomicotas) de la Comunidad Autónoma del País Vasco</b> Edited by Isabel Salcedo In this catalogue 1,742 taxa have been recognized. For each taxon the following scheme has been followed. First, a nomenclatural part, followed by the distribution according ....</p>	<p>436 pages   Dist maps   Universidad del País Vasco 2003   #146016A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Charophytes of the Baltic Sea</b> H Schubert Compared to other submerged macrophytes, charophytes are affected already by moderate eutrophication. Therefore they are often used as bioindicators for good water quality. ....</p>	<p>332 pages   Col plates, Dist maps, line drawings   Koeltz Hbk   2004   3906166066   #143449A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Check-list and Atlas of the Seaweeds of Britain and Ireland</b> Gavin Hardy and Michael Guiry A check-list, in taxonomic order, of 642 seaweeds referred to the classes Rhodophyceae, Chlorophyceae, Phaeophyceae and the genus Vaucheria (Xanthophyceae) from Britain and ....</p>	<p>437 pages   2 figs, 629 maps   BPS Hbk   2003   0952711516   #144035A   <b>£81.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Checklist of the Zingiberaceae of Malesia</b> M Newman et al</p>	<p>166 pages   Rijksherbarium Pbk   2004   9071236560   #150398A   <b>£59.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Citrus</b> <b>Production, Post Harvest, Disease and Pest Management</b> S Mukhopadhyay Citrus is an ancient crop known to have existed for over 4000 years and this book is an effort to comprehensively cover the crop. Amongst the subjects covered are taxonomy, ....</p>	<p>263 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2004   1578083370   #146161A   <b>£42.90 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The City Gardener</b> Matt James Accompanies a BBC series on maximising space with suitable plants for an urban environment. ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col photos throughout   Harper Collins Hbk   2003   0007155689   #146561A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Collector's Garden</b> Ken Druse Through over 400 colour photographs of 28 gardens, Ken Druse shows how gardeners can 'collect' plants for their pleasure, without sacrificing their devotion to the natural ....</p>	<p>256 pages   400 col photos   Timber Press Pbk   2004   0881926604   #147776A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Exploring Woodland: Lake District and the Northwest</b> Woodland Trust</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos, maps   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007175485   #142292A   <b>£5.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Exploring Woodland: Southeast England</b> Woodland Trust</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos, maps   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007175477   #142291A   <b>£5.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Exploring Woodland: Yorkshire and the Northeast</b> Woodland Trust</p>	<p>96 pages   Col photos, maps   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007175493   #142290A   <b>£5.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Tree Guide: Large Format</b> Owen Johnson A definitive fully illustrated guide to the trees of Northern Europe containing some of the finest original tree illustrations ever produced. The combination of authoritative ....</p>	<p>464 pages   Illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2004   0007191634   #149280A   Normally £40.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £34.50</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Wild Guide: Trees</b> Bob Press Introductory guide to 176 tree species commonly found in Britain and Ireland. Trees are such a familiar part of our surroundings that they are one of the most rewarding plants ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col illus   Harper Collins Pbk   NYP 03/2005   0007191529   #149498A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>

## Colonial Botany

### Science, Commerce and Politics in the Early Modern World

Edited by Londa and Swan, Claudia Schiebinger

Tracing the dynamic relationships among plants, peoples, states, and economies over the course of three centuries, this collection of scholarly essays offers a lively challenge ....

336 pages | 54 b/w illus | Pennsylvania UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0812238273 | #148878A |

£36.00 [BUY](#)

## The Colour Encyclopedia of Hostas

Diana Grenfell and Mike Shadrack

This valuable resource provides a full description and colour photograph for more than 750 plants. Informative sections on hosta classification and botany, gardening ....

407 pages | 800 col photos, 2 maps | Timber Press

Hbk | 2004 | 0881926183 | #144994A |

£35.00 [BUY](#)

## Columnar Cacti and their Mutualists: Evolution, Ecology, and Conservation

Edited by TH Fleming and A Valiente-Banuet

This book summarises current knowledge about the ecology, evolution, and conservation of columnar cacti and their vertebrate mutualists to show that the very survival of these ....

400 pages | Illus | Arizona UP

Hbk | 2002 | 0816522049 | #149485A |

£56.00 [BUY](#)

## Common Wild Flowers and Plants of Nova Scotia

Diane Larue

Originally developed for the use of field personnel to aid in the identification of typical roadside plants and their relevance to vegetation management, this guide has ....

164 pages | 100 col photos | Nimbus

Pbk | 2004 | 1551094886 | #147138A |

£16.95 [BUY](#)

## The Commonsense Gardener

Stephan Buczacki

Buczacki sets out a blueprint for commonsense down-to-earth gardening - an approach that is based on an understanding of the environment and also relates to gardeners and their ....

192 pages | 100 photos | Frances Lincoln

Hbk | 2004 | 0711222649 | #145825A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

## The Complete Book of Plant Propagation

Jim Arbury et al

Complete with color photos, line drawings and illustrated step-by-step instructions this book includes authoritative advice on over 500 plants as well as details of every ....

224 pages | 350 col photos, 300 illus | Mitchell Beazley

Hbk | 1999 | 1857327535 | #105726A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 1840009152 | #146034A |

£14.99 [BUY](#)

## The Complete Encyclopedia of Cacti

Rudolf Subik and Libor Kunte

Presents members of a single family of plants, the Cactaceae, to which all cacti belong. This book provides an informative text with characteristics of individual habitats and ....

288 pages | 600 Col photos | Rebo Productions

Hbk | 2003 | 9036614945 | #149436A |

£12.99 [BUY](#)

## The Complete Encyclopedia of Garden Flowers

Encyclopedic reference to over 1400 flowering plants, featuring annuals, perennials, trees, orchids, shrubs, ground covers, bromeliads and bulbs. An at-a-glance table ....

704 pages | 500 col illus | David & Charles

Pbk | 2004 | 0715318403 | #145777A |

£19.99 [BUY](#)

## The Complete Garden Flower Book

### Annuals Perennials Bulbs Shrubs Climbers

Edited by Graham Strong

Offers a host of ideas and advice about a vast range of different plants, from perennials to shrubs, herbs to cacti. This book covers every flowering plant you can ....

799 pages | Col photos, tabs, illus, map | Murdoch Books UK Ltd

Hbk | 2001 | 1903992168 | #149444A |

£29.99 [BUY](#)

## The Complete Guide to Edible Wild Plants, Mushrooms, Fruits and Nuts

Katie Letcher Lyle

An illustrated field guide to the most common US edible wild plants, with recipes. ....

208 pages | Lyons Press

Pbk | 2004 | 1592282881 | #145982A |

£10.95 [BUY](#)

## The Constituents of Medicinal Plants

### An Introduction to the Chemistry and Therapeutics of Herbal Medicine

A Pengelly

Provides an introduction to the complex area of plant constituents and the therapeutic activities associated with them. ....

184 pages | Figs | CABI

Pbk | 2003 | 0851998070 | #144538A |

£17.95 [BUY](#)

## Contributions to Lichenology

### Festschrift in Honour of Hannes Hertel

Edited by Peter Döbbeler and Gerhard Rambold

739 pages | 181 figs, 28 tabs | Cramer

2004 | 344358067X | #146164A |

£132.00 [BUY](#)

## Coryphantha

### Cacti of Mexico and Southern USA

RF Dicht and AD Lüthy

The first comprehensive taxonomy of Coryphantha, with a complete key to the genus. It contains a new taxonomic classification of all 43 species and 11 subspecies, with ....

338 pages | 229 col photos | Springer

Hbk | 2004 | 3540223061 | #149630A |

£61.50 [BUY](#)

## Crocsmia and Chasmanthe

### RHS Plant Collector Guide

P Goldblatt, J Manning and G Dunlop

A descriptive list of more than 400 Crocsmia cultivars concludes the complete horticultural account of the genera. Superb watercolours of the species and many of the ....

236 pages | 15 col plates, 14 line illus | Timber Press

Hbk | 2004 | 0881926515 | #147766A |

£22.50 [BUY](#)

<p><b>The Curious Gardener</b> Jurgen Dahl Now for the first time in English one of the world's best loved garden writers explores the connections between the life of the garden and the life of the mind. In this omnibus ....</p>	<p>264 pages   56 b/w photos   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926574   #147770A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Dangerous Garden: The Quest for Plants to Change Our Lives</b> David Stuart Over the ages humans have sought out plants across the globe for many uses: to heal wounds, cure disease, soothe troubled minds, kindle love or evoke curious dreams. ....</p>	<p>208 pages   100 illus   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2004   0711222657   #147047A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Daylily A Guide for Gardeners</b> JP Peat and TL Petit Tens of thousands of new daylilies are bred each year. How to choose and grow daylilies amidst this profusion? The authors have come to the rescue in this authoritative ....</p>	<p>200 pages   197 col photos, 8 watercolours   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926663   #147762A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Designing and Creating Water Gardens</b> Peter J May This practical book places water gardens firmly within reach of all gardeners and gives a wide range of design ideas from a modest fountain feature or bubbling rock to a ....</p>	<p>224 pages   400 col photos   Crowood Press Hbk   2004   1861266677   #149196A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Diatom Monographs: Volume 5: The Colonial Diatom Bracillaria Paradoxa</b> Edited by Andrezej Witkowski Bacillaria paradoxa was discovered by O. F. in 1783. It lives up to its name (though it has many others), in providing numerous unsolved problems, including its ....</p>	<p>250 pages   8 figs, 1 tab   Koeltz Hbk   2004   3906166228   #149616A   <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Distribution of Bryophytes in Ireland An Annotated Review of the Occurrence of Liverworts and Mosses in the Irish Vice-Counties, Based Mainly on the Records of the British Bryological Society</b> DT Holyoak</p>	<p>564 pages   -   Broadleaf Books Hbk   2003   0954528506   #147490A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Disturbance Driven Vegetation Dynamics Concepts from Biogeography to Community Ecology</b> Anke Jentsch</p>	<p>218 pages   55 figs, 20 tabs   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2004   3443642977   #148855A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Diversidad Floristica del Norte de Peru</b> Selection of floras treating different northern Peruvian environments. ....</p>	
<p><b>The Easy Tree Guide Common Native and Cultivated Trees of the United States and Canada</b> Keith Rushforth This easy-to-use guide devotes an entire spread to each of the 170 species covered. A colour photograph of the tree or group of trees on the right hand side of the page show ....</p>	<p>288 pages   1000 col photos, col illus   Falcon Press Pbk   2004   0762730684   #145929A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Echinacea The Genus Echinacea</b> Edited by Sandra Carol Miller Includes chapters on taxonomy, genetics, culture methods, chemistry and analytical evaluation of plant parts - roots, stems, leaves and flowers. ....</p>	<p>276 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2004   0415288282   #146482A   <b>£56.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecology for Gardeners</b> Steven B Carroll and Steven D. Salt Even a relatively small garden includes a surprising diversity of organisms which interact in myriad ways. Ecologists Carroll and Salt argue that the more completely we ....</p>	<p>328 pages   175 col photos, 4 b/w photos, 10 illus, 1 tab   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926116   #144997A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Ecology of Seeds</b> Michael Fenner and Ken Thompson How many seeds should a plant produce, and how big should they be? How often should a plant produce them? Why and how are seeds dispersed, and what are the implications for ....</p>	<p>225 pages   48 illus, 2 tabs   CUP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0521653118   #147428A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   0521653681   #147429A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Dahlias</b> Bill McClaren Nearly 700 selections are included, complete with notes on their history, awards and cultural peculiarities. Additional chapters on dahlia are and propagation, dahlia ....</p>	<p>211 pages   855 col photos, 2 line drawings   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926582   #147753A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Encyclopedia of Fungi of Britain and Europe</b> Michael Jordan This is a photographic guide to 1,000 of the most important species of fungi of the British Isles and northern Europe. Each specimen is shown in a large colour photograph ....</p>	<p>384 pages   1000 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2004   0711223785   #148857A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0711223793   #145827A   <b>£15.99 BUY</b></p>



<p><b>Encyclopedia of Hydrangeas</b> CJ Van Gelderen and DM Van Gelderen Famed for their durability, beauty and diversity, hydrangeas are enjoying a resurgence in gardens. With complete information on cultivation, propagation and pests and ....</p>	<p>280 pages   790 col photos   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926221   #147752A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Water Garden Plants</b> Greg Speichert and Sue Speichert This volume includes hundreds of water garden plants often overlooked in other books, such as marginal plants, floating plants, bog plants and submerged plants. Waterlilies ....</p>	<p>386 pages   707 col photos, 2 tabs, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926256   #144999A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Essential Garden Design Workbook</b> R Alexander Guides you through every stage of designing a garden, from site assessment to drawing up plans and selecting suitable materials. Here you will learn how to assess your site and ....</p>	<p>292 pages   100 col photos   Timber Press Pbk   2004   0881926647   #147749A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ethnoflora of the Soqotra Archipelago</b> Anthony G Miller and Miranda Morris User-friendly manual to the plants of this group of islands off the Horn of Africa. It provides comprehensive information on the traditional uses of all plants found and ....</p>	<p>776 pages   64 plates, 500 col photos, 2500 illus   Edinburgh RBG Hbk   2004   1872291597   #147962A   <b>£89.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Etymological Dictionary of Succulent Plant Names</b> Urs Eggli and Leonard E Newton Explains the meanings of the scientific names given to all known succulent plants, including cacti. With the derivation of the currently accepted names of over 10,000 ....</p>	<p>266 pages   -   Springer Hbk   2004   3540004890   #138921A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Families and Genera of Vascular Plants, Volume 7</b> <b>Flowering Plants: Dicotyledons</b> Edited by JW Kadereit In this volume, 24 flowering plant families comprising a total of 911 genera are treated. They represent the asterid order Lamiales except for Acanthaceae (including ....</p>	<p>478 pages   Col and b/w photos, illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540405933   #143327A   <b>£138.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to Ethiopian Orchids</b> S Demissew, P Cribb and F Rasmussen Contains comprehensive maps, keys and colour illustrations for ease of identification, as well as valuable information on plant conservation in the context of widespread ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Col illus   Kew RBG 2004   1842460714   #147187A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to Tropical Plants of Asia</b> David H Engel and Suchart Phummai Practical guide allowing quick identification of 300 species. Descriptions include Latin name, vernacular names in 6 languages, and key facts. ....</p>	<p>280 pages   Col illus throughout   Timber Press Pbk   2002   088192542X   #146779A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Field Guide to the Mosses and Allied Plants of Southern Australia</b> Davis Meagher and Bruce Fuhrer Comprehensive identification guide to 300 mosses, liverworts and allied plants in southern Australia. Includes an introduction to bryophytes, information and hints on the ....</p>	<p>280 pages   Col photos, illus   ABRS Pbk   2003   0642568286   #145136A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Native Plants of Sydney</b> Les Robinson Brought right up-to-date, over 1370 species are illustrated and described. The text includes information on the history, ecology, Aboriginal and European uses of each ....</p>	<p>448 pages   B/w line illus   Kangaroo Press Pbk   2003   0731812115   #146140A   <b>£49.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Field Guide to the Trees and Shrubs of the Miombo Woodlands</b> Paul Smith A practical field guide to trees and shrubs of the miombo woodlands, based on extensive field experience in Zambia's national parks. Attractively illustrated throughout and ....</p>	<p>176 pages   176 col illus, 66 b/w illus, 60 maps   Kew RBG Pbk   2004   1842460730   #148177A   <b>£21.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Field Key to Common Churchyard Lichens: And to the Commoner Species Found Elsewhere on Stone, Fences and Gates</b> Frank S Dobson The result of three years of extensive testing by various lichen groups with all degrees of experience. It is fully illustrated throughout and enables nearly 190 species of ....</p>	<p>38 pages   Col plates, illus, tabs   Frank S Dobson Pbk   2004   0954232429   #144856A   <b>£9.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Figs of Southern and South-Central Africa</b> John Burrows and Sandra Burrows The authors of Southern African Ferns and Fern Allies spent 11 years on this authoritative work, which covers the 48 native figs of the region, as well as introduced ....</p>	<p>380 pages   Col photos, line illus   Umdaus Press Hbk   2003   1919766243   #143689A   <b>£82.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Filmy Ferns of South India</b> Abdul. Hameed C et al The Filmy Ferns are a unique group of plants among pteridophytes characterised by sporangia aggregated on cylindrical receptacles enclosed in characteristically shaped ....</p>	<p>260 pages   Col photos, tabs, figs   Prints India / MD Publications 2004   #146017A   <b>£41.00 BUY</b></p>

### Fire Blight: The Foundation of Phytobacteriology

Edited by CS/Sutton, TB/Peterson, P Griffith

These papers establish the fundamental concept that bacteria could cause plant disease and provide the first proof that insects acted as vectors of plant pathogens. The ....

158 pages | APS  
Pbk | 2003 | 0890543097 | #144692A |  
£49.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora Alpina: 3 Volume Set (French Edition)

David Aeschmann, Konrad Lauber, Daniel M Moser and Jean-Paul Theurillat

Comprehensive atlas covering 4500 alpine vascular plants. The first 47 pages of text are in French, followed by 7000 colour ....

2670 pages | 7000 col photos, dist maps | Belin  
Hbk | 2004 | 270113899X | #147639A |  
£154.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora Alpina: 3 Volume Set (German Edition)

D Aeschmann, K Lauber, D M Moser and J P Theurillat

Comprehensive atlas covering 4500 alpine vascular plants. The first 47 pages of text are in German, followed by 7000 colour photos of the species with their names in German, ....

2600 pages | 7000 col photos, col maps, b/w photos | Paul Haupt Verlag  
Hbk | 2004 | 3258066000 | #144861A |  
£167.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora Celtica: Plants and People in Scotland

William Millekin and Sam Bridgewater

Documents the evolving relationship between the Scots and their environment, from the Stone Age to the present day. Based on a mixture of detailed research and information ....

328 pages | Col photos & illus | Birlinn  
Hbk | 2004 | 1841583030 | #149593A |  
£32.50 [BUY](#)

### Flora Iberica, Volume 10: Araliaceae-Umbelliferae

S Castroviejo et al

498 pages | Line drawings | CSIC  
Hbk | 2003 | 8400081501 | #031722A |  
£40.50 [BUY](#)

### Flora Mycologica Iberica, Volume 6: Dothideales Dictiosporicos/

Dictyosporic Dothideales

Julia Checa

162 pages | 46 figs | Cramer  
Pbk | 2004 | 3443650112 | #149651A |  
£67.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora Neotropica, Volume 83: Moreae, Artocarpeae and Dorstenia (Moraceae)

CC Berg

346 pages | NYBG Press  
Pbk | | #140025A | £58.50 [BUY](#)

### Flora Neotropica, Volume 84: Soanum section Geminata (Solanaceae)

Sandra Knapp

404 pages | NYBG Press  
Pbk | | #140026A | £80.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora Neotropica, Volume 85: Potagetonaceae

R Haynes

52 pages | NYBG Press  
Pbk | | #140027A | £19.95 [BUY](#)

### Flora Neotropica, Volume 86: Smut Fungi

Meike Piepenbring

291 pages | 45 photos, 59 line illus, 54 maps | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0893274496 | #144298A |  
£57.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora Neotropica, Volume 87: Melicocceae (Sapindaceae)

Melicoccus and Talisia

Pedro Acevedo-Rodriguez

179 pages | 16 photos, 72 line illus, 21 maps | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 089327450X | #144297A |  
£37.50 [BUY](#)

### Flora Neotropica, Volume 88: Dugetia (Annonaceae)

Paul JM Maas et al

274 pages | 12 photos, 76 line illus, 10 tabs, 25 maps | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0893274518 | #144296A |  
£57.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora Neotropica, Volume 90: Ceratolejeunea

Gregario L Dauphin

86 pages | 26 line illus, 5 tabs, 13 maps | NYBG Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 0893274526 | #144295A |  
£27.50 [BUY](#)

### Flora Nordica General Volume

Edited by Bengt Jonsell

A companion volume with explanations and glossary, listing standard literature and herbaria. Includes introductions to Nordic botanical history, vegetation, plant ....

274 pages | Figs, maps | RAS  
Hbk | 2004 | 917190042X | #148023A |  
£50.00 [BUY](#)

### Flora de San Juan, Republica Argentina

The Flora de San Juan, Republica Argentina, presents in a clear and accessible manner, the plants of this province. ....

### Flora de la República de Cuba, Series A: Plantas Vasculares, Fascículo 9

PA Gonzalez Gutierrez and J Sierra Calzado

Contains the following monographs: Aquifoliaceae, by Pedro Alejandro Gonzalez Gutierrez y Jorge Sierra Calzado/ Eriocaulaceae, by Lutgarda Gonzalez Geigel/ Piperaceae, by ....

94 pages | 14 illus, 107 maps | Koeltz  
Pbk | 2004 | 3906166139 | #146029A |  
£30.50 [BUY](#)

### Flora of Australia, Volume 44B

Poaceae 3, Centothecoideae - Chloridoideae

Australian Biological Resources Study

560 pages | Col illus | CSIRO  
Pbk | 2004 | 0643069615 | #150331A |  
£53.95 [BUY](#)

<p><b>Flora of Australia, Volume 56A</b></p> <p><b>Lichens 4</b> Patrick McCarthy and Katy Mallett Provides treatments of Pertusaria and Lecanora, two of the most speciose and ecologically significant crustose genera on rock and bark in Australia. Pertusaria ....</p>	<p>240 pages   56 col plates, illus, maps   CSIRO Hbk   2004   0643090568   #122467A   <b>£49.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0643090576   #122468A   <b>£42.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 6</b></p> <p><b>Caryophyllaceae - Lardizabalaceae</b> Edited by Zhu Guanghua Contains plants from the Caryophyllaceae, Nelumbonaceae, Nymphaeaceae, Cabombaceae, Ceratophyllaceae, Eupteleaceae, Trochodendraceae, Tetracentraceae, Ceridiphyllaceae, ....</p>	<p>446 pages   b/w illus, maps   Missouri BG Hbk   2003   1930723253   #139019A   <b>£98.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of China Illustrations, Volume 9</b></p> <p><b>Pittosporaceae, Hamamelidaceae, Eucommiaceae, Rosaceae, Platanaceae and Connaraceae</b></p>	<p>245 pages   Illus   Missouri BG Hbk   2004   1930723342   #147619A   <b>£97.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of China, Volume 5: Ulmaceae-Basellaceae</b></p> <p>Includes coverage of the elms, figs, mulberries, hemp, hops, mistletoes, knotweeds, buckwheats, beet and spinach. ....</p>	<p>506 pages   -   Missouri BG Hbk   2003   193072327X   #039099A   <b>£84.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Flora of Huntingdonshire and the Soke of Peterborough</b></p> <p>Terry CE Wells Authoritative flora for this small Eastern English county. The author was a pioneer of the movement to restore species rich grasslands, and has been BSBI recorder for ....</p>	<p>203 pages   27 col photos, dist maps   Published by the Author Hbk   2003   0951442724   #144364A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of North America North of Mexico, Volume 4</b></p> <p><b>Caryophyllidae Part 1</b> Edited by Nancy R Morin Flora of North America, Volume 4, will be the second volume of nineteen on dicotyledons to be published in the Flora of North America series. It treats 892 ....</p>	<p>608 pages   971 line illus, dis maps   OUP Hbk   2004   0195173899   #032821A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of Russia, Volume 9</b></p> <p><b>The European Part and Bordering Regions</b> Edited by An A Fedorov Amaranthaceae; Chenopodiaceae; Polygonaceae; Violaceae; Euphorbiaceae; Geraniaceae and 39 other genera. ....</p>	<p>350 pages   Balkema Hbk   2004   9054107596   #101170A   <b>£150.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of Siberia, Volume 7: Berberidaceae - Grossulariaceae</b></p> <p>Edited by LI Malyshev and GA Peschkova Covers 11 families of dicotyledonous dialypetalous plants including the large family Cruciferae or Brassicaceae consisting of 70 genera and 206 species and subspecies. ....</p>	<p>318 pages   B/w line illus, distrib maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2004   1578081068   #103045A   <b>£62.70 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of Siberia, Volume 8: Rosaceae</b></p> <p>Edited by AV Polozhij and LI Malyshev Rosaceae, one of the largest of angiosperms is represented in Siberian flora by 32 genera, comprising 214 species. ....</p>	<p>197 pages   B/w line illus, distrib maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2004   1578081076   #103046A   <b>£50.60 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of Thailand, Volume 7: Part 4: Buddlejaceae, Hydrangaceae, Loranthaceae, Myrsicaceae, Myrtaceae, Saxifragaceae, Visaceae</b></p> <p>Edited by Thawatchai Santisuk and Kai Larsen Provides detailed information for the families Buddlejaceae, Hydrangaceae, Loranthaceae, Myrsicaceae, Myrtaceae, Saxifragaceae, and Visaceae. Information provided includes keys ....</p>	<p>942 pages   8 page col and b/w illus   White Lotus Pbk   2002   #142251A   <b>£46.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora of the Venezuelan Guayana, Volume 8</b></p> <p><b>Poaceae to Rubiaceae</b> Paul Berry, Kay Yatskievych and Bruce Holst The penultimate volume of this fantastic series contains 17 families of seed plants arranged alphabetically from Poaceae through Rubiaceae. This volume treats 244 genera ....</p>	<p>659 line illus   Missouri BG Hbk   2004   1930723369   #149510A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flora's Plant Names</b></p> <p>With 20,000 entries, this valuable book has a double-referencing system, whereby plants with common name of more than one word are included under the standard and inverted ....</p>	<p>376 pages   Timber Press Pbk   2003   0881926051   #146278A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Floran i Skåne</b></p> <p><b>Vegetation och Utflyktsmål</b> Kjell-Arne Olsson The flora of Skane, Sweden's southern-most region. ....</p>	<p>489 pages   Col photos, tabs, figs   SBT Hbk   2003   9197102148   #146766A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flore de la Polynésie Française, Volume 2</b></p> <p>Jacques Florence With an emphasis on indigenous and especially endemic species, this Flora covers 33 families, with full botanical descriptions, keys and notes on distribution and uses. ....</p>	<p>492 pages   12 col photos, 53 figs   IRD 2004   270991543X   #147992A   <b>£36.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Florida Ethnobotany</b> DF Austin Provides a cross-cultural examination of how the region's native plants have been used by its various peoples. This compilation includes common names of plants in their ....</p>	<p>936 pages   64 col illus, 400 b/w   CRC Press Hbk   2004   0849323320   #150453A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flower Chronicles</b> E Buckner Hollingsworth First published in 1958, Flower Chronicles brims with literary and historical references, anecdotes, and digressions on the lives of merchants, housewives, perfumers, ....</p>	<p>304 pages   40 illus   Chicago UP Pbk   2004   0226349802   #148896A   <b>£11.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowering Plant Embryology</b> Nels R Lersten Details the study of structures and processes involved in sexual reproduction in plants; focuses on economically important species; and presents research and hypotheses with the ....</p>	<p>212 pages   Figs, tabs, b/w photos   Blackwell Hbk   2004   0813827477   #144880A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowers</b> <b>Evolution of the Floral Architecture of Angiosperms</b> Guillaume Tcherkez Tcherkez has reconciled the so-called conventional descriptive botanical approach with the more recent molecular approach, in order to more effectively put them in ....</p>	<p>182 pages   B/w illus   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2004   1578083117   #143053A   <b>£42.90 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Flowers in Medieval Manuscripts</b> Celia Fischer Plant and flower motifs were originally used in manuscript borders for ornamental and symbolic reasons, but during the fifteenth century, illuminators in Ghent and Bruges ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col illus   British Library Pbk   2004   0712348530   #149835A   <b>£7.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Forest Climbing Plants of West Africa: Diversity, Ecology and Management</b> Edited by F Bongers, MPE Parren and D Traoré Based on original research, this book presents information on the flora (including a checklist), diversity, ecology and ethnobotany. Forestry aspects, such as their impact ....</p>	<p>280 pages   CABI Hbk   NYP 01/2005   085199914X   #148208A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>From the Ends of the Earth</b> <b>Passionate Plant Collectors Remembered in a Cornish Garden</b> Christian Lamb This richly illustrated book stems from Lamb's 'Living Plant Museum' in her garden in Cornwall. Drawing on documentation from Linnean, Kew, British, Royal Horticultural, and ....</p>	<p>225 pages   Col photos &amp; illus   Bene Factum Publishing Ltd Hbk   2004   1903071089   #149934A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fruits of the Australian Tropical Rainforest</b> Wendy Cooper and William T Cooper This definitive work, 17 years in the making, covers the fruiting plants of Australia's tropical rainforest in Queensland extending from Rockhampton on the Tropic of Capricorn ....</p>	<p>616 pages   Col plates   Nokomis Hbk   2004   0958174210   #149512A   <b>£142.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fungal Life in the Dead Sea: Biodiversity of Cyanoprokaryotes, Algae and Fungi of Israel</b> Edited by Nevo, Eviatar, Oren Aharon and Solomon P Wasser The Dead Sea fungal diversity is represented by 70 species belonging to 26 genera and 10 orders of Oomycota, Zygomycota, and Ascomycota. This volume analyzes spatiotemporal ....</p>	<p>361 pages   Illus   Koeltz Hbk   2003   3906166104   #149203A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fungi</b> Brian Spooner Comprehensive account of the natural history of fungi, from their lifestyle, habitats and ecology to their uses for humans. Spooner and Roberts, both widely respected experts ....</p>	<p>336 pages   32 col plates, 250 b/w illus   Harper Collins Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0002201526   #128710A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 04/2005   0002201534   #128711A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fungi</b> Roy Watling and Stephen Ward Introduces the fascinating life cycles of fungi, where you can find them and what is needed to care for them. ....</p>	<p>35 pages   Col illus   SNH Pbk   2003   1853973416   #146173A   <b>£5.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Fungi Name-Trail</b> <b>A Key to Commoner Fungi</b> FSC Key to some of the more easily recognised fungi present in Britain's woods and fields. For this key fungi have been grouped according to their shape. The name trail takes you ....</p>	<p>12 pages   Laminated   FSC Unbound   2004   1851538917   #146398A   <b>£3.25 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Fusarium Laboratory Manual</b> John F Leslie et al For the first time in nearly 20 years, a comprehensive collection of photographs and descriptions of the fungal genus Fusarium is available. This laboratory manual provides ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Blackwell Hbk   NYP 07/2005   0813819199   #147865A   <b>£69.50 BUY</b></p>

## Fynbos of Southern Africa

John Manning

56 pages | Col photos, dist maps | Struik  
Pbk | 2004 | 1868729540 | #148146A |  
**£7.50 BUY**

## Garden Plants of Japan

Ran Levy-Yamamori

Serves as a manual for horticultural advice, a source of inspiration for armchair gardeners and even a guidebook for travellers to Japan. Sumptuously illustrated, it ....

440 pages | 780 col photos, 2 maps |  
Timber Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0881926507 | #147757A |  
**£45.00 BUY**

## The Garden at Buckingham Palace

### An Illustrated History

Jane Brown

Presents the story of the garden from its beginnings as a 17th Century mulberry plantation to the role it plays in the private and public life of the Royal Family ....

224 pages | 100 col photos, 100 col illus  
| Royal Collection Publications  
Hbk | 2004 | 1902163826 | #144941A |  
**£30.00 BUY**

## The Gardener's Encyclopaedia of New Zealand Native Plants

Yvonne Cave and Valda Paddison

Brings together for the first time over 1000 species, hybrids and cultivars in a highly illustrated encyclopaedic volume. The book contains over 1000 colour photographs ....

320 pages | 968 col photos | Timber  
Press  
Hbk | 1999 | 1869620437 | #106423A |  
**£37.00 BUY**  
Hbk | 2002 | 1869620925 | #145021A |  
**£48.50 BUY**

## A Gardener's Labyrinth

### Portraits of People, Plants and Places

Tessa Traeger and Patrick Kinmonth

A large-format visual and literary evocation of the British garden past, present and future. Focussing on 50 of the most inspirational horticulturalists and the plants and ....

304 pages | Col & b/w illus | Booth-  
Clibborn Editions  
Hbk | 2003 | 1861542496 | #145874A |  
**£65.00 BUY**

## Gardening with Clematis

### Design and Cultivation

Linda Beutler

Linda Beutler provides instructions for newcomers and master gardeners alike on plant selection, cultivation and design, and has filled her book with 115 beautiful ....

300 pages | 115 col photos | Timber  
Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0881926442 | #147769A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Gardening with Foliage, Form and Texture

Ethne Clarke

Rather than looking at flowers, this volume concentrates on gardening with leaf, stem, bark, flower bract and berry. It includes a plant directory organized according to ....

160 pages | 190 col photos, 50 col illus  
| David & Charles  
Pbk | 2004 | 071531811X | #145778A |  
**£12.99 BUY**

## Gardening with Wildlife in Mind

English Nature & Plant Press

This CD is designed to help make better gardens for wildlife, without necessarily turning them into wilderness areas. It offers practical advice about creating habitats ....

CD ROM | Plant Press  
CD | 2003 | 1903257069 | #145753A |  
**£8.50 BUY**

## Gardens of New Spain: How Mediterranean Plants and Foods Changed America

William W Dunmire and Evangeline L Dunmire

Tells the fascinating story of the diffusion of plants, gardens, agriculture and cuisine from late medieval Spain to the colonial frontier of Hispanic America. Beginning in the ....

350 pages | 85 b/w illus, 13 maps, 2  
tabs | Texas UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 029270271X | #149171A |  
**£52.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0292705646 | #149170A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## The Genus Lavandula

Tim Upson and Susyn Andrews

Long prized by the fragrance industry for its essential oils, the genus *Lavandula* is steadily increasing in popularity among gardeners and horticulturists worldwide. This is ....

442 pages | 30 col plates, b/w line illus,  
tabs | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0881926426 | #145120A |  
**£34.50 BUY**

## The Genus Oenothera L. in Eastern Europe

K Rostanski et al

This volume presents the most recent data on systematics and chorology *Oenothera* bringing together contributions from ....

133 pages | Col photos, illus, maps |  
Polish Botany Institute  
Hbk | 2004 | 838964813X | #149508A |  
**£29.50 BUY**

## The Genus Paeonia

Josef J Halda and James W Waddick

Twenty five species of the genus *Paeonia* are documented, including 40 subspecies and varieties. Waddick provides valuable information on growing peony species, with a full ....

227 pages | 36 col illus, 43 b/w illus |  
Timber Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0881926124 | #144992A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## The Genus Rubus (Rosaceae) in Poland

Edited by J Zieliński

A study of the taxonomy and distribution of the genus *Rubus* L. in Poland. 88 species are described, illustrated, and mapped. ....

300 pages | B/w photos, illus, distrib  
maps | Polish Botany Institute  
Pbk | 2004 | 8389648105 | #150387A |  
**£37.50 BUY**

## Ginger: The Genus Zingiber

Edited by PN Ravindran and K Nirmal Babu

This book is the first comprehensive monograph on ginger, which has been valued as a spice and medicinal plant from ancient times both in India and in China. It is now used ....

520 pages | 153 b/w illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | NYP 06/2005 | 0415324688 |  
#150455A | **£74.99 BUY**

<p><b>Grasses of Southern Africa</b> Gideon Smith</p>	<p>56 pages   Col photos, dist maps   Struik Pbk   2004   1868729524   #148147A   <b>£7.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Growing Australian Native Plants from Seed</b> Ralph Murray Incorporating up-to-date research in seed propagation, this guide covers all aspects of growing plants from seed for small and large-scale re-vegetation, tree planting, or ....</p>	<p>156 pages   B/w illus.   Bloomings Books Pbk   2003   0646428667   #149724A   <b>£15.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Growing Orchids in Your Garden</b> RGM Friend Shows gardeners how to introduce orchids into the garden by attaching them to trees, fixing them to rocks and walls or planting them directly into garden beds. The author ....</p>	<p>216 pages   174 col photos, 5 line illus   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926590   #147764A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guia de Plantas Medicinales de Uso Comun en Salento, Colombia</b> Arango Caro and Sandra A useful guidebook to the common medicinal plants found around Salento, Colombia. This volume treats twenty-nine species, with notes on their physical description, traditional ....</p>	<p>71 pages   B/w line illus   Missouri BG Pbk   2004   193072330X   #149604A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guide Panoramique des Fleurs Sauvages L'identification de 300 Espèces en 1,200 Photographies</b> Jean-Denis Godet Pocket guide containing macroscopic photographs and descriptions of wild flowers. Also contains an introduction to flower identification. ....</p>	<p>256 pages   1,200 col photos   Delachaux et Niestle 2004   2603012975   #145941A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guide de la Flore des Bords de Mer de Guyane Francaise</b> Georges Cremers and Michel Hoff Describes the plant species of the ocean shores of French Guiana. The first part deals with the plant groups existing in the different types of habitats (sandy and rocky ....</p>	<p>214 pages   Col photos, illus   Paris MNHN Pbk   2003   2856535585   #144793A   <b>£44.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Guide to Medicinal Plants of Asian Origin and Culture</b> Usha R Palaniswamy Provides a wealth of up-to-date information about the uses, history, botany and pharmaceutical properties of more than 100 medicinal plants of Asian origin and culture. ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Col illus   CPL Press CD   2003   1872691730   #145834A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1872691722   #145833A   <b>£33.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1872691722   #145836A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guide to the Aloes of South Africa</b> Ben-Erik van Wyk and Gideon Smith A photographic guide to the Aloes of South Africa which includes distribution maps and photographs of the plant, habitat and inflorescence and chapters on aloe-like plants, ....</p>	<p>304 pages   400 col photos, col line illus, distribution maps   Briza Hbk   2003   1875093419   #146245A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Endangered and Endemic Flora and Fauna of Tasek Bera Ramsar Site, Pahang, Malaysia</b> S Cheng Hua, MT Loganathan and S Ramakrishna This is the first publication of its kind to feature and illustrate both plants and animals that are endangered and endemic to the Tasek Bera Ramsar site - a Wetland site ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col photos, tabs, map, col figs   Wetlands International Pbk   2002   9834096011   #144716A   <b>£8.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Guide to the Tendrillate Climbers of Costa Rican Mountains</b> Alexander Krings and Richard R Braham Provides excellent keys to families and separate keys to genera and species. It contains state-of-the-art nomenclature and lists of synonymy when other scientific names have ....</p>	<p>190 pages   Illus   Blackwell Science Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0813807581   #147950A   <b>£79.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guía de Campo de los Líquenes, Musgos y Hepáticas</b> V Wirth, R Düll, X Llimona, RM Ros and O Werner A field guide to lichens, mosses, and liverworts. ....</p>	<p>589 pages   Col photos   Omega (Barcelona) Hbk   2004   842821266X   #149422A   <b>£68.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Guía de los Arboles y Arbustos del Bosque Seco Chiquitano, Bolivia</b> A Jardim, T Killeen and A Fuentes In the last ten years the forest of the Bosque Seco Chiquitano in Santa Cruz, Bolivia has been recognized as a conservation priority. This guide describes and illustrates 237 ....</p>	<p>324 pages   Illus   Missouri BG Hbk   2004   9990566275   #149523A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Industrial Mycology</b> Zhiqiang An</p>	<p>1159 pages   184 illus   Marcel Dekker 2004   082475655X   #150466A   <b>£185.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Handbook of Native Trees and Shrubs</b> Charlotte de la Bédoyère Paperback edition of Plant a Natural Woodland by the same author. Provides advice on planning both large and small woodlands, creating and maintaining rides, glades and ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos, figs   New Holland Pbk   2004   1843306069   #146378A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Handbook of Plant Biotechnology</b></p> <p>Edited by Paul Christou and Harry Klee</p> <p>Includes the techniques of plant genetic modification - applications of plant biotechnology, crop improvement in agriculture and a production system for ....</p>	<p>1552 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2004   047185199X   #144583A   <b>£375.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Heligan</b></p> <p><b>A Portrait of the Lost Gardens</b></p> <p>Tom Petherick and Melanie Eclare</p> <p>Having fallen into decay after World War 1, the gardens are now the site of the largest garden restoration in Europe. ....</p>	<p>192 pages   240 col photos   Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson Hbk   2004   0297843443   #145893A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Herbal Medicine</b></p> <p><b>Keys to Physiomedicalism Including Pharmacopoeia</b></p> <p>Chris Menzies-Trull</p> <p>This pharmacopoeia is a comprehensive reference containing 420 monographs of currently used Herbal Medicines. Each monograph covers the analysis of each medicine as follows: ....</p>	<p>1033 pages   -   Published by the Author Hbk   2003   095455180X   #148864A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Herbalist</b></p> <p><b>Nicholas Culpeper and the Fight for Medical Freedom</b></p> <p>Benjamin Woolley</p> <p>This is a London story, one of grubby back streets, of mass hysteria, of religious bigotry, of a quarter of a million people living out the world of Apocalypse Now. Never ....</p>	<p>402 pages   B/w illus   Harper Collins Hbk   2004   0007126573   #144934A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Herbarium</b></p> <p>Edited by Robyn Stacey and Ashley Hay</p> <p>A stunning collection of photographs by Robyn Stacey. He and essayist Ashley Hay throw open the closed doors of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Sydney herbarium, and reveal the ....</p>	<p>168 pages   115 col plates   CUP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0521842778   #147430A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b> Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0521603927   #147431A   <b>£78.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Heritage Trees of Scotland</b></p> <p>Donald Rodger, Jon Stokes and James Ogilvie</p> <p>An illustrated full colour guide to 100 historic Scottish trees. ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Col photos   The Tree Council Pbk   2003   0904853039   #143540A   <b>£18.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Heritage of Trees of Britain and Northern Ireland</b></p> <p>Jon Stikes, Donald Rodger, Archie Miles and Edward Parker</p> <p>This collection of portraits from around the United Kingdom records 88 individual trees of outstanding cultural and heritage value. All the trees featured are accessible to the ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col photos   Constable Robinson Hbk   2004   1841199591   #149127A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Heyday of the Gymnosperms</b></p> <p><b>Systematics and Biodiversity of the Lake Triassic Molteno Fructifications</b></p> <p>JM Anderson and HM Anderson</p> <p>This book is based on extensive fieldwork and collections in the Karoo Basin of South Africa and provides the most comprehensive insight so far into extinct seed plants from ....</p>	<p>398 pages   Photos, illus, figs, maps   NBI Hbk   2003   1919795987   #148004A   <b>£44.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hibiscus</b></p> <p><b>Hardy and Tropical Plants for the Garden</b></p> <p>B Perry Lawton</p> <p>Surveys both kinds of hibiscus: the tropical, subtropical and warm-temperate plants, as well as the hardy perennials and shrubs which thrive in spite of snow, ice, drought, ....</p>	<p>184 pages   49 col photos, 17 line illus, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2004   088192654X   #147784A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hippeastrum</b></p> <p><b>The Gardener's Amaryllis</b></p> <p>Veronica M Read</p> <p>This book describes the astonishing range of hybrids now available and explains how to get the best results from these rewarding plants. A wealth of practical advise ....</p>	<p>272 pages   120 col photos, 1 illus   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926396   #144990A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A History of Cocaine</b></p> <p><b>The Mystery of Coca Java and the Kew Plant</b></p> <p>Steven B Karch</p> <p>Sheds light on the early history of the cocaine industry and contains translations of three rare texts on the subject. ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Figs, tabs   Royal Society Medicine Pbk   2003   1853155470   #146962A   <b>£32.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Home Gardens and Agrobiodiversity</b></p> <p>Edited by Pablo B Eyzaguirre and Olga F Linares</p> <p>Focusing on peoples throughout the tropical world, and including case studies from Cuba, Ethiopia, Ghana, Venezuela. and Vietnam, this book explains the ways rural and urban ....</p>	<p>256 pages   19 b/w illus   Smithsonian Books Hbk   2004   1588341127   #145784A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hostas</b></p> <p>Rosemary Barrett</p> <p>Covers the history of the hosta, propagation techniques, cultivation and feeding, with a landscaping section devoted to using hostas in different types of garden to their best ....</p>	<p>144 pages   150 col illus   David &amp; Charles Pbk   2004   0715317830   #145782A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>How to Make Your Garden Grow</b>  <b>A Beginners Guide to Popular Garden Plants</b>  Toby Buckland and Lisa Buckland  A beginner's guide to planting and caring for popular garden plants. This essential guide covers all aspects of the care and maintenance of new plants, including how and ....</p>	160 pages   300 col illus   Cassell Hbk   2004   184403058X   #145966A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Hydrangeas</b>  <b>A Gardener's Guide</b>  Toni Lawson-Hall and Brian Rothera  Shows the enormous possibilities offered by hydrangeas as garden shrubs, and helps with the identification of 100 of the most readily available cultivars. This new edition ....</p>	176 pages   130 col photos, 136 line illus   Batsford Hbk   2004   0713488697   #144416A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>IPM For Gardeners</b>  <b>A Guide to Integrated Pest Management</b>  RA Cloyd, PL Nixon and NR Pataky  Despite a plethora of technical IPM training manuals, no book until now has distilled its core philosophy for the home gardener, so that he or she can learn to manage plant ....</p>	204 pages   149 col photos, 28 b/w illus   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926477   #147763A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Icones Pleurothallidinarum: Volumes 1-15 on CD ROM</b>  Carlyle Luer  Due to the incredible success of the Icones Pleurothallidinarum series, many of the early volumes are no longer available in print, with several others nearing the ....</p>	-   Missouri BG CD   2004   #149524A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illicium, Pimpinella and Foeniculum</b>  Edited by Manuel Miró Jodral  Surveys these plants from botanical, ecological, phytochemical, pharmacological and therapeutic perspectives. ....</p>	232 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2004   0415322464   #146483A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Illustrated Encyclopedia of Orchids</b>  <b>Over 1100 Species Illustrated and Identified</b>  Edited by Alec Pridgeon  Suitable for the casual gardener through to the confirmed enthusiast, this book covers a wide spectrum of orchid genera. Such areas covered include orchid habitats, ....</p>	304 pages   1100 col photos   David & Charles Hbk   2004   0715317822   #145779A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrated Genera of Rust Fungi</b>  George B Cummins and Yasuyuki Hiratsuka  Identification guide to the rust fungi, introducing the spore states, life cycles, and morphological diversity of the Uredinales. Thoroughly revised and updated this third ....</p>	225 pages   7 col plates, b/w line illus   APS Spiralbound   2003   0890543046   #144593A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>An Illustrated Guide to British Upland Vegetation</b>  A Averis, B Averis, J Birks, D Horsfield, D Thompson and M Yeo  The first single, comprehensive book on plant communities in the British uplands, bringing together all the upland communities described in the National Vegetation ....</p>	454 pages   Figs, maps, b/w illus   JNCC Pbk   2004   1861075537   #143741A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>An Illustrated Guide to Eastern Woodland Wildflowers and Trees</b>  <b>350 Plants Observed at Sugarloaf Mountain, Maryland</b>  Melanie Choukas-Bradley  This volume is an exquisitely illustrated guide to 350 eastern woodland wildflowers and trees found on site at Sugarloaf Mountain, Maryland. The text describes each plant's ....</p>	480 pages   413 illus   Virginia UP Hbk   2004   0813922518   #148069A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>An Illustrated Guide to the State of Health of Trees</b>  <b>Recognition and Interpretation of Symptoms and Damage</b>  This guide will help readers recognise the symptoms of ill health in trees and understand their general significance. This guide provides 140 photographs of symptoms ....</p>	56 pages   FAO 2003   9251050201   #149710A   <b>£55.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrated Guide to the Wild Flowers of Northern South Africa</b>  Gerrit Germishuizen and Brenda Clarke  Designed for ease of use in the field, this pocket guide contains colour illustrations of 614 species of the most common flowering plants, succulents and shrublets in the 4 ....</p>	224 pages   Col illus   Briza Pbk   2003   1875093397   #143688A   <b>£26.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Impact of Extensive Pig Pasturing on Vascular Plants, their Dispersal their Ecosystems.</b>  Klaus R Neugebauer</p>	251 pages   39 figs, 75 tabs   Cramer Hbk   2004   3443642942   #146019A   <b>£62.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Impact of the Family Agaricaceae (Fr.) Cohn on Nutrition and Medicine</b>  Maryna Didukh, Solomon P Wasser and Eviatar Nevo  Highlights practical applications of Agaricaceae (Fr.) Cohn species. This book considers their nutritional and medicinal values. ....</p>	205 pages   22 figs   Koeltz Hbk   2004   3906166198   #149702A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Index of Mosses 1999-2001</b>  Edited by Marshall R Crosby and Robert E Magill  Index of Mosses, 1999-2001, contains nova published between January 1, 1999 and December 31, 2001. In addition, nova that should have appeared in earlier Indexes of Mosses and ....</p>	48 pages   Illus   Missouri BG Pbk   2004   1930723334   #149605A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b>



<p><b>Insects and Mites Feeding on Olive</b>  <b>Distribution, Importance, Habits, Seasonal Development and Dormancy</b>  M E Tzanakakis  This review of literature includes an introduction on the origin of the olive tree and lists 116 species of insects and 30 species of mites known to infest it. It treats the ....</p>	140 pages   EJ Brill Pbk   2004   9004132716   #146141A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Interactive Flora of the British Isles: DVD ROM</b>  <b>A Digital Encyclopedia</b>  CA Stace, R Van der Meijden and I De Kort  This interactive multimedia DVD ROM, compiled from authoritative sources, presents an overview of the entire flora of the British Isles. It encompasses more than 3500 taxa ....</p>	2000 drawings, 6500 col photos   ETI DVD   2004   9075000693   #146930A   <b>£33.34 BUY</b>
<p><b>International Code of Nomenclature for Cultivated Plants</b>  CD Brickell et al  Proceedings of the meeting of the IUBS Commission for the Nomenclature of Cultivated Plants. In this edition, technical terms have been kept to a minimum and differing ....</p>	123 pages   ISHS Pbk   2004   9066055278   #146514A   <b>£66.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to Botany</b>  Murray W Nabors  Clear, concise text focuses on four major themes - plants and people, conservation biology, evolution, and biotechnology - and gives students practical and relevant ....</p>	626 pages   Col photos, col illus, figs   Benjamin-Cummings Hbk   2004   0805344160   #145731A   <b>£36.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to California Desert Wildflowers</b>  David L Renshaw and Phyllis M Faber  First published forty years ago, this comprehensive field guide has now been thoroughly updated and revised and identifies more than 240 wildflowers in informative, engaging ....</p>	252 pages   220 col photos, 123 illus, 2 maps   California UP Hbk   2004   0520236319   #144926A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0520236327   #144927A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to California Spring Wildflowers of the Foothills, Valleys, and Coast</b>  Philip A Munz  First published more than forty years ago, this guidebook has been thoroughly revised and updated throughout and illustrates and describes more than 400 wildflowers ....</p>	300 pages   244 col photos, 102 illus, 2 maps   California UP Hbk   2004   0520236335   #144928A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0520236343   #144929A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introgression from Genetically Modified Plants into Wild Relatives</b>  HCM den Nijs, D Bartsch and J Sweet  This book reviews the ecological and evolutionary effects of introductory GM cultivars. As a result it represents a major contribution to the debate about the risks of GM crops ....</p>	400 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2004   085199816X   #144701A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Key to the Genera of Australian Macrolichens</b>  PM McCarthy and WM Malcolm  This key to the genera of Australian macrolichens follows recently published guides to apothecial crusts and pyrenocarps. It covers all 135 genera of macrolichens known to ....</p>	64 pages   115 col plates, A5   StatePrint Pbk   2004   #149250A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Kirstenbosch</b>  <b>A Visitor's Guide to South Africa's Famous Botanical Garden</b>  Colin Paterson-Jones and John Winter  This guide to South Africa's world-renowned botanic garden traces the establishment and development of Kirstenbosch, from its inception in 1913, through the difficult years of ....</p>	32 pages   Col photos, maps   Struik Pbk   2004   1868729370   #147782A   <b>£13.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Legumes of Malesia</b>  JM Lock and C Ford  Comprehensive volume covering the legumes of the region including Malaysia, Indonesia, the Philippines, Papua New Guinea, East Timor and Christmas Island. It offers detailed ....</p>	295 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2004   184246051X   #149509A   <b>£32.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Lichen-Forming and Lichenicolous Fungi of Fennoscandia</b>  R Santesson et al  Systematic checklist of 2414 species. ....</p>	358 pages   -   SBT Hbk   2004   9197286362   #148109A   <b>£49.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Lichens and Lichenicolous Fungi of Belgium and Luxembourg</b>  <b>An Annotated Checklist</b>  Paul Diederich and Emmanuel Sérusiaux</p>	207 pages   Col & b/w illus   Luxembourg MNHN Pbk   2000   2919877003   #129171A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Liverworts of the Mediterranean</b>  <b>Ecology, Diversity and Distribution</b>  Helene Bischler  Presents a modern overview of the ecology, diversity and distribution of Mediterranean liverworts based on field data from all over the Mediterranean area. ....</p>	252 pages   67 figs, 34 tabs   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2004   3443620337   #146379A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Margaret Mee, s Amazon</b>  <b>The Diaries of an Artist Explorer</b>  Margaret Mee  When Margaret Mee began her Amazon travels, the highly controversial disturbance of the rainforest was just beginning. 32 years and 15 epic journeys later she spoke with ....</p>	300 pages   250 col illus   Antique Collectors Hbk   2004   1851494545   #146248A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Marine and Non-Marine Diatoms from the Haida Gwaii Archipelago and Surrounding Coasts, Northeastern Pacific, Canada 2003</b>  Reinhard Pienitz, Daryl Fedje and Michael Poulin</p>	146 pages   27 plates, 384 photos   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2003   3443570399   #144776A   <b>£61.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Medicinal Plants in Folk Tradition</b>  <b>An Ethnobotany of Britain and Ireland</b>  David E Allen and Gabrielle Hatfield  This book chronicles the medicinal uses of more than 400 species commonly used in Britain and Ireland. The book includes chosen illustrations from herbals such as those ....</p>	396 pages   43131 col photos, 56 b/w illus, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926388   #144605A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Medicinal Plants of the World</b>  Ben-Erik van Wyk and Michael Wink  Compact, user-friendly guide to more than 3210 of the most important commercial healing plants of the world, including their scientific and botanical background, correct names, ....</p>	480 pages   Col photos   Briza Hbk   2004   1875093443   #144694A   <b>£37.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Medieval Herbal</b>  <b>A Facsimile</b>  The magnificent manuscript, Egerton MS 747, is one of the most precious documents in the British Library. It is the first time this Italian manuscript from around 1300 AD has ....</p>	256 pages   218 col illus   British Library Hbk   2003   0712347895   #149715A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Membrane Transport in Plants</b>  Edited by Michael R Blatt  Research into membrane transport has advanced rapidly in recent years, following the availability of new biophysical techniques, the integration of structural and molecular ....</p>	320 pages   Blackwell Hbk   2004   1405118032   #147929A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Mineral Nutrition of Plants</b>  <b>Principles and Perspectives</b>  Emanuel Epstein and Arnold J Bloom  Nearly all the chemical elements that make up living things are mineral elements, the ultimate source of which is rock weathered into soil. In the thoroughly revised Second ....</p>	380 pages   134 illus, 21 tabs   Sinauer Hbk   2004   0878931724   #147520A   <b>£51.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Le Monde des Teintures Naturelles</b>  Dominique Cardon  Systematic, beautifully produced survey of natural dyes, both plant and animal, their provenance, historical importance and use. ....</p>	586 pages   Col photos, line illus   Belin Pbk   2003   2701126789   #145886A   <b>£52.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Monograph of Enterographa and Sclerophyton</b>  Laurens B Sparrius</p>	141 pages   58 figs, 2 tabs   Cramer Pbk   2004   3443580688   #148186A   <b>£49.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Monograph of the Genera Hemimycena, Delicatula, Fayodia, Gamundia Myxomphalia, Resinomycena, Rickenella and Xeromphalina in Europe</b>  V Antonin and ME Noordeloos</p>	280 pages   57 col & 65 b/w illus   IHW Verlag Hbk   2004   3930167565   #148155A   <b>£87.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>More Hidden Gardens</b>  Penny David  Accompanying a six-part BBC television series presented by Chris Beardshaw, this book unearths the long-buried histories of six British gardens that are currently being ....</p>	176 pages   200 col photos   Cassell Hbk   2004   1844032159   #145924A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Moss Flora of Britain and Ireland</b>  AJE Smith  This book describes and illustrates in detail the 760 species of mosses currently known to occur in the British Isles and incorporates the most up-to-date information available ....</p>	1012 pages   317 line illus   CUP Hbk   2004   0521816408   #145111A   <b>£120.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521546729   #146097A   Normally £55.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £46.99</b>
<p><b>Mosses and Liverworts of Dorset</b>  MO Hill and B Edwards  Since 1880, when HH Wood published Mosses of Dorsetshire, there have been many changes in the county. However it retains a diverse bryophyte flora comprising 426 taxa. ....</p>	176 pages   Tabs, maps   Dorset ERC Pbk   2003   0951139428   #147542A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Mosses of the Great Lakes Forest</b>  Howard Crum  Comprehensive, well illustrated account of the mosses found throughout the Great Lakes Basin and St Lawrence River Valley. Useful for much of eastern North America, it ....</p>	592 pages   212 illus   Michigan Herbarium Hbk   2004   0962073363   #147995A   <b>£53.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Mushrooms of Northwest North America</b></p> <p>Helene Schalkwijk-Barensen</p> <p>First comprehensive field guide to the mushrooms of the Northwest. A total of 550 species are meticulously illustrated and described. The classification overview and keys ....</p>	<p>416 pages   Col illus   Lone Pine Pbk   1994   1551050463   #142659A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>MycoKey 1.0</b></p> <p><b>Keys to 528 Genera of Basidiomycota from Northern Europe</b></p> <p>Thomas L soe and Jens H Petersen</p> <p>Includes synoptical keys, generic descriptions and discussions of 528 basidiomycote genera including more than 2000 photographs of species and more than 5000 references to ....</p>	<p>-   Danish Mycological Society CD   2003   8798448161   #146304A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mycorrhizas: Anatomy and Cell Biology</b></p> <p>RL Peterson, HB Massicotte and LH Melville</p> <p>Mycorrhizal associations can be found in all ecosystems and in important forest and crop species. This book provides a summary of all the mycorrhizal categories from a ....</p>	<p>196 pages   Col plates   CABI Pbk   2004   0851999018   #135624A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mycota, Volume 12: Human Fungal Pathogens</b></p> <p>Edited by J E Domer and G S Kobayashi</p> <p>Throughout the volume, outstanding mycologists treat the ecological role of pathogenic fungi, how they cause disease, their interactions with the immune system, and their ....</p>	<p>376 pages   33 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540426299   #145051A   <b>£130.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Mycota, Volume 3: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology</b></p> <p>Edited by R Brambl and G Marzluf</p> <p>Since publication of the first edition of Volume III in 1996, a number of areas in fungal biochemistry and molecular biology have both expanded and rapidly advanced, ....</p>	<p>440 pages   89 figures, 27 tables   Springer Hbk   2004   3540426302   #124419A   <b>£154.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Native Ecuadorian Orchids, Volume 5: Rodriguezia-Zygosepalum</b></p> <p>CH Dodson and R Escobar</p> <p>Covers 57 genera, including: Rodriguezia with 11 species, Scaphosepalum with 32, Scaphyglottis with 22, Sobralia with 38, Stanhopea with 15, Stelis with more than 370, ....</p>	<p>232 pages   375 col photos, 210 line drawings   Dodson Publishing Hbk   2004   #044781A   <b>£107.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Native Trees and Shrubs for Your Garden</b></p> <p>Jill Hamilton</p> <p>Profiling 65 of the best native shrubs and trees for your garden, this book gives all the information you need to choose the most suitable. For each plant there is an entry ....</p>	<p>160 pages   B/w illus   Frances Lincoln Pbk   NYP 05/2005   0711222150   #145826A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Native Trees for North American Landscapes</b></p> <p>Guy Sternberg and Jim Wilson</p> <p>The main section of this book is divided into tree profiles, each describing flowers and fruit, native and adaptive range, culture and problems. In all, more than 650 species ....</p>	<p>552 pages   511 col photos, 95 illus, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926078   #144995A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Natural Gardener</b></p> <p><b>Preserving Nature's Jigsaw</b></p> <p>Val Bourne</p> <p>Shows exactly how to use organic principles to create not only a healthy garden, with the balance to control garden pests and other hazards in an environmentally way, but ....</p>	<p>160 pages   150 col photos   Frances Lincoln Hbk   2004   0711222630   #146244A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Natural Habitat Garden</b></p> <p>Ken Druse</p> <p>This book shows gardeners how they can create beautiful native-plant gardens. Through 500 colour photographs of 35 ....</p>	<p>256 pages   496 col photos   Timber Press Pbk   2004   0881926329   #145000A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Natural History of Ferns</b></p> <p>RC Moran</p> <p>An entertaining and informative look at why ferns and their relatives are unique among plants. Ferns live in habitats from the tropics to the polar latitudes, and unlike seed ....</p>	<p>302 pages   26 col photos, 160 b/w illus   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926671   #147786A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Natural History of Nettle</b></p> <p>Keith GR Wheeler</p> <p>The first book ever on the much maligned nettles of the world, this study centres on the most abundant and common stinging nettle (<i>Urtica dioica</i>), but also deals with other ....</p>	<p>312 pages   Illus   Trafford Publishing Pbk   2004   1412026946   #149376A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Frontiers in Bryology</b></p> <p><b>Physiology, Molecular Biology and Functional Genomics</b></p> <p>Edited by Andrew J Wood, Melvin J Oliver and David J Cove</p> <p>The mosses (Bryophyta, Musci) are a diverse and widely distributed group of land plants. Mosses are attractive experimental plants because they exhibit the traditional ....</p>	<p>203 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402019963   #146037A   <b>£66.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Zealand Medicinal Plants</b></p> <p>S G Brooker, R C Cambie and R C Cooper</p> <p>The book lists all New Zealand's native plants known or thought to have been used by Maori or Pakeha for medicinal purposes. The plants are arranged by family, and for each ....</p>	<p>268 pages   Col photos, b/w illus   Manaaki Whenua Press Pbk   2002   0790002507   #145026A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>

## Nordiske Skaerplanter

N Faurholdt

166 pages | B/w illus & maps | Danish Botanical Society  
Pbk | 2004 | 8799000601 | #150390A |  
**£35.50 BUY**

## On the Wild Side

### Experiments in New Naturalism

Keith Wiley

Keith Wiley has been captivated by wildflower colonies and natural landscapes for as long as he can remember. Inspired first by flora and fauna of rural England, and later ....

256 pages | 200 col photos | Timber Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0881926361 | #144988A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Orchid Memories : A Tribute to Gunnar Seidenfaden

Edited by KS Manilal and C Sathish Kumar

This is the first book brought out in commemoration of the legendary orchidologist, the late Gunna Seidenfaden (1908-2001). Apart from an editorial appreciation of Gunna ....

265 pages | 96 plates, figs, tabs | Vedams  
2004 | 8190032461 | #150187A |  
**£75.00 BUY**

## The Orchid in Lore and Legend

Luigi Berliocchi

There has been no better book than this on the extraordinary story of the orchid, the flower of the gods, and it will be the standard by which all others are judged in ....

184 pages | 16 col plates, 167 b/w illus | Timber Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 0881926167 | #145004A |  
**£22.50 BUY**

## Orchids of Britain and Ireland

### A Field and Site Guide

Anne Harrap and Simon Harrap

Well illustrated orchid guide, covering the identification, biology and conservation of every species of British and Irish orchid. Until recently, the whereabouts of the rarer ....

352 pages | 250 col photos, maps | Christopher Helm  
Pbk | NYP 05/2005 | 071366956X |  
#149253A | **£29.99 BUY**

## Orchids: Care and Cultivation

Gerald Leroy-Terquem and Jean Parisot

Superb introduction to growing orchids, describing over 150 of the principal varieties, including their history, makeup and special requirements. The techniques of successful ....

200 pages | Col photos, illus | Cassell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0304343293 | #145963A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## The Organic Gardener

### How to Create Vegetable, Herb and Fruit Gardens Using Completely Natural Techniques

Christine Lavelle and Michael Lavelle

Practical guide to natural gardens, showing how to apply organic principles to all aspects of garden planning, design and maintenance. Covers all the basic techniques, ....

160 pages | Col photos and illus | Southwater  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844760545 | #147756A |  
**£9.99 BUY**

## Out of Eden

### The Eden Project Companion

Edited by Jo Readman

Written by the Eden Team, this book takes the exhibits - cotton, coffee, tea, rubber, cola, chicle, chocolate, and many more - as its starting point for a narrative ....

256 pages | Col photos | Transworld  
NYP 03/2005 | 1903919266 | #144911A |  
**£12.00 BUY**

## An Overview on Toxigenic Fungi and Mycotoxins in Europe

Edited by Antonio Logrieco and Angelo Visconti

This volume summarises the contribution that experts from 18 European countries (Austria, Belgium, Cyprus, Croatia, Czech Republic, Finland, France, Germany, Hungary, ....

252 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402026455 | #150029A |  
**£70.00 BUY**

## PROSEA: 12/2: Medicinal and Poisonous Plants 2

Edited by JLCH Valkenburg and N Bunyaphatsara

782 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Backhuys  
Hbk | 2002 | 9057820994 | #127484A |  
**£140.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 9798316436 | #144725A |  
**£57.00 BUY**

## PROSEA: 14: Vegetable Oils and Fats

Edited by HAM van der Vossen and BE Umali

229 pages | Illus, tabs | Backhuys  
Hbk | 2001 | 9057820951 | #107938A |  
**£69.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 9798316428 | #144726A |  
**£30.50 BUY**

## PROSEA: 15 (1) Cryptogams: Algae

Edited by WF Prud'homme van Reine and GC Trono

318 pages | Illus, tabs | PROSEA Foundation  
Hbk | 2001 | 905782096X | #107939A |  
**£89.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 979831641X | #144727A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## Pachyforms

### A Guide to Growing Pachycaul and Caudiciform Plants

P de Vosjoli

A complete guide to the selection and cultivation of caudiciforms and pachycauls; species that develop thick bodies with sculptural forms. The text is complemented with ....

319 pages | 389 col photos | Bromeliad SSA  
Pbk | 2004 | 0974297119 | #148840A |  
**£65.00 BUY**

<p><b>Passiflora</b>  <b>Passionflowers of the World</b>  T Ulmer and JM MacDougal  Since they were first described in Europe in the 16th Century, passionflowers have held a special fascination among plant collectors for their bold, beautiful, complicated ....</p>	430 pages   344 col photos, 253 line drawings   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926485   #147781A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Pathogenic Fungi: Structural Biology and Taxonomy</b>  Gioconda San-Blas and Richard A Calderone  The first section focuses on morphogenesis, the cell cycle, and the cell wall of human pathogens. These play a major role in elucidating fungal relationships, both with the ....</p>	366 pages   Caister Academic Press Hbk   2004   0954246470   #149718A   <b>£141.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Peonies</b>  Allan Rogers  Peonies are treasured by gardeners for their longevity, lush foliage, rich fragrance and garden uses. The species are discussed, and from the thousand odd listed cultivars of ....</p>	384 pages   143 colour photos, 14 line drawings, 1 map   Timber Press Hbk   1995   0881923176   #050945A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0881926620   #147774A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Photographic Guide to Wildflowers of New Zealand</b>  Geoff Brunnsden and Liz Brunnsden  Covers 125 common species most likely to be encountered growing wild in accessible parts of New Zealand. Some common native species are included alongside introduced species. ....</p>	142 pages   Col photos, map   New Holland Pbk   2004   1869660471   #149439A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Photographic Guide to the Wildflowers of South Africa</b>  J Manning  This countrywide guide includes nearly 900 of the most common and conspicuous wildflowers that occur in South Africa and the neighbouring countries of Lesotho, ....</p>	352 pages   Maps, 900 col photos   Briza Pbk   2003   1875093427   #144639A   <b>£34.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Photosynthesis</b>  <b>Regulation Under Varying Light Regimes</b>  VS Rama Das  Highlights various mechanisms followed by plants to overcome high light stress and photoinhibition, and also how plants respond to low light levels. ....</p>	134 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield 2004   1578083435   #147989A   <b>£36.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Photosynthetic Rate and Dynamic Environment</b>  Kazutoshi Yabuki  Deals with photosynthesis and growth of plants/crops from an environmental engineering and environmental physics point of view. A theory to CO2 diffusion or photosynthesis of ....</p>	130 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402018657   #144773A   <b>£36.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Physiology of Flowering Plants</b>  <b>Their Growth and Development</b>  HE Street and H Opik  This latest edition of The Physiology of Flowering Plants has been completely updated to cover the explosion of interest in plant biology. A whole-plant approach has ....</p>	331 pages   121 Illus, 24 tabs   CUP Hbk   NYP 03/2005   0521662516   #147426A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 03/2005   0521664853   #147427A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Phytohormones in Plant Biotechnology and Agriculture</b>  Ivana Machackova and Georgy A Romanov  The book brings the up-to-date information about some aspects of regulation of flowering, especially about the role of gibberellins; about agricultural aspects of ....</p>	280 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402017235   #144742A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Pines: Drawings and Descriptions of the Genus Pinus</b>  Aljos Farjon  There has been a steady demand for the first edition of the conifer book Pines, which sold out in 2002. Therefore, a second edition, which is a modest update, has been ....</p>	220 pages   90 illus, 12 figs   EJ Brill Hbk   NYP 01/2005   9004139168   #148022A   <b>£66.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Pinewood Nematode, Bursaphelenchus Xylophilus</b>  <b>Proceedings of an International Workshop, University of vora, Portugal August 20-22, 2001</b>  M Mota and P Vieira  According to the European Plant Protection Organisation, the Pinewood nematode (PWN), Bursaphelenchus xylophilus is a quarantine organism at the top of the list of the ....</p>	292 pages   EJ Brill Hbk   2004   9004132678   #145063A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Piper</b>  <b>A Model Genus for Studies of Phytochemistry, Ecology and Evolution</b>  Edited by Lee A Dyer and Aparna Palmer  Synthesizes existing data and provides an outline for future investigations of the chemistry, ecology, and evolution of this taxon, while examining its key themes of Piper ....</p>	215 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   0306484986   #150031A   <b>£84.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Pitcher Plants of Sarawak</b>  <b>A Pocket Guide</b>  Charles Clarke and Ch'ien Lee  Sarawak is home to 25 species of Nepenthes, some of which have only recently been discovered. The first part of this book is a general introduction, while the second ....</p>	81 pages   Col photos   Natural History Publications Pbk   2004   983812091X   #149182A   <b>£5.95 BUY</b>

<p><b>Plant</b></p> <p>Janet Marinelli</p> <p>A large-format guide to the beauty and diversity of the world's plants and flowers, published in association with Kew Gardens. Stunningly ....</p>	<p>512 pages   Col photos, maps   Dorling Kindersley</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0751347973   #149243A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Abiotic Stress</b></p> <p>Edited by Matthew Jenks and Paul Haswngawa</p> <p>This volume provides an overview of our current understanding of the responses and adaptation of plants to abiotic stress, with special emphasis on physiology, signalling ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Illus   Sheffield AP</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 03/2005   1405122382   #149657A   <b>£99.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Breeding</b></p> <p><b>Mendelian to Molecular Approaches</b></p> <p>Edited by HK Jain and MC Kharkwal</p>	<p>700 pages   Kluwer</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1402019815   #148201A   <b>£142.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Diversity and Evolution</b></p> <p><b>Genotypic and Phenotypic Variation in Higher Plants</b></p> <p>Edited by RJ Henry</p> <p>Reviews aspects of plant evolution as it relates to variation in plant genomes and associated variations in plant phenomes. Topics ....</p>	<p>332 pages   B/w illus   CABI</p> <p>Hbk   2005   0851999042   #148106A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Ecology</b></p> <p>D Lawlor, K Lawlor and G Lawlor</p> <p>This textbook covers Plant Ecology from the molecular to the global level. It covers the following areas in unprecedented breadth and depth: - Molecular ecophysiology (stress ....</p>	<p>700 pages   506 illus   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 01/2005   354020833X   #150183A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Evolution in the Mediterranean</b></p> <p>JD Thompson</p> <p>This book is about plant evolutionary ecology with specific reference to Mediterranean plant populations. The region has long been a centre of attraction for plant biologists ....</p>	<p>288 pages   4 col plates, b/w illus, figs   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0198515332   #149456A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p> <p>Pbk   NYP 02/2005   0198515340   #144668A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Genome: Biodiversity and Evolution</b></p> <p><b>Volume II, Part A: Lower Groups</b></p> <p>Edited by AK Sharma and Sharma A</p>	<p>274 pages   Figs, tabs   Science Publishers/Enfield</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1578082986   #147985A   <b>£52.30 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Plant Hunter's Garden</b></p> <p><b>The New Explorer and their Discoveries</b></p> <p>Bobby J Ward</p> <p>Many gardeners are vaguely aware of the 'greats' of plant exploration, such as E H Wilson, George Forrest or John Tradescant. Fewer may know the names of today's plant ....</p>	<p>340 pages   250 col photos, 3 line drawings   Timber Press</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0881926965   #147779A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Life in the River Nile in Egypt</b></p> <p>MA Zahram and AJ Willis</p> <p>Presents detailed accounts on the general features, biology and ecology, use and control measures of the freshwater macrophytes. It then goes on to present a full scientific ....</p>	<p>531 pages   36 col photos, tabs   Al Hadara</p> <p>Pbk   2003   9960245357   #144617A   <b>£47.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Life of the Karakoum</b></p> <p><b>The Vegetation of the Upper Hunza Catchment (Northern Areas, Pakistan)</b></p> <p>Einar Eberhardt</p>	<p>223 pages   16 photos, 32 figs, 21 tabs   Cramer</p> <p>Pbk   2004   3443643000   #148277A   <b>£76.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Propagation A to Z</b></p> <p><b>Growing Plants for Free</b></p> <p>Geoff Bryant</p> <p>Over 1000 plants are covered in this practical handbook, with specific instructions given for propagating over 500 popular garden varieties, including propagation by seed, ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Col photos, tabs   David &amp; Charles</p> <p>Pbk   2004   0715318268   #146777A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Protease Inhibitors</b></p> <p><b>Significance in Nutrition, Plant Protection, Cancer Prevention and Genetic Engineering</b></p> <p>Y Birk</p> <p>Focuses on the isolation, structure, characterization, physiochemical and physiological properties, synthesis, functions and mechanisms of action of plant protease inhibitors. ....</p>	<p>170 pages   9 illus   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2003   3540001182   #144491A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant Trait Responses to Grassland Management and Succession</b></p> <p>Stefanie Kahmen</p>	<p>122 pages   27 figs, 19 tabs   Cramer</p> <p>Pbk   2004   3443642950   #146018A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant User Handbook</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Effective Specifying</b></p> <p>James Hitchmough and Ken Fieldhouse</p> <p>This volume is for practitioners who are professionally engaged in the use of plants in public, commercial and institutional landscapes and provides quick access to the factual ....</p>	<p>400 pages   50 illus   Blackwell</p> <p>Pbk   2003   0632058439   #144572A   <b>£49.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Plant-Microbe Interactions Volume 6</b></p> <p>Gary Stacey and Noel T Keen</p> <p>This edition continues the exploration into fascinating plant-microbe interactions along with nematode-plant interactions at the molecular level, which have led to significant ....</p>	<p>376 pages   29 b/w illus   APS Hbk   2003   0890543038   #149671A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant-Pathogen Interactions</b></p> <p>Nicholas J Talbot</p> <p>Presents chapters on viruses, bacteria, fungi and oomycetes; and emphasises the greater understanding that has emerged from the use of molecular genetics and genomics. ....</p>	<p>296 pages   Figs, tabs   Blackwell Hbk   2004   1405114339   #144881A   <b>£89.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plant-Provided Food and for Carnivorous Insects</b></p> <p><b>Protective Mutualism and its Applications</b></p> <p>Edited by Felix Wäckers, Paul van Rijn and Jan Bruin</p> <p>Within a carnivore's lifecycle, there is often at least one stage that relies on plant-provided food, e.g., nectar. In fact, carnivore omnivory is far more common than ....</p>	<p>300 pages   84 illus, 84 figs   CUP Hbk   NYP 05/2005   0521819415   #147405A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plantas Medicinales de la Península Ibérica e Islas Baleares</b></p> <p>Gerardo Stübing et al</p>	<p>720 pages   Col illus, maps   Ediciones Jaguar 2004   8489960526   #145092A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plantas de la Amazonia Peruana: Clave para Identificar las Familias Gymnospermae y Angiospermae</b></p> <p>Rodolfo Vasquez and Rocío Rojas</p> <p>This book advances our botanical understanding of the unique assemblage of plants found in the Peruvian Amazonia. Taxonomic keys first identify similar families as groups. ....</p>	<p>261 pages   Line illus   Missouri BG Pbk   2004   #149525A   <b>£33.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Planting Design Handbook</b></p> <p>Nick Robinson</p> <p>Revised and updated, it incorporates conceptual design approaches to planting and a wide range of new international examples of planting design. Includes examples from warm ....</p>	<p>200 pages   B/w photos, illus   Ashgate Pbk   2004   0754630358   #144514A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Planting for All Seasons</b></p> <p><b>Beautiful and Versatile Plants that Change Through the Year</b></p> <p>Ursula Buchan</p> <p>Guide to creating beautiful garden effects all year round, using plants that have at least two seasons of interest. Covers over 85 plants. ....</p>	<p>144 pages   280 colour plates   Mitchell Beazley Hbk   1999   1840000511   #113424A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1840009241   #146033A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plants and Empire</b></p> <p><b>Colonial Bioprospecting in the Atlantic World</b></p> <p>Londa Schiebinger</p> <p>Plants seldom figure in the grand narratives of war, peace, or even everyday life yet they are often at the center of high intrigue. In the eighteenth century, epic ....</p>	<p>306 pages   20 illus   Harvard UP Hbk   2004   0674014871   #149027A   <b>£25.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 8A: Leguminosae</b></p> <p>GP Yakovlev</p>	<p>170 pages   Illus, maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   157808119X   #113459A   <b>£46.20 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plants of Central Asia, Volume 8B: Genus Oxytropis</b></p> <p>VI Grubov</p> <p>The crazyweed genus is represented by 153 out of the 175 species in Central Asia. ....</p>	<p>108 pages   Illus, maps   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2003   1578081203   #113460A   <b>£38.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plants of Southern Africa</b></p> <p><b>An Annotated Checklist</b></p> <p>Edited by G Germishuizen and NL Meyer</p> <p>Update of Arnold &amp; De Wet (1993) Plants of Southern Africa: Names and Distribution. Expanded to include information on life cycle, habit, height of plant ....</p>	<p>1236 pages   NBI Hbk   2003   1919795995   #148003A   <b>£81.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plants of Vancouver and the Lower Mainland</b></p> <p>Colin Varner</p> <p>British Columbia's Lower Mainland is home to a variety of plants, from giant cedars to delicate starflowers, from Labrador tea to insect-chewing sundews. These plants and many ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos, illus   Raincoast Books Pbk   2003   155192479X   #144589A   <b>£11.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plants of the West Coast Trail</b></p> <p>Colin Varner</p> <p>The west coast of Vancouver Island is a region teeming with plant life, and the West Coast Trail is the entryway. The trail's windswept shores and abundant forests feature a ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Raincoast Books Pbk   2003   1551924811   #144588A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Plants that Fight Cancer</b></p> <p>Edited by Spiridon E Kintzios and Maria G Barberaki</p> <p>More than 150 plant genera and species are examined, including their distribution, botany, traditional usage, active ingredients, and product applications, as well as ....</p>	<p>336 pages   123 b/w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2004   0415298539   #144987A   <b>£99.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Pocket Guide to the Trees of Britain and Northern Europe</b>  Alan Mitchell  Standard guide to the identification of all tree species found in Britain and northern Europe. Showing leaf, bud, flower, fruit and bark detail as well as views of the entire ....</p>	288 pages   1500 col illus   Christopher Helm Pbk   NYP 04/2005   0713672382   #149255A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>A Preliminary Monograph of Lentinellus (Russulales)</b>  Ronald H Peterson and Karen W Hughes</p>	268 pages   13 plates, 51 figs, 18 tabs   Cramer Pbk   2004   3443591000   #149652A   <b>£83.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Prodrome des Végétations de France</b>  Jaques Bardat et al  Represents the first development of a classification of the vegetation communities of France. The work encompasses 712 syntaxa of higher rank and provides a copious synonymy. ....</p>	171 pages   -   Paris MNHN Pbk   2004   2856535631   #148018A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Progress in Botany, Volume 66</b>  <b>Genetics-Physiology-Systematics-Ecology</b>  Edited by K Esser, U Lüttge, W Beyschlag and J Murata</p>	420 pages   489 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540224742   #150181A   <b>£146.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Quaker Plant Hunters</b>  <b>From North America's Early Frontier to the South Pacific</b>  David Sox  Of the disproportionate number of early British naturalists who were Quakers, this book focuses on John and William Bartram, and Sydney Parkinson. ....</p>	140 pages   B/w illus   Sessions of York / Ebor Press Pbk   2004   1850723060   #144073A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The RHS A-Z Encyclopedia of Garden Plants</b>  Edited by Christopher Brickell  Now revised and updated for the first time since publication in 1996, this is a comprehensive and visually exciting garden plant encyclopedia. Easy to use it includes ....</p>	1128 pages   2 volume slipcased set, 6000 col photos   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2003   0751337382   #146167A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>RHS Garden Plants and Flowers</b>  Ian Spence  Lavishly illustrated A-Z guide with over 2000 plants shown in full colour, from shrubs and climbers to bulbs and grasses, with extended features on well-loved plants such as ....</p>	420 pages   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2003   0751338699   #146168A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>RHS Good Plant Guide</b>  RHS  New edition of this pocket guide containing information on over 3,000 trees, shrubs, perennials, bulbs, bedding plants, fruits and vegetables. ....</p>	576 pages   1000 col illus   Dorling Kindersley Pbk   2004   140530068X   #145766A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>RHS Wisley Expert's: Gardeners' Advice</b>  RHS  Practical advice for every gardener from the acknowledged experts of the RHS Advisory Service. Tackles over 300 common gardening problems, from which plants to grow to ....</p>	288 pages   Col photos   Dorling Kindersley Pbk   2004   1405303387   #146166A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Reconnaitre Facilement les Plantes</b>  <b>Par l'Odorat, le Gout, le Toucher</b>  François Couplan  A guide taking a new angle on plant identification through touch, taste and smell. It includes an identification key and a table on colour and structure of flowers and also a ....</p>	256 pages   Col illus, tabs   Delachaux et Niestle Hbk   2004   2603013025   #145940A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Remarkable Baobab</b>  Thomas Pakenham  Pakenham, author of acclaimed Meetings with Remarkable Trees and Remarkable Trees of the World turns his attention to the most extraordinary tree of them all, ....</p>	144 pages   Col photos   Weidenfeld & Nicolson Hbk   2004   0297843737   #147701A   Normally £12.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99</b>
<p><b>The Royal Horticultural Society</b>  <b>A History 1804-2004</b>  Brent Elliott  In 1804 John Wedgwood and 6 other gentlemen formed a new society for the improvement and practice of horticulture. Dr Brent Elliott spent 10 years researching and writing this ....</p>	432 pages   150 col & b/w illus   Phillimore Hbk   2004   1860772722   #141501A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Royal Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Gardening</b>  Edited by Christopher Brickell  A comprehensive, step-by-step guide to gardening techniques, now in its bicentennial edition. A must-have for any gardening enthusiast, it also includes the 200-year history ....</p>	751 pages   Col photos, col illus, figs, tabs   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2004   1405303530   #145765A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Seabuckthorn (Hippophae L.): A Multipurpose Wonder Plant</b>  Virendra Singh  Contains 55 papers by experts from Russia, India, Germany, China, Canada, Central Asia and elsewhere. Efforts have been made to cover all the aspects of this plant with latest ....</p>	518 pages   Indus International Hbk   2003   8173871566   #144576A   <b>£76.00 BUY</b>



<p><b>Sedums of Europe</b>  <b>Stonecrops and Wallpeppers</b>  Henk 't Hart  Unique iconography of this native European succulent group, providing high-quality illustrations of all but 2 of Europe's native Sedum species. Detailed descriptions ....</p>	125 pages   Col illus, maps   Balkema Hbk   2003   9058095940   #144284A   <b>£45.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Seed Conservation</b>  <b>Turning Science Into Practice</b>  Edited by Roger D Smith et al  Offers an unrivalled account of the latest scientific and technological developments in the realm of seed banking. This book is the result of an international workshop ....</p>	1056 pages   15 b/w photos, 17 b/ew illus, 24 maps   Kew RBG Pbk   2004   1842460528   #148174A   <b>£64.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Sex, Botany and Empire</b>  <b>The Story of Carl Linnaeus and Joseph Banks</b>  Patricia Fara  When imperial explorer James Cook returned from his first voyage to Australia, the scandal writers mercilessly satirised the amorous exploits of his botanist, Joseph ....</p>	176 pages   10 b/w Illus   Icon Books Hbk   2003   1840464887   #142224A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1840465735   #148262A   <b>£6.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Le Specie Europee del Genere Tuber</b>  <b>Una Revisione Storica</b>  Arturo Ceruti, Anna Fontana and Carolina Nosenzo</p>	560 pages   45 col plates   Torino MRSN 2003   #145040A   <b>£42.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Species Plantarum: Chrysobalanaceae - Two-Volume Set</b>  <b>Chrysobalanus to Magnistipula</b>  GT Prance and CA Sothers  Chrysobalanaceae are a family of 18 genera and 531 species, of pantropical distribution. They are found in the Americas from the south-east United States, the Caribbean and ....</p>	587 pages   Illus, distrib maps   ABRS Pbk   2003   #146347A   <b>£99.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Sussex Wild Flowers</b>  Mary Briggs  A selection of rare and interesting wild plants, organised by season. Describes their uses, folklore and where to see them. ....</p>	215 pages   Col photos, maps   Sussex Biodiversity Records Pbk   2004   1898388172   #147425A   <b>£10.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Sweet Chestnut: History, Landscape, People</b>  Chris Howkins  Howkins investigates why the Romans introduced the Chestnut tree to Britain, and looks at its impact on the landscape and the people who worked it. ....</p>	96 pages   Illus   Howkins, Christopher Pbk   2004   190108745X   #149717A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Synthesis of the North American Flora</b>  <b>Version 2.0</b>  John T Kartesz and Christopher A Meacham  The most authoritative, complete reference to the vascular plants of North America ever produced, containing a checklist with synonymy of all 28,000 species, subspecies and ....</p>	CD-ROM with 6 page booklet, 35,000 line illus, b/w & col photos   Nrth Carolina Botanical Garden CD   1999   1889065056   #113576A   <b>£495.00 BUY</b> CD   2004   #139016A   <b>£219.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Systematic Botany Monographs: Volume 67- Monograph of Ruprechtia</b>  <b>(Polygonaceae)</b>  Colin A Pendry</p>	113 pages   ASPT 2004   0912861673   #145141A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Systematic Botany Monographs: Volume 68- Wild Potatoes (Solanum</b>  <b>section Petota; Solanaceae) of North America</b>  David M Spooner et al</p>	209 pages   10 col plates   ASPT Hbk   2004   0912861681   #145142A   <b>£41.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Systematic Botany of Flowering Plants</b>  <b>A New Phylogenetic Approach of the Angiosperms of the Temperate and Tropical</b>  <b>Regions</b>  RE Spichiger, Vincent V Savolainen, Murielle Figeat and Daniel Jeanmonod  Translation of the second edition, which was completely updated and supplemented. Includes a CD-Rom with 351 colour photographs, summary tables on useful plants and keys ....</p>	400 pages   16 col plates   Science Publishers/Enfield Pbk   2004   1578083737   #149179A   <b>£31.90 BUY</b>
<p><b>Systematic Botany of Flowering Plants</b>  Rodolphe Edouard. Spichiger et al  Includes a CD with 351 colour photographs, summary tables on useful plants, and keys to identification. The principal objective of the book is to describe a range of families ....</p>	414 pages   16 col plates   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2004   157808315X   #143049A   <b>£46.80 BUY</b>
<p><b>Süsswasserflora von Mitteleuropa, Bd 19/2: Cyanoprokaryota</b>  <b>Oscillatoriales</b>  J Komarek and K Anagnostidis</p>	800 pages   Spektrum Hbk   NYP 04/2005   3827409195   #138870A   <b>£145.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Tanzanian Mushrooms</b>  <b>Edible, Harmful and Other Fungi</b>  Marja Härkönen, Tuomo Niemelä and Leonard Mwasumbi  Over 100 species of larger Basidiomycetes are fully described and they are illustrated by nearly 200 colour photographs. ....</p>	200 pages   Col photos, line illus   Finnish MNH Pbk   2003   9521014202   #143778A   <b>£39.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Taxonomic Studies of the Subgenus Amphora Cleve of the Genus Amphora (Bacillariophyceae) in Japan</b></p> <p>Tamotsu Nagumo</p>	<p>256 pages   106 plates   Gebr•der Borntraeger Pbk   2003   3443570402   #145105A   <b>£91.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Taxonomy of Economic Seaweeds, With Reference to the Pacific and other</b></p> <p><b>Locations, Volume 9</b></p> <p>Edited by Isabella A Abbott and Karla J McDermid</p>	<p>281 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   University of Hawaii Sea Grant Pbk   2004   1929054009   #146841A   <b>£20.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Traditional Gardens</b></p> <p>Roger Platts</p> <p>A complete garden design manual, providing twenty plans to suit every taste and type of garden. In this comprehensive guide, Platts helps you see the potential in your garden ....</p>	<p>144 pages   495 illus   Cassell Pbk   2004   1844031330   #145967A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Tree Ferns</b></p> <p>Mark F Large and John E Braggins</p> <p>This volume is the source for information on the living tree ferns. It surveys families, genera and species, including those suitable for the home garden. It offers up-to-date ....</p>	<p>372 pages   131 col photos, 12 illus, 3 tabs, 15 maps   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926302   #145003A   <b>£29.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Trees and Shrubs in Cyprus</b></p> <p>Takis C Tsintides, Georgios N Hadjikyriakou and Charalambos S Christodoulou</p> <p>This is the most up-to-date and detailed record of trees and shrubs in Cyprus. It is illustrated throughout in colour, including comments on the classification of the ....</p>	<p>442 pages   Col photos, maps   Moufflon Bookshop Hbk   2002   9963560504   #143313A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Trees of Pennsylvania</b></p> <p><b>A Complete Reference Guide</b></p> <p>Ann Fowler Rhoads and Timothy A Block</p> <p>Covers all Pennsylvania's 195 species, both native and naturalized. Each tree is described in a concise tabular way for amt that includes the characteristics of leaves, ....</p>	<p>520 pages   521 b/w illus   Pennsylvania UP Hbk   2004   0812237854   #148877A   <b>£32.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Trees of the Bahamas and Florida</b></p> <p>William Cutts</p> <p>The Bahamas archipelago consists of almost 700 islands situated adjacent to the Gulf Stream and surrounded by the warm waters of the Atlantic Ocean. The sub-tropical to ....</p>	<p>176 pages   Col photos, b/w line illus   Macmillan Caribbean Pbk   2004   1405002441   #146613A   <b>£7.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Ultimate Book of Small Gardens</b></p> <p>Graham Rice</p> <p>The definitive guide to planning, planting and maintaining a small garden. Covering design, hard landscaping, essential plants, fruit and vegetables, pests, diseases and ....</p>	<p>288 pages   250 col illus   Cassell Hbk   2004   1844031500   #145965A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Updated Checklist of the Orchids of Vietnam</b></p> <p>LV Averyanov and AL Averyanov</p> <p>Covers 897 species in 152 genera now known in Vietnam, representing approximately 75-80% of the orchids occurring in the country. This book is sure to provide further impetus for ....</p>	<p>100 pages   Illus   Missouri BG Pbk   2003   #150521A   <b>£13.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Vandas: Their Botany, History and Culture</b></p> <p>Martin Motes</p> <p>Covers hybridisation, botany, breeding, care and cultivation. ....</p>	<p>188 pages   113 col photos   Timber Press Pbk   2004   0881926639   #147765A   <b>£14.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Vanilla: Travels in Search of the Luscious Substance</b></p> <p>Tim Ecott</p> <p>Vanilla, the world's most versatile flavour, thrives in some of the world's most intriguing places. Tim Ecott has spent years tracing its story from the Gulf Coast of ....</p>	<p>278 pages   Col plates, illus   Michael Joseph Hbk   2004   0718145895   #147643A   <b>£16.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Variegated Trees and Shrubs</b></p> <p><b>The Illustrated Encyclopedia</b></p> <p>Ronald Houtman</p> <p>Describes in detail nearly 800 variegated trees, shrubs and vines available internationally from nurseries. Painstaking in the accuracy of its nomenclature - ....</p>	<p>338 pages   760 col photos   Timber Press Hbk   2004   0881926493   #147759A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Vascular Plant Families and Genera</b></p> <p>Edited by RK Brummitt</p> <p>This invaluable reference work consists of three parts: first an alphabetical list of generic names, with their status, authority, family, and accepted name if synonyms, ....</p>	<p>804 pages   -   Kew RBG Pbk   2004   1842460862   #149394A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Vegetable Gardeners Bible</b></p> <p>Edward C Smith</p> <p>Building on the growing popularity of organic food, Smith shows that simple, back-to-basic techniques make it possible for everyone to have a successful vegetable ....</p>	<p>320 pages   200 col illus   David &amp; Charles Pbk   2004   0715317814   #145781A   <b>£20.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Verberitungsatlas der Farn und Blütenpflanzen in Nordrhein-Westfalen</b> H Haeupler Distribution atlas of the ferns and flowering plants of Westphalia and the Northern Rhine. ....</p>	<p>616 pages   Col photos, tabs, col illus.   Landesanstalt Fur Okologie Hbk   2003   3891740344   #149878A   <b>£28.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Very Victorian Passion</b> <b>The Orchid Paintings of John Day, 1863-1888</b> Phillip Cribb and Michael Tibbs John Day (1824-1888) was one of the richest and most famous orchid growers in Europe. No amateur of his time possessed a greater knowledge of orchids. Day illustrated over 2,300 ....</p>	<p>464 pages   280 col illus   Thames &amp; Hudson Hbk   2004   0500970157   #145039A   <b>£49.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Virus and Virus-like Diseases of Major Crops in Developing Countries</b> Edited by G Loebenstein and G Thottappilly It appears that a comprehensive and up-to-date book on the impact of virus diseases on the major crops in developing countries is now much needed, especially as there have ....</p>	<p>840 pages   Col &amp; b/w photos, figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402012306   #147483A   <b>£203.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Weed Biology and Management</b> Edited by Inderjit Offers a global perspective on weed science by presenting contributions from a group of researchers in 12 countries, reviewed by over 50 experts. It discusses technologies, ....</p>	<p>566 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402017618   #146171A   <b>£131.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers</b> <b>Gardens by Design</b> Graham Murphy Shows how to grow and care for a range of wild flowers and examines the artistic, literary, medicinal and folkloric associations of individual flowers. Columbine, ....</p>	<p>96 pages   60 col photos   National Trust Hbk   2004   070780373X   #146251A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers of the Central Namib</b> Antje Burke Some 50 sketches and over 130 colour photographs illustrate the most commonly seen plants in the area around Swakopmund, Walvis Bay and the central Namib plains and ....</p>	<p>112 pages   130 col photos, 50 illus   Scientific Society Pbk   2004   9991640460   #145939A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Flowers of the Mediterranean</b> Marjorie Blamey and Christopher Grey-Wilson Welcome return to print of this classic field guide to the Mediterranean flora, first published in 1993 as Mediterranean Wild Flowers. It is regarded as the standard ....</p>	<p>560 pages   1500 col and 1200 b/w illus   A &amp; C Black Pbk   2004   0713670150   #146204A   Normally £16.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £13.99</b></p>
<p><b>Wild Love Affair</b> <b>Essence of Florida's Native Orchids</b> Connie Bransilver Well-known photographer and naturalist Connie Bransilver provides fine photographs of orchids in Florida's natural habitat. Contributing essays by John Beckner, Paul Martin ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Col photos   Westcliffe Publ Hbk   2004   1565795016   #147042A   <b>£28.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wildflowers and Ferns of Kentucky</b> Thomas G Barnes and S Wilson Fracis This non-technical guide will enable readers to identify and appreciate Kentucky wildflowers and ferns by matching photographs and leaf line drawings to the more than ....</p>	<p>368 pages   512 col photos, 150 illus, 1 map   Kentucky UP Hbk   2004   0813123194   #145976A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wildflowers of Shark Bay</b> Judy Wheeler and Greg Keighery The plant communities of this area at Australia's westernmost point are as varied as its landscapes. They include the world's largest undersea meadows of seagrasses, mangrove ....</p>	<p>72 pages   Col photos   CALM Pbk   1997   073096860X   #144286A   <b>£5.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wildflowers of Wyoming</b> Diantha States and Jack States</p>	<p>256 pages   363 col photos, illus, 1 map   Mountain Press Pbk   2004   0878424962   #146138A   <b>£15.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wildlife Friendly Plants</b> Rosemary Creeser For too long wildlife gardening books have tended to focus on those gardening in rural areas with sufficient space to plant large trees and hedges. This book is designed to ....</p>	<p>144 pages   200 col photos   Collins &amp; Brown Pbk   2004   1843400936   #149059A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Checklist and Bibliography of Araliaceae</b> David G Frodin and Rafael Govaerts A comprehensive systematic catalogue of genera and species in the family Araliaceae, with full synonymy, source references, generic descriptions and historical accounts. ....</p>	<p>444 pages   b/w illus   Kew RBG Pbk   2004   184246048X   #117677A   <b>£66.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Year at Kew</b> Robert Smith Kew Garden has recently been designated a UNESCO World Heritage Site, ranking it alongside Stonehenge, the Pyramids and the Taj Mahal. It receives over a million ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Illus   BBC Books Hbk   2004   0563521082   #145919A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>

## A Zest for Herbs

### Designing and Planting a Beautiful Herb Garden

Caroline Holmes

As well as looking at the many uses for herbs, this book shows how to plant herbs in an innovative way as either a backdrop to, or the main feature of, any garden scheme. ....

160 pages | 130 col photos | Mitchell Beazley  
Hbk | 2004 | 1840008652 | #146035A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## Animal & General Biology

### Advances in Systems Biology

Lee K Opresko, Julie M Gephart and Michela B Mann

This book is based on the proceedings of the inaugural symposium "Northwest Symposium for Systems Biology". ....

116 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 0306483149 | #145071A |  
**£62.00 BUY**

### Ageless Quest

L Guarente

A personal account of the author's pursuit of a genetic 'cure' for ageing. Ageing has traditionally been regarded as a highly complex process but recent research has ....

154 pages | CSHL  
Hbk | 2003 | 0879696524 | #150375A |  
**£17.50 BUY**

### The Analysis of Gene Expression Data

#### Methods and Software

Edited by G Parmigiani, ES Garrett, RA Irizarry and SL Zeger

Presents practical approaches for the analysis of data from gene expression microarrays. Each chapter describes the conceptual and methodological underpinning for a statistical ....

455 pages | 108 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2003 | 0387955771 | #144489A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

### Animal Anatomy on File

Diagram Group

Reflecting major curricula and textbooks, this new edition has been redesigned to serve as a guide to the external and internal structure of animals, as a reference source of ....

288 pages | 250 illus | Facts on File  
Ringbound | 2003 | 081605102X |  
#144220A | **£129.50 BUY**

### Animal Architecture and Construction

Mike Hansell

Construction behaviour occurs across the entire spectrum of the animal kingdom, from unicellular organisms through to insects, birds and mammals. It affects the survival of ....

322 pages | B/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2005 | 0198507518 | #144651A |  
**£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198507526 | #144653A |  
**£32.50 BUY**

### Animal Communication Networks

Edited by Peter McGregor

Most animal communication has evolved and now takes place in the context of a communication network, i.e. several signallers and receivers within communication range ....

400 pages | 50 illus, 169 figs, 12 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0521823617 |  
#147436A | **£45.00 BUY**

### Animal Games

BBC

Who are the fastest, strongest, creatures in the animal kingdom? In these extraordinary animal games - at a stadium filled to capacity with a whooping, buzzing, howling array ....

Running time: 60 minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1556 | #147719A |  
**£4.25 BUY**

### Les Animaux Pensent-ils?

Joelle Proust

Asking the question: Do animals think? ....

193 pages | Editions Bayard  
Pbk | 2003 | 2227020237 | #147731A |  
**£14.50 BUY**

### Applied Animal Endocrinology

EJ Squires

As well as giving a thorough grounding in the subject, this advanced textbook explains the techniques and effects of hormone manipulation and applies it to poultry, fish, ....

272 pages | CAB International  
Pbk | 2003 | 0851995942 | #144699A |  
**£30.00 BUY**

### Bacteriophages: Biology and Applications

E Kutter and A Sulakvelidze

Provides unparalleled, comprehensive information on bacteriophages and their applications, such as phage therapy. It offers techniques, media, and methodology ....

544 pages | Col & b/w illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0849313368 | #150452A |  
**£74.99 BUY**

### The Behavior of Animals

#### Mechanisms, Function and Evolution

Edited by Johan Bolhuis and Luc-Alain Giraldeau

This book draws on the work of the pioneering Dutch Ecologist, Niko Tinbergen. It addresses all four of Tinbergen's key questions: causation, development, function and ....

515 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0631231250 | #144869A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

### Behavioral Neurobiology

#### The Cellular Organization of Natural Behavior

TJ Carew

419 pages | 208 illus | Sinauer  
Hbk | 2000 | 0878930841 | #150484A |  
**£52.99 BUY**

### Bio-mechanisms of Swimming and Flying

Edited by N Kato, J Ayers and H Morikawa

The rich variety of mechanisms employed by swimming and flying organisms has long been an inspiration for engineers and scientists. Such is the range of nature's methods of ....

195 pages | 100 illus | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2004 | 4431222111 | #149631A |  
**£92.50 BUY**

<p><b>Biochemistry and Physiology of Anaerobic Bacteria</b></p> <p>Edited by LG Ljungdahl, MW Adams, LL Barton, JG Ferry and MK Johnson</p> <p>Anaerobic bacteria often do not require oxygen, can survive extremes in temperature, and can withstand the presence of toxins and heavy metals. In addition, these organisms have ....</p>	<p>270 pages   70 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   0387955925   #144492A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biological Effects of Electromagnetic Fields</b></p> <p><b>Mechanisms, Modeling, Biological Effects, Therapeutic Effects, International Standards, Exposure Criteria</b></p> <p>Edited by P Stavroulakis</p>	<p>793 pages   366 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540429891   #144496A   <b>£114.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biological Imaging and Sensing</b></p> <p>Edited by T Furukawa</p> <p>Survey of and introduction to new methods of biological imaging and sensing. The main topics discussed are cell imaging, multiphoton microscopy for biomedical studies, ....</p>	<p>300 pages   Col and b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2004   354043898X   #144493A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biology: Understanding Life</b></p> <p>Sandra Alters</p> <p>This book explains the key concepts and ideas in biology. Effective examples are integrated throughout to provide a connection between the material and the world around ....</p>	<p>898 pages   Wiley Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0471433659   #149294A   <b>£64.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biophysical Chemistry</b></p> <p>Edited by A Cooper and EW Abel</p> <p>Topics covered include: an introduction to biological molecules; spectroscopy, mass spectroscopy and hydrodynamics of macromolecules; a "bluffer's guide" to molecular ....</p>	<p>154 pages   RSC Pbk   2004   0854044809   #144573A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Body Heat</b></p> <p><b>Temperature and Life on Earth</b></p> <p>Mark S Blumberg</p> <p>Blumberg explores the many ways that temperature rules the lives of all animals and moves from the physical principles that govern the flow of heat in and out of our bodies ....</p>	<p>240 pages   -   Harvard UP Hbk   2002   067400762X   #127942A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0674013697   #144832A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Captive Birds in Health and Disease</b></p> <p>John E Cooper</p> <p>Seeks to promote a closer collaboration between bird-keepers and veterinarians. Emphasis is on maintaining health and preventing disease rather than on treating disease. ....</p>	<p>132 pages   Col and b/w photos, illus, tabs   WPA Hbk   2003   0906864801   #146655A   <b>£36.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Cell</b></p> <p><b>Evolution of the First Organisms</b></p> <p>J Panno</p> <p>Presented from the point of view of the cell's motivations, this book presents the origins and mechanisms of this element of life and the development of scientific ....</p>	<p>208 pages   Photos, illus   Facts on File Hbk   2004   0816049467   #150313A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cell Biology</b></p> <p>Thomas D Pollard and William C Earnshaw</p> <p>Contains 49 concise chapters, developed by leading personalities in the field, focusing on the latest developments, emphasising the specific macromolecular interactions and ....</p>	<p>768 pages   1500 illus   Saunders Hbk   2004   0721633609   #147125A   <b>£37.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cell Growth: Control of Cell Size</b></p> <p>Edited by M Hall, M Raff and G Thomas</p> <p>Recent breakthroughs in the field of cell growth, particularly in the control of cell size, are reviewed by experts in the three major divisions of the field: growth of ....</p>	<p>652 pages   Tabs, figs   CSHL 2004   0879696729   #149848A   <b>£117.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Chemical Sensors and Biosensors</b></p> <p>Brian R Eggins</p> <p>New edition of Eggins Biosensors published in 1997 and now out of print. Key features and subjects covered include the following: Sensors based on both ....</p>	<p>298 pages   Illus   Wiley Hbk   2002   0471899135   #144537A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2002   0471899143   #144536A   <b>£36.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Community Based Animal Health Workers</b></p> <p><b>Threat of Opportunity</b></p> <p>IDL Group</p> <p>In recent years, many governments have initiated a process of recognising, regulating and linking up with primary animal health delivery systems that have been developed within ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Col illus   IDL Group Pbk   2003   0952806142   #142963A   <b>£18.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Comparative Vertebrate Cognition</b></p> <p><b>Are Primates Superior to Non-Primates?</b></p> <p>Lesley J Rogers and Gisela Kaplan</p> <p>This book explores afresh the long-discussed question of the special capacities of primates. Divided into five sections, it deals with topics related to higher cognition ....</p>	<p>386 pages   Figs   Kluwer Hbk   2004   0306477270   #146038A   <b>£92.00 BUY</b></p>

## Consanguinity, Inbreeding, and Genetic Drift in Italy

LL Cavalli-Sforza, A Moroni and G Zei

328 pages | 45 line illus, 81 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691089914 | #150358A | **£51.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0691089922 | #150357A | **£26.95 BUY**

## Dental Functional Morphology

### How Teeth Work

Peter W Lucas

Offers an innovative alternative to the received wisdom that teeth merely crush, cut, shear or grind food, and shows how teeth adapt to diet. Providing an analysis of tooth ....

355 pages | 91 figs, 25 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521562368 | #142913A | **£75.00 BUY**

## Do Animals Think?

Clive D L Wynne

Takes aim at the work of such renowned animal rights advocates as Peter Singer and Jane Goodall for falsely humanizing animals. Far from impoverishing our view of the animal ....

268 pages | 19 b/w photos, 2 illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691113114 | #144955A | **£17.50 BUY**

## Drosophila Melanogaster, Drosophila Simulans

### So Similar, So Different

Edited by Pierre Capy, Patricia Gibert and Ian Boussy

This book brings together most of the information available concerning two species (Drosophila melanogaster and Drosophila simulans) that diverged 2-3 million years ago. ....

306 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402019599 | #145080A | **£87.00 BUY**

## Encyclopedia of Animal Behavior: Three Volume Set

Edited by Marc Bekoff

The Encyclopedia of Animal Behaviour is the most authoritative, comprehensive, and accessible resource on the scientific study of animal behaviour. Contributors consist of ....

1500 pages | 3-volume set, col photos, illus, figs | Greenwood Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0313327459 | #147539A | Normally £200.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £160.00**

## The Encyclopedia of Animals

### A Complete Visual Guide

George McKay et al

The Encyclopedia of Animals is a lavishly illustrated, authoritative, and comprehensive exploration of the rich and intriguing world of animals. Each page is expertly laid out ....

608 pages | 475 col photos, 1700 illus, 125 tabs, 950 distrib maps | California UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0520244060 | #147890A | **£27.50 BUY**

## Encyclopedia of Biology

Don Rittner and Timothy L McCabe

Definitive reference on the subject of biology containing approximately 800 A-to-Z entries, 20 prose essays, 100 line drawings, and 50 to 75 black-and-white photographs. ....

400 pages | Figs, tabs | Facts on File  
Hbk | 2004 | 0816048592 | #146314A | **£55.50 BUY**

## Encyclopedia of Cryptozoology

### A Global Guide to Hidden Animals and their Pursuers

Michael Newton

Presenting a "flesh and blood" view of cryptozoology, this reference work excludes discussion of mysterious zoological phenomena. 2,744 entries are listed, the majority of ....

648 pages | Illus, photos | McFarland  
Hbk | 2004 | 0786420367 | #150300A | **£66.95 BUY**

## Environmental Microbiology

### Principles and Applications

Patrick Jjemba

Often microbiologists tend to focus on bacteria, inadvertently ignoring other microbes (i.e. algae, fungi, protozoa, and viruses). This book takes a broader approach. ....

376 pages | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2004 | 1578083478 | #147984A | **£42.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1578083486 | #147983A | **£26.95 BUY**

## Environmental Physiology of Animals

Pat Willmer, Ian Johnston and Graham Stone

The book is divided into three sections: the first covers the basic principles of adaptation and problems of size and scale, the second tackles the key mechanisms in ....

754 pages | 10 col plates, illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405107243 | #144871A | **£34.99 BUY**

## Environmental Stress and Cellular Response in Arthropods

André Korsloot et al

197 pages | Figs | Taylor & Francis  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415328861 | #147732A | **£66.99 BUY**

## Essential Animal Behaviour

Graham Scott

Provides a comprehensive introduction to all areas of the subject: from the genetic and neurobiological control of behaviour to the learning, development, and function of ....

202 pages | Figs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0632057998 | #145750A | **£22.99 BUY**

## Essential Microbiology

Stuart Hogg

This is a comprehensive introduction to the subject, providing a balanced, modern approach. Covering the whole field, this book starts by looking at the structure and ....

275 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0471497533 | #149295A | **£60.00 BUY**

## Evolution of Communication Systems

### A Comparative Approach

Edited by D Kimbrough Oller and Ulrike Griebel

The search for origins of communication in a wide variety of species including humans is rapidly becoming a thoroughly interdisciplinary enterprise. In this volume, scientists ....

338 pages | 36 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262151111 | #149024A |  
**£29.95 BUY**

## The Feathered Onion

### The Creation of Life in the Universe

Clive Trotman

Covers historical beliefs about the age of the Earth and the influential personalities involved in the discussion, such as Lord Kelvin, Charles Darwin, Ernest Rutherford and ....

272 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | 2004 | 0470871873 | #146308A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

## Fundamentals of Ecogenetics

Lucio G Costa

Ecogenetics can be defined as the study of genetic determinants that dictate susceptibility to environmentally-influenced adverse health effects. The explosion in ....

320 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0471467812 |  
#149242A | **£57.50 BUY**

## Genes 8

B Lewin

New edition of the standard text. ....

1027 pages | Col figs | Prentice-Hall  
Pbk | 2004 | 0131239244 | #147014A |  
**£38.99 BUY**

## Genes and DNA

### A Beginner's Guide to Genetics and Its Applications

Charlotte K Omoto and Paul F Lurquin

The book covers all the basic concepts from classical and molecular genetics to quantitative and population genetics, including cloning and genetic diseases, and ....

224 pages | 62 illus | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0231130120 | #144946A |  
**£46.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0231130139 | #144945A |  
**£18.50 BUY**

## Genetics and Regulation of Nitrogen Fixation in Free-Living Bacteria

Edited by W Klipp, B Masepohl, JR Gallan and WE Newton

320 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 140202178X | #148912A |  
**£95.00 BUY**

## Genetics and the Logic of Evolution

Kenneth M Weiss and Anne V Buchanan

In this book the authors draw on what is known, largely from recent research, about the nature of genes and cells, the genetics of development and animal and plant body plans, ....

541 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471238058 | #146120A |  
**£52.95 BUY**

## George Beadle

### An Uncommon Farmer

P Berg and M Singer

A towering scientific figure whose work marked the transition from classical genetics to the molecular era. He won the Nobel Prize with Edward Tatum for identifying that the ....

383 pages | CSHL  
Hbk | 2003 | 0879696885 | #150376A |  
**£31.00 BUY**

## A Guide to Night Sounds

### The Nighttime Sounds of 60 Mammals, Birds, Amphibians, and Insects

Elliott Lang

As anyone who has been captivated by the sounds of an evening outdoors knows, the nightly music of the woods can be a lovely but bewildering mix of hoots, croaks, howls, ....

72 pages | 21 col photos, 38 b/w illus | Stackpole  
Pbk | 2004 | 0811731642 | #147515A |  
**£17.50 BUY**

## Halophilic Micro-Organisms

Edited by A Ventosa

Explores the many-fold aspects of life under hypersaline conditions. Microorganisms explores the many-fold aspects of life under these extreme conditions. Several ....

349 pages | 58 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540009264 | #144864A |  
**£115.50 BUY**

## Handbook of RNA Biochemistry

Edited by RK Hartmann, A Bindereif, A Schön and E Westhof

This all-in-one compendium of current laboratory techniques for the study of RNA brings together numerous novel methods that were hitherto only available through the primary ....

850 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 3527308261 |  
#149293A | **£210.00 BUY**

## If You Tame Me

### Understanding Our Connection With Animals

Leslie Irvine

Nearly everyone who cares about dogs or cats knows that they have a sense of self that renders them unique. Yet traditional science and philosophy delare such feelings ....

240 pages | Temple UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1592132405 | #150297A |  
**£45.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1592132413 | #150298A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## An Intelligent Person's Guide to Genetics

Adrian Woolfson

The author of Life without Genes provides an entertaining guide to recent advances - for example how DNA can help us reconstruct the past - and philosophical issues. ....

240 pages | - | Duckworth  
Hbk | 2004 | 0715633139 | #148012A |  
**£12.99 BUY**

## Intercellular Communication in Plants

Edited by Andrew J Fleming

A review of our current understanding of plant intercellular communication which takes account of recent advances in molecular biology. The volume considers the various means ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405120681 | #147933A |  
**£99.50 BUY**

## An Introduction to Astrobiology

Edited by Ian Gilmour and Mark A Sephton

Compiled by a team of experts, this textbook has been designed for introductory university courses in astrobiology. It starts with a detailed examination of how life ....

400 pages | 173 col plates, 29 illus, 46 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521837367 | #146114A | **£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521546214 | #146115A | **£29.95 BUY**

## An Introduction to Genetic Analysis

AJF Griffiths, SR Wessler, WM Gelbart, RC Lewontin, DT Suzuki and JH Miller

For nearly three decades, from edition to edition, An Introduction to Genetic Analysis has evolved side by side with genetic research, providing an ....

782 pages | Col photos, illus, figs, tabs | WH Freeman  
Hbk | 2004 | 0716749394 | #146265A | **£39.99 BUY**

## Iron Transport in Bacteria

Jorge Crosa and Shelly Payne

Provides an up-to-date survey of iron transport systems in bacteria. Includes chapters on the major gram-negative, gram-positive and acid-fast bacterial pathogens - their iron ....

384 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1555812929 | #144877A | **£90.00 BUY**

## Life in the Universe

### Expectations and Constraints

D Schulze-Makuch and LN Irwin

Energy, chemistry, solvents and habitats define the opportunities and limitations for life on other worlds. This book examines each of these parameters and makes the argument ....

200 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540206272 | #148133A | **£46.00 BUY**

## Making Mice: Standardizing Animals for American Biomedical Research, 1900-1955

K Rader

Introduces us to mouse 'fanciers' who breed mice for different characteristics, to scientific entrepreneurs like geneticist C. C. Little, and to the emerging structures of ....

312 pages | B/w photos | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691016364 | #150021A | **£29.95 BUY**

## Manual of Diagnostic Tests and Vaccines for Terrestrial Animals

### Part 1, Part 2

The purpose of the Terrestrial Manual is to contribute to the international harmonisation of methods for the surveillance and control of the most important animal ....

1000 pages | OIE  
2004 | 9290446226 | #145996A | **£152.00 BUY**

## Manual of Diagnostic Tests for Aquatic Animals

The purpose of the Manual of Diagnostic Tests for Aquatic Animals is to provide a uniform approach to the diagnosis of the diseases listed in the Aquatic Animal Health ....

358 pages | OIE  
2003 | 9290445637 | #145998A | **£49.00 BUY**

## Mathematical Population Genetics: Theoretical Introduction

WJ Ewens

The first of a planned two-volume work discussing the mathematical aspects of population genetics, with an emphasis on the evolutionary theory. This first volume draws heavily ....

417 pages | Figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 0387201912 | #149967A | **£54.00 BUY**

## Mendel's Legacy

### The Origin of Classical Genetics

Elof Axel Carlson

Traces the roots of genetics in breeding analysis and studies of cytology, evolution, and reproductive biology that began in Europe but were synthesized in the United States ....

4000 pages | Illus | CSHL  
Hbk | 2004 | 0879696753 | #148853A | **£41.00 BUY**

## Mental Health and Well-Being in Animals

Edited by Franklin D McMillan

This book represents the first authoritative reference text bringing together the most up-to-date information in the variety of subjects comprising the field of mental health ....

336 pages | Figs | Blackwell  
Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0813804892 | #147948A | **£49.50 BUY**

## Microbial Biochemistry

Georges N Cohen

Covers the principles of bacterial growth, allostery, the mechanisms by which cells obtain the energy necessary for their growth, biosynthesis of the cell building blocks, ....

450 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402015410 | #144774A | **£107.00 BUY**

## Microbial Diversity

Oladele Ogunseitan

This book offers the first comprehensive, in-depth treatment of microbial diversity for undergraduate and graduate students. Using a global approach, Microbial Diversity ....

288 pages | Illus, 60 col photos | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0632047089 | #147911A | **£32.95 BUY**

## Microbial Evolution

### Gene Establishment, Survival, and Exchange

Robert V Miller and Martin J Day

Provides an insight into evolution and adaptation of bacteria as a means of understanding such subdisciplines as genetics, taxonomy and physiology. ....

414 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1555812716 | #144876A | **£82.50 BUY**



<p><b>Microbial Inhabitants of Humans</b>  <b>Their Ecology and Role in Health and Disease</b>  Michael Wilson  This advanced textbook provides a unique overview of the microbial communities (normal indigenous microbiota) inhabiting those regions of the human body that are exposed to ....</p>	500 pages   2 col plates, illus, 194 tabs   CUP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0521841585   #147443A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Microbial Proteomics: Functional Biology of Whole Organisms</b>  Ian Humphrey-Smith and Michael Hecker  Covers topics such as microbial pathogenesis at the proteome level, whole cell modelling, structural proteomics and computational analysis, biomolecular interactions, ....</p>	448 pages   Wiley Pbk   NYP 08/2005   0471699756   #149298A   <b>£58.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Microbiology of Waterborne Diseases</b>  SL Percival et al  Provides an in-depth account of the infectious agents associated with water, dealing with the occurrence, distribution, detection and survival of pathogens. ....</p>	480 pages   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0125515707   #147628A   <b>£84.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Molecular Models of Life</b>  <b>Philosophical Papers on Molecular Biology</b>  Sahotra Sarkar  When the human genome project got underway in the late 1980's and early 1990's, philosophers of biology - unlike historians and social scientists - had little to add to ....</p>	352 pages   MIT Press 2004   0262195127   #149944A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Molecular to Global Photosynthesis</b>  Edited by Mary D Archer and James Barber  Experts provide a series of authoritative chapters on the intricate mechanisms of photosynthesis and the potential for using and improving photosynthetic organisms to ....</p>	650 pages   World Scientific Hbk   2004   1860942563   #147978A   <b>£147.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The New Science of Astrobiology</b>  <b>From Genesis of the Living Cell to Evolution of Intelligent Behaviour in the Universe</b>  Julian Chela-Flores</p>	251 pages   Tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2001   0792371259   #149367A   <b>£92.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   1402022298   #148205A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Nucleic Acids</b>  S Doonan and EW Abel  Focuses on the chemistry of the deoxyribonucleic acids (DNA) and the ribonucleic acids (RNA). However, because nucleic acid chemistry cannot be fully understood without some ....</p>	192 pages   RSC Pbk   2004   0854044817   #144574A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Occupational Health and Safety in the Care and Use of Nonhuman Primates</b>  National Research Council  Reference for vivarium managers, veterinarians, researchers, safety professionals, and others who are involved in developing or implementing an Occupational Health and Safety ....</p>	184 pages   National Academy Press Pbk   2004   030908914X   #146395A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Octopus and the Orangutan</b>  Eugene Linden  In this follow-up to The Parrot's Lament, Linden unearths a wide range of intelligent animal behaviour, and describes it arrestingly in a sequence of narratives. ....</p>	242 pages   Plume Pbk   2003   0452284112   #147193A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Origins of Larvae</b>  Donald I Williamson  Many biological facts are irreconcilable with the assumption that larvae and adults evolved from the same genetic stock. Williamson claims that the basic forms of all ....</p>	261 pages   Tabs, figs, line illus   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402015143   #144748A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Origins of Molecular Biology</b>  <b>A Tribute to Jacques Monod</b>  Edited by Agnes Ullmann  Contributions from eminent scholars past and present - the pioneers of molecular biology. The book provides a collection of unconventional personal accounts and detailed ....</p>	350 pages   Blackwell Hbk   2004   1555812813   #147835A   <b>£45.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Patterns of Behavior</b>  <b>Konrad Lorenz, Niko Tinbergen, and the Founding of Ethology</b>  R W Burkhardt Jr  It is hard to imagine, by their very name, the life sciences not involving the study of living things, but until the twentieth century much of what was known in the field was ....</p>	496 pages   31 illus   Chicago UP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0226080897   #148888A   <b>£56.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   0226080900   #148889A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Phylogenetische Systematik der Wirbeltiere</b>  Gerhard Mickoleit  The phylogenetic relations of vertebrate animals are comprehensively presented. The characteristics are illustrated and the phylogenetic connections are represented with ....</p>	675 pages   676 figs   Pfeil Hbk   2003   3899370449   #145108A   <b>£110.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

## Physiology and Behaviour of Animal Suffering

Neville G Gregory

The first book to address both the physiological and behavioural aspects of pain. The book explores different causes of suffering, the responses in the body that lead to ....

268 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0632064684 | #144878A | **£39.99 BUY**

## Physiology of Domestic Animals

Oystein Sjaastad, Knut Hove and Olav Sand

Textbook designed for students of veterinary, animal and agricultural sciences. The book is divided into twenty chapters describing physiological systems such as digestion, ....

735 pages | 600 col illus | Scandinavian Veterinary Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 8291743118 | #145938A | **£110.00 BUY**

## Plant Architecture and its Manipulation

Edited by Colin Turnbull

This is the first volume to provide broad coverage of plant architecture, ranging from the architecture of the individual cell to that of the whole plant. It covers methods of ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405121289 | #147938A | **£99.50 BUY**

## Plant Lipids

### Biology, Utilisation and Manipulation

Edited by Denis J Murphy

This volume provides a broad, contemporary review of plant lipid biology and its applications, drawing on recent advances in cell biology, biochemistry, biophysics, ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405119047 | #147931A | **£95.00 BUY**

## Plant Nutritional Genomics

Edited by M Broadley and Philip White

This volume provides a timely overview of plant nutritional genomics, which is defined as the interaction between a plant's genome and its nutritional characteristics. It is ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 1405121149 | #147941A | **£99.50 BUY**

## Plasmid Biology

Edited by Gregory J Phillips and Barbara E Funnell

Covers basic biological processes, such as replication and inheritance functions, specific plasmid systems, plasmid evolution, and the use of plasmids as genetic tools. ....

668 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1555812651 | #144875A | **£90.00 BUY**

## A Primer of Ecological Genetics

Jeffrey K Conner and Daniel L Hartl

Covers basic concepts in population and quantitative genetics, including measuring selection on phenotypic traits. The emphasis is on material applicable to field studies ....

304 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2004 | 087893202X | #137727A | **£23.99 BUY**

## Primer of Genetic Analysis

### A Problems Approach

James N Thompson, Jenna J Hellack, Gerald Braver and Durica David S

This third edition of a student-tested primer provides guided instruction in the analysis and interpretation of genetic principles and problem solving. All core areas of ....

350 pages | 200 line illus | CUP  
Hbk | 1996 | 0521473128 | #051666A | **£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 1997 | 052147891X | #051665A | **£18.95 BUY**  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521842689 | #147446A | **£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 052160365X | #147447A | **£22.99 BUY**

## Principles of Hormone/Behavior Relations

D Pfaff, M Phillips and R Rubin

450 pages | B/w photos & illus, tabs, figs | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0125531494 | #145763A | **£30.95 BUY**

## Principles of Proteomics

RM Twyman

Proteomics is a major new area of scientific research driven by the growing information gap between genes and their function. Large-scale DNA sequencing and annotation projects ....

350 pages | Illus | BIOS  
Pbk | 2004 | 1859962734 | #144521A | **£29.99 BUY**

## Proteins: Structure and Function

David Whitford

This text provides a superb introduction to the study of proteins, focusing on their structure and function. It covers the importance of proteins in biochemistry and ....

600 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0471498939 | #149300A | **£90.00 BUY**

## Pseudomonas

Juan-Luis Ramos

Pseudomonas comprises three volumes covering their biology in a wide context, including the niches they inhabit, the taxonomic relations among members of this group, ....

## The Pursuit of Perfection

### Aspects of Biochemical Evolution

Athel Cornish-Bowden

In The Pursuit of Perfection the author explains how the biochemical processes that occur in living cells, long thought to be evidence of intelligent design rather ....

272 pages | Illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0198520956 | #147532A | **£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198520964 | #147531A | **£25.00 BUY**

<p><b>Quantitative Aspects of Ruminant Digestion and Metabolism</b></p> <p>Edited by JM Forbes and J France</p> <p>Since the first edition was published in 1993, much new research has been carried out. This new edition includes new chapters on the gas production technique in feed ....</p>	<p>515 pages   Figs, tabs   CABI Hbk   2004   0851998143   #144698A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>RNAi</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Gene Silencing</b></p> <p>G Hannon</p> <p>This volume combines reliable RNAi protocols for a variety of species with discussion of strategies for the effective design of experiments using this important new technique ....</p>	<p>432 pages   CSHL Hbk   2003   0879696419   #150373A   <b>£117.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rhythms of Life</b></p> <p><b>The Biological Clocks that Control the Daily Lives of Every Living Thing</b></p> <p>Russell Foster and Leon Kreitzman</p> <p>The entire natural world exhibits rhythms, related to internal biological clocks. They impose a structure that enable changes in behaviour in relation to the time of day, ....</p>	<p>276 pages   Figs   Profile Books Hbk   2004   1861972350   #146327A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Secret Life of Germs</b></p> <p><b>What They Are, Why We Need Them, and How We Can Protect Ourselves Against Them</b></p> <p>Philip M Tierno</p> <p>Provides an inside view of this fascinating and elegantly ordered microscopic world - from the common cold, E. coli, and Lyme disease to encephalitis, mad cow disease, and ....</p>	<p>301 pages   -   Simon &amp; Schuster Pbk   2004   0743421884   #146328A   <b>£10.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sexual Segregation in Vertebrates</b></p> <p>Edited by Kathreen Ruckstuhl and Peter Neuhaus</p> <p>An understanding of sexual segregation is important in the explanation of life history and social preference, population dynamics and the conservation of rare species. This ....</p>	<p>350 pages   75 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0521835224   #147438A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Small Animal Radiology and Ultrasonography</b></p> <p><b>A Diagnostic Atlas and Text</b></p> <p>Ronald Burk and Daniel Feeney</p> <p>Atlas designed for the veterinarian and veterinarian radiologist in mind. A wealth of illustrations demonstrate the correlation between radiographic and ultrasound images. ....</p>	<p>740 pages   800 illus   Saunders Hbk   2003   0721681778   #139582A   <b>£99.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Species Problem</b></p> <p><b>Biological Species, Ontology, and the Metaphysics of Biology</b></p> <p>David N Stamos</p> <p>Stamos tackles the problem of determining exactly what a biological species is: in short, whether species are real and the nature of their reality. He critically considers ....</p>	<p>390 pages   Lexington Books Pbk   2003   073910778X   #144720A   <b>£21.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Terrestrial Animal Health Code 2004</b></p> <p>The Aim of the Terrestrial Code is to assure the sanitary safety of International trade in terrestrial animals and their products. This is achieved through the detailing of ....</p>	<p>510 pages   OIE 2004   9290446064   #145995A   <b>£57.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Trypanosomiasis</b></p> <p>Edited by I Maudlin, PH Holmes and MA Miles</p> <p>This book describes recent research developments in the biology and molecular biology of trypanosomes (the protozoan parasite) and their vectors, as well as methods in diagnosis ....</p>	<p>624 pages   CABI Hbk   2004   085199475X   #149714A   <b>£99.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Vertebrate Biomechanics and Evolution</b></p> <p>VL Bels, JP Gasc and A Casinos</p> <p>Volumes 1 and 2 of this title have become out of print! The publishers have now produced this new version that combines both ....</p>	<p>332 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs   BIOS Hbk   2003   1859962386   #141317A   <b>£101.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Vertebrate Organizer</b></p> <p>Edited by H Gruntz</p> <p>In The Vertebrate Organizer, outstanding molecular development biologists and embryologists report their latest approaches in this fascinating research area using ....</p>	<p>430 pages   96 col and b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540140328   #144490A   <b>£154.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Visual Encyclopedia of Animals</b></p> <p>DK</p> <p>Compact encyclopedia with over 1000 full colour photographs and illustrations. ....</p>	<p>512 pages   Col photos   Dorling Kindersley Pbk   2004   1405306750   #149126A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Vital Harmonies</b></p> <p><b>Molecular Biology and Our Shared Humanity</b></p> <p>Erwin Fleissner</p> <p>In this short, poetic account Erwin Fleissner, a well respected cancer researcher and teacher, surveys the last 50 years of molecular biology. The book is a personal look at ....</p>	<p>176 pages   10 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2004   0231131127   #144943A   <b>£22.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Welfare of Laboratory Animals</b></p> <p>Edited by E Kaliste</p> <p>The book has two main parts: part one focuses on the general principles of laboratory animal maintenance and experimental use, as well as factors which have to be taken into ....</p>	<p>345 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402022700   #148913A   <b>£84.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Welfare of the Laying Hen</b></p> <p>G Perry</p> <p>Brings together edited papers from the 27th Poultry Science Symposium of the World's Poultry Science Association held in Bristol, England in 2003. Topics covered include ....</p>	<p>400 pages   CABI</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0851998135   #144696A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Well-Being of Farm Animals</b></p> <p><b>Challenges and Solutions</b></p> <p>Bernard E Rollin and G John Benson</p> <p>Offers veterinarians and animal scientists both practical methods to enhance farm animal well-being, as well as an understanding of the theoretical underpinnings of those ....</p>	<p>378 pages   B/w photos, figs   Iowa State UP</p> <p>Pbk   2004   0813804736   #142874A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>West Nile Virus</b></p> <p>Wildlife Information Network</p> <p>This module is designed to provide information on West Nile Virus and West Nile Virus Infection in the light of the recent appearance of this disease in North America. ....</p>	<p>-   Wildlife Information Network</p> <p>CD   2004   0954718572   #148075A   <b>£25.49</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>What Genes Can't Do</b></p> <p>Lenny Moss</p> <p>A historical and critical analysis of the concept of the gene that attempts to provide new perspectives and metaphors for the transformation of biology and its philosophy. ....</p>	<p>228 pages   Figs   MIT Press</p> <p>Hbk   2002   026213411X   #127640A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p> <p>Pbk   2004   0262632977   #144815A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Why Some Like it Hot: Food, Genes, and Cultural Diversity</b></p> <p>G Nabhan</p> <p>Nabhan takes us on a culinary odyssey to solve the puzzles posed by "the ghosts of evolution" hidden within every culture and its traditional cuisine. Travelling with ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Shearwater</p> <p>Hbk   2004   1559634669   #150118A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wildlife Spectacles</b></p> <p>Russell A Mittermeier et al</p> <p>Wildlife Spectacles is the fourth publication by Conservation International and Agrupacion Sierra Madre, following Hotspots, Megadiversity and Wilderness. In ....</p>	<p>324 pages   Col photos   Conservation International</p> <p>Hbk   2004   9686397728   #145033A   <b>£39.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Wildlife: Disease Investigation and Management (Birds)</b></p> <p>Wildlife Information Network</p> <p>This volume provides general support on the principles of wildlife disease investigation and consists of two integrated publications: ....</p>	<p>-   Wildlife Information Network</p> <p>CD   2004   0954718550   #148062A   <b>£25.49</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Zoological Physics</b></p> <p><b>Quantitative Models of Body Design, Actions, and Physical Limitations of Animals</b></p> <p>Boye Knud Ahlborn</p> <p>The primary life functions of animals, such as eating, growing, reproducing and getting around all depend on motion: Motion of materials through the body, motion of limbs and ....</p>	<p>430 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Springer</p> <p>Hbk   2004   3540208461   #131707A   <b>£46.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Zoonoses and Communicable Diseases Common to Man and Animals</b></p> <p>Pan American Health Organisation</p> <p>This series provides a detailed overview of the most important historic and emerging zoonotic diseases, such as Ebola hemorrhagic fever, foot-and-mouth disease, influenza, ....</p>	
<p><b>Evolutionary Biology</b></p>	
<p><b>African Ecology and Human Evolution</b></p> <p>Clark F Howell and Francois Bourliere</p> <p>Originally published in 1964, this volume summarizes the results of diverse research on Pleistocene environments and the cultural and biological evolution of man in Africa. The ....</p>	<p>666 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Routledge</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0415329884   #144762A   <b>£93.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Ancestor's Tale</b></p> <p><b>A Pilgrimage to the Dawn of Life</b></p> <p>Richard Dawkins</p> <p>Dawkins's definitive work - a pilgrimage back through time to explore the history of life. Told largely in a series of tales by a wide variety of creatures, it demonstrates ....</p>	<p>528 pages   Col photos, Col illus, illus   Weidenfeld &amp; Nicolson</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0297825038   #147698A   Normally £25.00</p> <p><b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.00</b></p>
<p><b>Apes, Monkeys, Children, And The Growth Of Mind</b></p> <p>JC Gomez</p> <p>In this fascinating introduction to the study of primate minds, Juan Carlos Gomez identifies evolutionary resemblances - and differences - between human children and ....</p>	<p>352 pages   17 line illus   Harvard UP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0674011457   #150386A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Assembling the Tree of Life</b></p> <p>Edited by J Cracraft and MJ Donoghue</p> <p>Provides an authoritative synthesis of knowledge about the history of life. All the major groups of organisms are treated, by the leading workers in their fields. An ....</p>	<p>576 pages   Figs, line illus, tabs   OUP</p> <p>Hbk   2004   0195172345   #144661A   <b>£36.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## Biased Embryos and Evolution

Wallace Arthur

Provides a revolutionary answer to the question, What determines the direction of evolutionary change? Wallace Arthur argues that biases in the ways that embryos can be ....

233 pages | Figs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521833825 | #142499A |  
**£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521541611 | #142500A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## The Biology of Civilisation

### Understanding Human Culture as a Force in Nature

Stephen Boyden

Looks at the complex inter-relationships between human culture and nature. Covering the period from the beginning of agriculture right up to the present day, it focuses on ....

189 pages | Figs | UNSWP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0868407666 | #149221A |  
**£14.50 BUY**

## A Brief History of the Mind

### From Apes to Intellect and Beyond

William H Calvin

Looks back at the simpler versions of mental life in apes, Neanderthals, and our ancestors, back before our burst of creativity started 50,000 years ago. Calvin takes ....

240 pages | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0195159071 | #147087A |  
**£19.50 BUY**

## The Cambridge Dictionary of Human Biology and Evolution

Larry L Mai, Marcus Young Owl and M Patricia Kersting

Invaluable research and study tool for both professionals and students covering a broad range of subjects within human biology, physical anthropology, anatomy, auxology, ....

500 pages | 7 line illus, 5 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0521662508 |  
#151112A | **£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 05/2005 | 0521664861 |  
#149065A | **£30.00 BUY**

## Carl Gegenbaur and Evolutionary Morphology

Edited by Uwe Hossfeld et al

Special issue of the journal Theory in Biosciences (Vol 122). ....

302 pages | Figs | Elsevier - Urban and Fischer  
Pbk | 2003 | #146627A | **£77.00 BUY**

## Classification and Human Evolution

Sherwood L Washburn

First published in 1964, this volume reviews the meaning of taxonomic statements and considers our present knowledge regarding the number and characteristics of species ....

384 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415330688 | #144761A |  
**£75.00 BUY**

## Colonisation, Migration, and Marginal Areas

### A Zooarchaeological Approach

Edited by Mariana Mondini, Sebastián Muñoz and Stephen Wickler

These 12 papers offer a zooarchaeological approach to questions surrounding the nature and extent of human colonisation and migration, and the adaptation of humans to new and ....

128 pages | 62 b/w illus | Oxbow  
Hbk | 2003 | 1842171143 | #144569A |  
**£37.50 BUY**

## The Company of Strangers

### A Natural History of Economic Life

Paul Seabright

An original evolutionary and sociological account of the emergence of those economic institutions that manage not only markets but also the world's myriad other affairs. ....

320 pages | 2 line illus, 6 b/w illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691118213 | #150361A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## Darwinian Heresies

Edited by Abigail Lustig, Robert J Richards and Michael Ruse

Traces the history of evolutionary thought and challenges many assumptions, suggesting for example that Darwin's true roots lie in Germany, not his native England, that ....

200 pages | B/w photos | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521815169 | #149063A |  
**£40.00 BUY**

## Darwinism, Design, and Public Education

Edited by John Angus Campbell and Stephen C Meyer

Intelligent Design now has scholarly support in the US as an alternative to Darwinism. This book examines its scientific credentials and philosophical status. It also ....

634 pages | Michigan State UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0870136704 | #147630A |  
**£59.50 BUY**

## Enigmatic Microorganisms and Life in Extreme Environments

Edited by J Seckbach

Reviews the three kingdoms of life (Archea, Eubacteria and Eukarya) from molecular evolutionary levels to ecological aspects in enigmatic habitats, including general ....

700 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 1999 | 0792354923 | #095137A |  
**£220.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1402018630 | #144772A |  
**£61.00 BUY**

## Essentials of Physical Anthropology

R Jurmain

This textbook in physical anthropology offers a thorough introduction to the field of physical anthropology using helpful tables, charts, and photo essays.&l&l; ....

431 pages | Col photos, col figs, tabs | Wadsworth  
Pbk | 2003 | 0534614345 | #149913A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## The Evolution of Darwinism

### Selection, Adaption and Progress in Evolutionary Biology

Timothy Shanahan

Focuses on 3 issues of debate - the nature of selection, the nature and scope of adaptation, and the question of evolutionary progress. In a clear, non-technical style, ....

342 pages | - | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521834139 | #148153A |  
**£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521541980 | #148154A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Evolution vs. Creationism

### An Introduction

Eugenie C Scott

Written by one of the leading advocates for the teaching of evolution in the United States, this resource provides an introduction to the many facets of the debate - the ....

240 pages | Greenwood Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0313321221 | #147089A |  
£32.25 [BUY](#)

## Evolution's Rainbow

### Diversity, Gender, and Sexuality in Nature and People

Joan Roughgarden

Fascinating discussion of diversity in gender and sexuality among fish, reptiles, amphibians, birds, and mammals, including primates explaining how this diversity ....

474 pages | - | California UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0520240731 | #144914A |  
£17.95 [BUY](#)

## Evolutionary Theory

### Mathematical and Conceptual Foundations

Sean H Rice

Lays out the mathematical and biological reasoning that underlies evolutionary theory. The book covers all of the major theoretical approaches used to study the mechanics of ....

370 pages | 100 figs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2004 | 0878937021 | #147525A |  
£31.99 [BUY](#)

## Evolutionary Theory and Processes: Modern Horizons

### Papers in Honour of Eviatar Nevo

Edited by Solomon P Wasser and N G Kholodny

This book is in honour of the 75th birthday of Professor Eviatar Nevo, the distinguished evolutionary biologist, and consists of contributions from friends and colleagues, all ....

495 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 140201693X | #144857A |  
£102.00 [BUY](#)

## Evolving Eden

### An Illustrated Guide to the Evolution of the African Large Mammal Fauna

Alan Turner and Mauricio Antón

The Garden of Eden as the ideal and untouched site of life's creation persists in popular thought, even as we have uncovered a lengthy fossil record and developed a ....

269 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0231119445 | #147913A |  
£25.50 [BUY](#)

## The First Idea

### How Symbols, Language, and Intelligence Evolved from Our Primate Ancestors to Modern Humans

Stuart Shanker

In this highly original work, one of the world's most distinguished child psychiatrists together with a philosopher at the forefront of ape and child language research present ....

320 pages | Da Capo Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0738206806 | #150207A |  
£18.99 [BUY](#)

## Fitness Landscapes and the Origin of Species

Sergey Gavrilets

A systematic attempt to summarize and generalize what mathematical models tell us about the dynamics of speciation. ....

476 pages | 85 figs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691117586 | #144964A |  
£65.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 069111983X | #144963A |  
£26.95 [BUY](#)

## Freedom Evolves

### Is Free Will Compatible with Modern Science?

Daniel C Dennett

Dennett shows that free will does exist. But instead of the traditional view of freedom as an eternal, unchanging condition of our existence, in reality, he reveals, it has ....

347 pages | Penguin  
Pbk | 2003 | 0140283897 | #145808A |  
£8.99 [BUY](#)

## From Biped to Strider

### The Emergence of Modern Human Walking, Running and Resource Transport

Edited by DJ Meldrum and CE Hilton

Focuses on the pattern and process of the transition to the modern form of human locomotion, with contributions from anthropologists, biologists and anatomists. ....

213 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 0306479990 | #148254A |  
£64.00 [BUY](#)

## From DNA to Diversity

### Molecular Genetics and the Evolution of Animal Design

Sean B Carroll, Jennifer K Grenier and Scott D Weatherbee

Represents the synthesis of new material on developmental genetics and evolutionary biology. The authors delve into new discoveries since the first edition, including new ....

258 pages | Col plates, col illus, figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405119500 | #144874A |  
£32.50 [BUY](#)

## The Future is Wild

### A Natural History of the Future

Dougal Dixon and John Adams

Attempts to imagine the Earth and its life 5, 100, and 200 million years in the future. The authors have consulted biologists, geologists, meteorologists, paleobotanists and ....

160 pages | 160 col illus | Dorling Kindersley  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405309040 | #149347A |  
£15.99 [BUY](#)

## Handbook of Evolution Volume 11: The Evolution of Living Systems (Including Hominids)

Franz M Wuketits

This three volume handbook spans the entire field of evolution: the development of life, the formation of social structures and the origin of the universe. One subject is ....

500 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 3527308385 |  
#149296A | £135.00 [BUY](#)

<p><b>Handbook of Evolution: Volume I: The Evolution of Human Societies and Cultures</b></p> <p>Franz Wuketits</p> <p>Overview of the history and methods used in the study of evolution, including controversial theories and discussions. ....</p>	<p>500 pages   Wiley Hbk   2003   3527308393   #144584A   <b>£125.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>History of Life</b></p> <p>Richard Cowen</p> <p>Contains a series of essays on the major events and innovations in the history of life on earth. Each essay discusses what we know, how we know it, and the probable causes of ....</p>	<p>400 pages   100 illus, figs   Blackwell Pbk   2004   1405117567   #144872A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>How Homo Became Sapiens</b></p> <p><b>On the Evolution of Thinking</b></p> <p>Peter Gärdenfors</p> <p>In this compelling new work, Peter Gardenfors attempts to solve one of the big mysteries surrounding human existence - the evolution of complex thought. He starts by taking in ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Illus   OUP Hbk   2003   0198528507   #145950A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human</b></p> <p><b>The Definitive Visual Guide</b></p> <p>Robert Winston</p> <p>What does it mean to be human? How do we actually differ from apes? All questions are answered in this definitive visual guide to being Human. From biology to beliefs, ....</p>	<p>512 pages   2400 col illus   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2004   140530233X   #149350A   Normally £30.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £26.00</b></p>
<p><b>Human Biology and History</b></p> <p>Edited by Malcolm Smith</p> <p>Recent developments in the analysis of biological material can now be applied to historical specimens to reveal the activities and environments of individuals who lived ....</p>	<p>219 pages   Figs, tabs   Taylor &amp; Francis Hbk   2002   0415288614   #146089A   <b>£59.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Evolution</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to the Debates</b></p> <p>Brian Regal</p> <p>A fascinating and wide-ranging look at the controversies surrounding the search for the origins of the human race. ....</p>	<p>350 pages   ABC-Clio Hbk   2004   1851094180   #145980A   <b>£59.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Evolution</b></p> <p><b>A Illustrated Introduction</b></p> <p>Roger Lewin</p> <p>As in earlier editions of this popular textbook, the author takes a view of human evolutionary history in the context of behavioural ecology. Includes coverage of the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   B/w photos, 216 illus, maps, figs   Blackwell Pbk   2004   1405103787   #144873A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Origins</b></p> <p><b>The Story of Our Species</b></p> <p>Yves Coppens</p> <p>Spin-off from the Channel 4 series Odyssey of the Species. ....</p>	<p>184 pages   165 Photos   Hachette Illustrated Hbk   2004   1844300951   #148020A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Human Story</b></p> <p><b>A New History of Mankind's Evolution</b></p> <p>Robin Dunbar</p> <p>Brings together research in genetics, behaviour and psychology to provide an understanding of just what it is that makes us human. Dunbar looks at how the human mind ....</p>	<p>216 pages   12 b/w illus   Faber &amp; Faber Hbk   2004   0571191339   #144689A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>IBSS: Anthropology: 2004 Vol.49</b></p> <p>Edited by The British Library of Political and Economic Science</p> <p>First published in 1952, the International Bibliography of the Social Sciences (anthropology, economics, political science, and sociology) is well established as a ....</p>	<p>646 pages   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415354765   #150463A   <b>£215.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Introduction to Biological Evolution</b></p> <p>Kenneth V Kardong</p> <p>This introduction to the principles and significance of Darwinian evolution differs from most textbooks in being intended for students taking evolution early in their studies, ....</p>	<p>322 pages   Illus   McGraw Hill Pbk   2004   0071216162   #146786A   <b>£32.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Lab Manual and Workbook for Physical Anthropology</b></p> <p>Diane L France</p>	<p>278 pages   B/w photos &amp; illus   Wadsworth Spiralbound   2003   0534615066   #150195A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Life on Earth</b></p> <p><b>An Encyclopedia of Biodiversity, Ecology, and Evolution</b></p> <p>Niles Eldredge</p> <p>This 2-volume set begins with biodiversity, the complex planetary web of life that has emerged through 3 billion years of evolution. How does it work? And why is its continued ....</p>	<p>793 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   ABC-Clio Hbk   2003   157607286X   #145804A   <b>£129.50 BUY</b></p>

## More Than Kin and Less Than Kind

### The Evolution of Family Conflict

Douglas W Mock

Mock discusses what scientists have discovered about this side of family dynamics in the natural world. Much of the biology of family behaviour rests on a simple mathematical ....

267 pages | 21 b/w photos | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0674012852 | #144829A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## The Nature of Happiness

D Morris

Rather than a self-help guide to becoming happy, this book focuses on the great diversity in sources of happiness. Classifying happiness under categories such as ....

176 pages | Little Books Ltd  
Hbk | 2004 | 1904435289 | #148992A |  
**£8.99 BUY**

## Nature: An Economic History

Geerat J Vermeij

From humans to hermit crabs to deep water plankton, all living things compete for locally limiting resources. This universal truth unites three bodies of ....

448 pages | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691115273 | #147935A |  
**£22.95 BUY**

## Not by Genes Alone

### How Culture Transformed Human Evolution

Peter J and Boyd, Robert Richerson

Our ecological dominance and our singular social systems stem from a psychology uniquely adapted to create complex culture. Richerson and Boyd illustrate here that culture is ....

344 pages | 8 b/w illus | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0226712842 | #148881A |  
**£21.00 BUY**

## Organisms and Artifacts

### Design in Nature and Elsewhere

Tim Lewens

Investigates the analogical use of the language of design in evolutionary biology. Lewens discusses issues of interest to philosophers of biology, biologists, philosophers ....

240 pages | 5 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262122618 | #144816A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

## The Origin and Evolution of Mammals

TS Kemp

An account of the remarkable fossil record that documents the origin of mammals since the extinction of the dinosaurs, which traces their evolution over the last 35 million ....

331 pages | B /w illus, figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0198507607 | #144657A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198507615 | #147511A |  
**£37.50 BUY**

## Origins and Nature of Sociality, The

Edited by Robert Sussman and Audrey Chapman

A thorough treatment of the roots of sociality in humans, and the mechanisms that maintain this complex behaviour. ....

340 pages | Tabs, figs | Aldine de Gruyter  
Hbk | 2004 | 0202307301 | #149953A |  
**£74.00 BUY**

## Pitldown Man: The Secret Life of Charles Dawson

M Russell

In 1912 Charles Dawson, Britain's most eminent amateur palaeontologist, discovered the missing link in a quarry outside the small town of Pitldown in Sussex. Shortly ....

288 pages | B/w illus | Tempus  
Pbk | 2004 | 0752425722 | #143346A |  
**£14.99 BUY**

## The Power of Babel: A Natural History of Language

J McWhorter

There can be few subjects of such widespread interest and fascination to anyone who reads as the strange ways of languages. John McWhorter introduces us to 'the natural ....

327 pages | B/w figs | Arrow  
Pbk | 2003 | 0099435241 | #149940A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## Race to the Finish

### Identity and Governance in an Age of Genomics

J Reardon

In the summer of 1991, population geneticists and evolutionary biologists proposed to archive human genetic diversity by collecting the genomes of "isolated indigenous ....

312 pages | Princeton UP  
Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0691118566 |  
#150363A | **£35.95 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0691118574 |  
#150362A | **£11.95 BUY**

## Right Hand, Left Hand

### The Origins of Asymmetry in Brains, Bodies, Atoms and Cultures

Chris McManus

McManus considers evidence from anthropology, particle physics, the history of medicine, and the notebooks of Leonardo to answer questions like: Why are most people ....

480 pages | 50 b/w photos, 73 b/w illus, figs, 9 tabs | Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2002 | 0297645978 | #133286A |  
**£20.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0753813556 | #146452A |  
**£7.99 BUY**

## The Robot's Rebellion

### Finding Meaning in the Age of Darwin

Keith E Stanovich

Decades of research in evolutionary biology and cognitive science have led many esteemed scientists to the conclusion that, according to the precepts of universal Darwinism, ....

336 pages | 9 figs, 2 tabs | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0226770893 | #144735A |  
**£19.50 BUY**

## Speciation

Jerry A Coyne and H Allen Orr

Over the last two decades, the study of speciation has expanded from a modest backwater of evolutionary biology into a large and vigorous discipline. Thus, the literature on ....

545 pages | 50 figs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2004 | 0878930892 | #146875A |  
**£34.99 BUY**



## Theory of Games and Economic Behaviour

J Von Neumann and O Morgenstern

The sixtieth anniversary edition of the classic work upon which modern-day game theory is based. What began more than sixty years ago as a modest proposal that a mathematician ....

776 pages | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691119937 | #150359A |  
£32.50 [BUY](#)

## Up Right

C Stanford

What, in evolutionary terms, propelled us to become human? The answer lies not in our forebears' big brains or their facility with language but in their ability to walk on ....

224 pages | 15 b/w illustrations |  
Houghton Mifflin  
Hbk | 2003 | 0618302476 | #149874A |  
£17.95 [BUY](#)

## Viruses and the Evolution of Life

Luis P Villarreal

Addresses the adaptation and evolution of viruses and contributes valuable information to the understanding of the virus-host relationship. Villarreal provides a brief history ....

430 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 1555813097 |  
#147926A | £80.00 [BUY](#)

## What Makes Biology Unique?

### Considerations on the Autonomy of a Scientific Discipline

Ernst Mayr

This new book, a collection of revised, collected, and some new essays written in time for his 100th birthday by the most eminent evolutionary biologist of the past century, ....

240 pages | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521841143 | #147390A |  
£25.00 [BUY](#)

## Why We Do It

### Rethinking Sex and the Selfish Gene

Niles Eldredge

Eldredge directly confronts those who would cast us as puppets of biological imperatives rooted deep in our hunter gatherer past. Their models, he points out, are based on ....

269 pages | 6 illus | Norton  
Hbk | 2004 | 0393050823 | #144862A |  
£18.99 [BUY](#)

## Why We See What We Do

### An Empirical Theory of Vision

D Purves and RB Lotto

Reviews a broad range of evidence leading to the conclusion that the visual system is not organized to generate a veridical representation of the physical world, but rather a ....

260 pages | 109 Illus | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2003 | 0878937528 | #150486A |  
£27.99 [BUY](#)

## Wider than the Sky

### The Phenomenal Gift of Consciousness

Gerald M Edelman

Addresses fundamental questions such as: how is it possible to experience a complex combination of thoughts, emotions, sensations, memories and beliefs at the same time? ....

224 pages | Penguin  
Hbk | 2004 | 0713997338 | #148270A |  
£15.99 [BUY](#)

## Writing the Future

### Progress and Evolution

David Rothenberg and Wandee J Pryor

The stories, poems, essays, and artwork in Writing the Future examine the concepts of evolution and progress through a variety of artistic and scientific lenses and ....

280 pages | 17 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262182351 | #144811A |  
£19.95 [BUY](#)

## Ecology

### After the Fires

#### The Ecology of Change in Yellowstone National Park

Edited by Linda L Wallace

The ravaging fires in Yellowstone National Park in 1988 caused grave concern among scientists about the possible short- and longterm repercussions. This book provides the ....

390 pages | B/w photos, tabs, figs |  
Yale UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0300100485 | #144979A |  
£40.00 [BUY](#)

### Alien Invasive Species in Africa's Wetlands

#### Some Threats and Solutions

G W Howard and S W Matindi

Describes 7 of the worst culprits and warns of several others. ....

15 pages | Col photos | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | #146071A | £5.00 [BUY](#)

### Alien Species and Evolution

#### The Evolutionary Ecology of Exotic Plants, Animals, Microbes and Interacting Native Species

George W Cox

Reviews and synthesises emerging information on the evolutionary changes that occur in plants, animals, and microbial organisms when they colonise new geographical areas, and ....

377 pages | Figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559630086 | #149230A |  
£52.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559630094 | #149229A |  
£27.50 [BUY](#)

### Alpine: Ecosystems in the Northwest Caucasus

Edited by Vladimir G Onipchenko

The book represents results of 20 years' worth of ecological investigation of alpine ecosystems in the Northwest Caucasus. Plant geographical description of the area, ....

410 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402023820 | #150032A |  
£141.00 [BUY](#)

## Assembly Rules and Restoration Ecology

### Bridging the Gap Between Theory and Practice

Edited by Vicky M Temperton, Richard J Hobbs, Tim Nuttle and Stefan Halle  
Understanding how ecosystems are assembled - how the species that make up a particular biological community arrive in an area, survive, and interact with other species - is ....

439 pages | B/w Photos, figs, tabs | Shearwater  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559633743 | #145900A | **£62.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559633751 | #145899A | **£30.95** [BUY](#)

## Avoiding Attack

### The Evolutionary Ecology of Crystis, Warning Signals and Mimicry

G Ruxton, T Sherratt and M Speed  
This book discusses the evolution of the mechanisms by which prey avoid attack by their potential predators and questions how such defences are maintained through natural ....

248 pages | Col plate, b/w illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0198528590 | #144659A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0198528604 | #144660A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

## Biogeography

### An Ecological and Evolutionary Approach

CB Cox and PD Moore  
The latest edition of this highly successful and popular textbook has been completely revised and updated to include the latest developments in biogeography. It offers ....

428 pages | 327 illus, figs | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405118989 | #147914A | **£32.95** [BUY](#)

## Biological Pollution: An Emerging Global Menace

Edited by K O Britton  
Biological pollution is the movement of living organisms, either accidentally or intentionally, from the places where they evolved to new environments where a lack of ....

124 pages | 22 b/w illus | APS  
Pbk | 2004 | 0890543135 | #144690A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)

## Biological Resources and Migration

Edited by D Werner  
This book covers all forms of migration - plant, microbial, animal or human - and their mutual impact are covered in detail. It is estimated that during the next twenty years ....

350 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540214704 | #148025A | **£154.00** [BUY](#)

## A Citizen's Guide to Ecology

Lawrence B Slobodkin  
Provides many insights into ecology and the processes that keep the world functioning. This important guide introduces observations that underlie arguments about all aspects ....

245 pages | - | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0195162870 | #149202A | **£8.99** [BUY](#)

## Ecological Destruction, Health and Development

### Advancing Asian Paradigms

Edited by Hisao Furukawa, Mitsuaki Nishibuchi, Yasuyuki Kono and Yoshihiro Kaida  
Uniquely interdisciplinary in orientation, experts in ecology, agriculture, medicine and development studies have joined forces to produce this large-scale study. The authors ....

700 pages | Trans Pacific Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1920901019 | #144767A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)

## Ecology and Man in Mexico's Central Volcanoes Area

Edited by Gerrit W Heil, Roland Bobbink and Nuri Trigo Boix  
Mexico has been recognized as one of the most diverse countries in the world with roughly 10-12% of world's species in a territory of only approximately 1.5% of the ....

222 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402017081 | #146260A | **£96.00** [BUY](#)

## Evolution, Function, Development and Causation

### Tinbergen's Four Questions and Contemporary Behavioural Biology

Edited by JJ Bolhuis and SM Verhulst  
At the occasion of the 40th anniversary of Tinbergen's famous paper in the Zeitschrift fur Tierpsychologie an international forum of behavioural biologists ....

200 pages | EJ Brill  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 9004142436 | #150137A | **£59.50** [BUY](#)

## Frontiers of Biogeography

### New Directions In The Geography of Nature

Edited by MV Lomolino  
This is the first book in the Frontiers of Biogeography series, which includes integrative and interdisciplinary volumes developed and published in association with ....

390 pages | 97 Illus, 16 col maps | Sinauer  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0878934790 | #150480A | **£51.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0878934782 | #150481A | **£31.99** [BUY](#)

## Fundamentals of Biogeography

Richard John Huggett  
Comprehensive introduction to biogeography, explaining the ecology, geography and history of animals and plants. Key changes for the new edition include: greater coverage ....

261 pages | 13 col plates, 32 b/w photos, 80 line illus, figs, tabs, 41 maps | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415323460 | #148039A | **£90.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0415323479 | #148038A | **£25.50** [BUY](#)

## Genetic Structure and Selection in Subdivided Populations

Francois Rousset  
Various approaches have been developed to evaluate the consequences of spatial structure on evolution in subdivided populations. This book is both a review and new synthesis of ....

264 pages | Figs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691088160 | #144966A | **£51.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0691088179 | #144965A | **£26.95** [BUY](#)

## Host-Parasite Interactions

Edited by G Flick, G Wiegertjes and SE Wendelaar Bongan

Summarizes current research into the physiology and molecular biology of host-parasite interactions. Brought together by leading international experts in the field, the first ....

256 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | BIOS

Hbk | 2004 | 185996298X | #144763A | **£80.00** [BUY](#)

## Invasive Alien Species

### A New Synthesis

Harold A Mooney et al

In 1997, a consortium of scientific organizations including SCOPE, IUCN and CABI developed the Global Invasive Species Programme (GISP) with the explicit objective of ....

352 pages | Figs, tabs | Shearwater

Hbk | 2004 | 155963362X | #145908A | **£48.95** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 1559633638 | #145907A | **£24.50** [BUY](#)

## Issues and Perspectives in Landscape Ecology

Edited by John Wiens and Michael Moss

Through a series of personal essays, this book addresses a wide array of past, current, and future issues in landscape ecology. The essays have been contributed by leading ....

275 pages | 31 illus, 4 figs, 5 tabs | CUP

Hbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0521830532 | #147394A | **£60.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0521537541 | #147395A | **£29.00** [BUY](#)

## Nutrient Cycling and Limitation

### Hawai'i as a Model System

Peter M Vitousek

Integrating research from geochemistry, pedology, atmospheric chemistry, ecophysiology, and ecology, Vitousek addresses fundamental questions: How do the cycles of different ....

232 pages | 10 b/w photos, 84 illus, 18 tabs | Princeton UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0691115796 | #144962A | **£51.95** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 069111580x | #144961A | **£22.95** [BUY](#)

## Parasitism and Ecosystems

Edited by F Thomas, JF Guegan and F Renaud

Ecologists, epidemiologists and evolutionary biologists are increasingly aware of the significance of parasites in the study of ecosystems. This text provides a summary of ....

240 pages | Figs | OUP

Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0198529864 | #144664A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2005 | 0198529872 | #144665A | **£32.50** [BUY](#)

## Perspectives on Plant Competition

Edited by James B Grace and David Tilman

The dynamics and outcomes of plant interactions are of increasing interest to ecologists and environmental biologists. Since the effects of global environmental change have ....

474 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackburn Press

Pbk | 2003 | 1930665857 | #146456A | **£65.00** [BUY](#)

## Phenotypic Plasticity

### Functional and Conceptual Approaches

Edited by Thomas J DeWitt and Samuel M Scheiner

Phenotypic plasticity in environmentally contingent trait expression. It's a simple concept with profound implications. Because alternative environments typically ....

247 pages | Figs | OUP

Hbk | 2004 | 0195138961 | #147472A | **£37.50** [BUY](#)

## A Primer of Ecological Statistics

Nicholas J Gotelli and Aaron M Ellison

Explains fundamental material in probability theory and experimental design for ecologists and environmental scientists. The book emphasizes a general introduction to ....

510 pages | 102 illus, tabs, figs | Sinauer

Pbk | 2004 | 0878932690 | #147521A | **£25.99** [BUY](#)

## Proceedings of the 3rd International Symposium of the Pan-European Ecological Network, Riga, October 2002

### Fragmentation of Habitats and Ecological Corridors

Council of Europe

Addresses two main questions: What is the current situation regarding habitat fragmentation in Europe? And what should be done about biological corridors? ....

110 pages | Maps | Council of Europe

Pbk | 2003 | 9287151784 | #144578A | **£11.95** [BUY](#)

## Riparian Ecology

Robert J Naiman, Henri Décamps and Michael E McClain

Presents a thorough review of these natural and human-influenced ecosystems whose patterns and functions integrate climate, geological materials and processes, soil ....

400 pages | Academic Press

Hbk | NYP 05/2005 | 0126633150 | #150129A | **£49.99** [BUY](#)

## Stream Hydrology

### An Introduction for Ecologists

ND Gordon, TA McMahon, BL Finlayson, CJ Gippel and RJ Nathan

Provides a common language for improving communication between researchers, biologists, environmental engineers and others managing or studying riverine environments. ....

443 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley

Hbk | 2004 | 0470843578 | #139670A | **£75.00** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 0470843586 | #138706A | **£32.50** [BUY](#)

## Towards a Thermodynamic Theory for Ecological Systems

Edited by Sven E Jorgensen and Yuri Svirezhev

Presents a consistent and complete ecosystem theory based on thermodynamic concepts. The first chapters are devoted to an interpretation of the first and second law of ....

366 pages | Figs, tabs | Pergamon Elsevier

Hbk | 2004 | 0080441661 | #147388A | **£93.50** [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 008044167X | #147387A | **£56.50** [BUY](#)

## Habitats & Ecosystems

## 2003 United Nations List of Protected Areas

Stuart Chape, Simon Blyth, Lucy Fish, Phillip Fox and Mark Spalding

The 2003 UN List of Protected Areas, the thirteenth produced since 1962, records the global community's endeavour to conserve the Earth's natural places. This is the first ....

44 pages | 44-pp booklet accompanies CD | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707463 | #138665A |  
**£20.00** [BUY](#)

## Advances in Forest Inventory for Sustainable Forest Management and Biodiversity Monitoring

Piermaria Corona, Michael Köhl and Marco Marchetti

Documents hands-on experiences about inventory and monitoring problems and potential by reviewing a selection of approaches, methods and tools for multi-resource forest ....

460 pages | Figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402017154 | #145053A |  
**£102.00** [BUY](#)

## Agricultural Impacts on Landscapes: Developing Indicators for Policy Analysis

Proceedings of NIJOS/OECD Expert Meeting on Agricultural Landscape Indicators in Oslo, Norway, October 7-9, 2002

NIJOS

330 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | NIJOS  
Spiralbound | 2003 | 8274643089 |  
#143918A | **£70.00** [BUY](#)

## Amazonian Dark Earths

Origin, Properties, Management

Johannes Lehmann, Dirse C Kern, Bruno Glaser and William I Woods

Provides a comprehensive review of our current understanding of these fascinating soils: their origin, properties, and management through time. ....

523 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402018398 | #144483A |  
**£90.00** [BUY](#)

## America's National Wildlife Refuges: A Complete Guide

Russell D Butcher et al

Describes each of the more than 530 refuges, their habitats, the species of birds and mammals to be found there, and general information about accessibility and facilities. ....

720 pages | Col illus | Roberts Rinehart  
Pbk | 2003 | 1570983798 | #147037A |  
**£25.95** [BUY](#)

## America's Wildlife Refuges

Lands of Promise

Jeanne L Clark, T Leeson, P Leeson, J Stone and G Stone

The US National Wildlife Refuge System is the largest of its kind in the world. More than 500 sites protect 95m acres. This beautifully illustrated celebration of the ....

144 pages | Col photos | Westwinds Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1558687513 | #147062A |  
**£28.95** [BUY](#)

## Applying the Ecological Site Classification in the Lowlands

A Case Study of the New Forest Inclosures

G Pyatt et al

Ecological site classification provides a sound basis for the sustainable management of multi-purpose forests. ....

70 pages | Col & b/w figs, tabs | Forestry Commission  
Pbk | 2003 | 0855385685 | #147054A |  
**£11.50** [BUY](#)

## Aquatic Ecology (Kluwer)

This series of succinct monographs in aquatic ecology includes both in-depth analyses of individual topics, such as hydrodynamics or metabolic processes, as well as ....

## Arctic National Wildlife Refuge Background and Issues

Edited by M Corn, B Gelb, P Baldwin, L Kumins, B Babbit, et al

The rich biological resources and wilderness values of north-eastern Alaska have been widely known for about 50 years, and the rich energy resource potential for much of that ....

150 pages | Col photos & illus | Nova Science  
Hbk | 2003 | 1590336380 | #149154A |  
**£57.50** [BUY](#)

## Australian Soils and Landscapes

An Illustrated Compendium

Neil McKenzie et al

An invaluable compendium describing and illustrating over 100 of the more important and widespread soils of Australia and their associated landscapes. There is a brief account ....

432 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | CSIRO  
Hbk | 2004 | 0643069585 | #146001A |  
**£57.95** [BUY](#)

## Big Sky Rivers

The Yellowstone and Upper Missouri

Robert Kelley Schneiders

This is the tale of 2 rivers, a history of the majestic Missouri and how it was once wedded to the Yellowstone. Though quite different today - one dammed into reservoirs, ....

384 pages | 18 photos | Kansas UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0700612645 | #145974A |  
**£28.50** [BUY](#)

## Bioassessment of Freshwater Ecosystems

Using the Reference Condition Approach

Robert C Bailey, Richard H Norris and Trefor B Reynoldson

Aquatic ecosystem assessment is a rapidly developing field, and one of the newer approaches to assessing the condition of rivers and lakes is the Reference Condition ....

170 pages | Tabs, figs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402076703 | #144746A |  
**£58.50** [BUY](#)

## Bioengineered Forest, The: Challenges for Science and Society

S Strauss

Bioengineering offers many opportunities for forestry: bioengineered trees can produce more valuable wood, help reclaim contaminated land, improve the health of urban trees, ....

245 pages | B/w photos, tabs | RFF  
Hbk | 2004 | 1891853716 | #149351A |  
**£33.50** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Biogeochemical Investigations of Terrestrial, Freshwater and Wetland Ecosystems Across the Globe</b></p> <p>Edited by R Kelman Wieder, Martin Novák and Melanie A Vile Contains reviewed papers from BIOGEOMON, The Fourth International Symposium on Ecosystem Behaviour, held at the University of Reading in August 2002. ....</p>	<p>756 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402018142   #149618A   <b>£124.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biogeochemistry of Forested Catchments in a Changing Environment</b> <b>A German Case Study</b></p> <p>Edited by E Matzner The stability of forest ecosystems is affected by changes of environment conditions, like by increasing temperatures, increasing atmospheric CO2 and decreasing deposition ....</p>	<p>520 pages   170 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540209735   #147789A   <b>£130.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biogeochemistry of Wetlands</b></p> <p>KR Reddy and RD DeLaune US-oriented look at biogeochemical cycling in these critical habitats. Taking an in-depth look at the chemical and biological cycling of nutrients, trace elements, and ....</p>	<p>700 pages   CRC Press Hbk   NYP 05/2005   1566706785   #146275A   <b>£79.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biological Management of Soil Ecosystems for Sustainable Agriculture</b></p> <p>FAO Contains the proceedings of the Brazillian Agriculture Research Corporation (EMBRAPA)/FAO International Technical Workshop on Biological Management of Soil ....</p>	<p>118 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   FAO Pbk   2003   9251049661   #144890A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Biomes of Earth</b> <b>Terrestrial, Aquatic, and Human-Dominated</b></p> <p>Susan L Woodward Provides a thorough and accessible description of the climate, plant and animal life, origins and human impacts, and history of the scientific exploration of every major ....</p>	<p>435 pages   B/w photos   Greenwood Press Hbk   2003   0313319774   #147090A   <b>£45.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Black Sea Wetlands Conservation Priorities</b></p> <p>Edited by S Demircan, G Marushevsky, R Van Westrienen and V Kostyushin These priorities were developed, discussed and adopted at the International workshops 'The Importance of the Black Sea Coastal Wetlands, Especially for Migratory Waterbirds' ....</p>	<p>28 pages   Tabs   Wetlands International Pbk   2003   9058829839   #144067A   <b>£6.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Boreal Forest of Canada and Russia</b></p> <p>WO Pruitt and Baskin LM The circumpolar taiga or boreal forest is remarkably uniform in its climate, vegetation types and animal types. All life forms here have evolved adaptations to the long, cold ....</p>	<p>163 pages   Figs, tabs, col photos   Pensoft Hbk   2004   9546421995   #145149A   <b>£33.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>British Forestry in the 20th Century</b> <b>Policy and Achievements</b></p> <p>E G Richards Tells the fascinating story of the policies and projects that resulted in doubling the size of British forests over the past 80 years. By the end of the century the area of ....</p>	<p>282 pages   Figs, tabs   EJ Brill Hbk   2003   9067643602   #145065A   <b>£65.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Carbon Balance of Forest Biomes</b></p> <p>H Griffiths The ecology and regeneration state of temperate, tropical and boreal forests under current climatic conditions are discussed, together with partitioning of photosynthetic ....</p>	<p>234 pages   16 photos, 65 illus   BIOS Hbk   2004   1859962149   #144754A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Caribou Rising: Defending the Porcupine Herd, Gwich-'in Culture, and the Arctic National Wildlife Refuge</b></p> <p>Rick Bass Sometimes referred to as America's Serengeti, The Arctic National Wildlife Refuge is a place where great caribou herds gather, calve, and migrate as they did in the ....</p>	<p>160 pages   2 b/w illus   Sierra Club Hbk   2004   1578051142   #149694A   <b>£12.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Challenge of Slums</b> <b>Global Report on Human Settlements 2003</b></p> <p>United Nations Human Settlement Programme (UN-HABITAT) Presents the first global assessment of slums, emphasizing their problems and prospects. Using a newly formulated operational definition of slums, it presents estimates of the ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Earthscan Hbk   2003   1844070360   #144543A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   1844070379   #144542A   <b>£25.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Challenging Coasts</b> <b>Transdisciplinary Excursions into Integrated Coastal Zone Development</b></p> <p>Edited by Leontine E Visser Examines the issues involved in managing coastal zones. Contributors to this volume argue that coastal zones pose a developmental rather than a management challenge and ....</p>	<p>248 pages   25 b/w illus   Amsterdam UP Pbk   2004   9053566821   #148232A   <b>£28.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Cities Transformed</b> <b>Demographic Change and its Implications in the Developing World</b></p> <p>Edited by Mark R Montgomery, Richard Stren, Barney Cohen and Holly E Reed In this volume, 16 of the world's leading scholars on urban population and development have worked together to produce the most comprehensive and detailed analysis of the ....</p>	<p>560 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2004   1844070913   #146217A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   1844070905   #146216A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Coastal Lagoons: Ecosystem Processes and Modeling for Sustainable Use and Development</b></p> <p>Edited by I Ethem Gonenc and John P Wolflin Based on a project conducted under the auspices of NATO-CCMS (Committee on the Challenges of Modern Society), the book provides information and methodologies essential ....</p>	<p>456 pages   CRC Press UK Hbk   2004   1566706866   #149699A   <b>£93.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Colloquy on Marine and Coastal Ecological Corridors</b> <b>Proceedings Llandudno, June 2002</b></p> <p>Council of Europe In the field of marine and coastal systems, the Pan-European Strategy focuses on developing and implementing a European ecological network. It encourages the protection ....</p>	<p>111 pages   Figs, tabs   Council of Europe Pbk   2003   9287151946   #145094A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Commercial Non-Timber Forest Products of the Guiana Shield</b> <b>An Inventory of Commercial NTFP Extraction and Possibilities for Sustainable</b></p> <p>Tinde van An del, Amy MacKinven and Olaf Bánki The Guiana Shield Initiative aims to lay the foundations for longterm sustainable development of this important eco-region stretching from Colombia to French Guiana and ....</p>	<p>192 pages   B/w photos, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2003   907590911X   #146069A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Compatible Forest Management</b></p> <p>Edited by Robert A Monserud, Richard W Haynes and Adelaide C Johnson Much of the work discussed in this book addresses two aspects of the compatibility issue. First, how are various forest management practices related to an array of ....</p>	<p>552 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2003   1402015364   #144476A   <b>£109.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cornwall Wildlife Trust: Nature Reserves Handbook</b></p> <p>Cornwall Wildlife Trust Covers 54 of Cornwall's nature reserves. Each entry can be removed from the binder for use in the field and contains a map of the reserve and useful information on habitat ....</p>	<p>130 pages   Col photos, maps   Cornwall WT Ringbound   2004   1902864026   #146479A   <b>£23.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cratering in Marine Environments and on Ice</b></p> <p>Edited by H Dypvik, M Murchell and P Claeys The understanding of impact effects and consequences in the case of aqueous hits, soft sediments and icy targets has not been thoroughly explored and comprises the main focus ....</p>	<p>290 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540406689   #144511A   <b>£61.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Culture, Technology and the Creation of America's National Parks</b></p> <p>Richard Grusin Investigates how the establishment of national parks influenced the formation of American national identity after the Civil War. Grusin explores the origins of America's ....</p>	<p>250 pages   CUP Hbk   2003   0521826497   #144561A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Cumberland Island National Seashore</b> <b>A History of Conservation Conflict</b></p> <p>Lary M Dilsaver Uses Cumberland Island, located off the coast of Georgia, USA, as an example of the difficulty of converting privately owned lands into public space. The fate of the island ....</p>	<p>328 pages   35 illus, 24 maps   Virginia UP Hbk   2004   0813922682   #148048A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Demersal Resources in the Mediterranean</b></p> <p>JA Bertrand and G Relini In 1993, the European Commission prompted the scientific community to initiate a joint research programme to improve the knowledge of demersal resources in the Mediterranean ....</p>	<p>240 pages   IFREMER 2004   2844330398   #146276A   <b>£38.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Desert Memories</b></p> <p>Ariel Dorfman Personal memoir of the Norte Grande of Chile, the world's driest desert and responsible for dragging Chile into a modern state following the 19th-century discovery of nitrate, ....</p>	<p>304 pages   25 b/w photos   National Geographic Hbk   2004   0792262409   #146131A   <b>£13.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Devil in the Mountain</b> <b>A Search for the Origin of the Andes</b></p> <p>Simon Lamb Lamb and a small team of geologists have spent much of the last decade exploring the Bolivian Andes, the second highest mountain range on Earth - a region rocked by ....</p>	<p>335 pages   36 b/w photos, 38 illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2004   0691115966   #144956A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Directory of Azov-Black Sea Coastal Wetlands</b></p> <p>Edited by Gennadiy Marushevsky The Azov-Black Sea coastal wetlands include habitats such as reed-dominated marshes, forest riverine flood plains, inland lakes and lagoons, limans, deltas, coastal lagoons ....</p>	<p>235 pages   Maps, tabs, figs   Wetlands International Pbk   2003   9058829618   #144064A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Ecological Methods in Forest Pest Management</b></p> <p>David Wainhouse The requirement for control of forest insect pests is ubiquitous throughout the world. Integrated Pest Management (IPM) is the dominant paradigm in the management and control ....</p>	<p>288 pages   B/w illus   OUP Hbk   2004   0198505647   #144669A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>

## Ecology and Silviculture of Eucalypt Forests

RG Florence

To balance wood production and environmental objectives, it is important to recognise the biological and structural diversity within the forests, and to diversify ....

413 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | CSIRO  
Hbk | 1996 | 0643057994 | #059306A | **£68.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0643090649 | #145882A | **£63.50 BUY**

## The Economics of Deforestation in the Amazon

### Dispelling the Myths

Joao S Campari

Presents the results of several years of research on Amazon deforestation and argues that it continues because current policies are based on outdated assumptions of economic ....

256 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 1843768798 | #148124A | **£63.00 BUY**

## The Ecozones of the World

### The Ecological Divisions of the Geosphere

J Schultz

Recent studies have greatly contributed to a better understanding of the earth's ecosystem. This abundantly illustrated book provides a fundamental introduction to the ....

350 pages | 48 tabs, 189 figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540200142 | #147768A | **£69.00 BUY**

## Der Einfluss von Störungen auf Waldbodenvegetation

Edited by Doris Jensch

The influence of disturbance on the forest floor. ....

388 pages | 62 tabs | Cramer  
2004 | 3443642993 | #149673A | **£86.00 BUY**

## Elaboration et Mise en Oeuvre d'un Plan de Gestion Intégrée

### La Réserve de Biosphère du Delta du Saloum, Sénégal

Ibrahima Mamadou Mat Dia

129 pages | B/w photos, figs, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831707501 | #146363A | **£12.50 BUY**

## Elsevier's Dictionary of Forestry

B Delijska

Contains approximately 10,000 terms used today in forest science, management and conservation, comprising forest ecology, forest meteorology and hydrology, forest soils ....

900 pages | Elsevier  
2004 | 0444512454 | #142203A | **£130.00 BUY**

## Emulating Natural Forest Landscape Disturbances

### Concepts and Applications

Edited by Ajith H Perera, Lisa J Buse and M G Weber

Representing a range of geographic perspectives from across Canada and the United States, this book looks at the escalating public debate on the viability of natural ....

352 pages | 101 illus | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0231129165 | #144949A | **£48.50 BUY**

## Encyclopedia of Coastal Science

Edited by Maurice L Schwartz

With a fresh interdisciplinary approach, this reference covers geomorphology, ecology, engineering, technology, oceanography, and human activities as they relate to coasts. It ....

1000 pages | Illus, photos | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402019033 | #147952A | **£289.00 BUY**

## Enhancing Social Sustainability in Activities to Combat Desertification

### A Manual for Reflection

IUCN

Should populations be persuaded to adhere to the objectives of anti-desertification projects or should they be given more opportunities to engage in the fight on their own ....

136 pages | Col photos, illus, fags | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707692 | #146630A | **£15.50 BUY**

## Environmental Hazards

### Assessing Risk and Reducing Disaster

Keith Smith

Covers all the major rapid-onset events, whether natural, human or technological in origin which directly threaten humans and what they value. Also provides a comprehensive ....

436 pages | 20 b/w photos, figs, maps | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415318033 | #144765A | **£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0415318041 | #144766A | **£23.50 BUY**

## Environmental Health

Dade W Moeller

When the first edition of Environmental Health appeared in 1992 it was quickly recognised as the single best resource for students, public health professionals, and ....

560 pages | Line illus, figs, 65 tabs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 1997 | 0674258592 | #065496A | **£38.50 BUY**  
2004 | 0674014944 | #150418A | **£41.95 BUY**

## Environmental Risk Assessment of Genetically Modified Organisms, Volume 1

### A Case Study of BT Maize in Kenya

Edited by A Hilbeck and D Andow

Addresses both environmental and agricultural impacts, but does not evaluate human health impacts or ethical implications. It draws out some general risk assessment ....

320 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851998615 | #148206A | **£60.00 BUY**

<p><b>The Equitable Forest</b>  <b>Diversity and Community in Sustainable Resource Management</b>  Carol J Pierce Colfer  Provides in-depth analysis of equity and social roles within the context of community-focused, adaptive collaborative management. Based on long-term research in the ....</p>	384 pages   RFF Hbk   2005   1891853775   #144680A   <b>£43.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2005   1891853783   #144682A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Erosion Prediction in Ungauged Basins (PUBs)</b>  <b>Integrating Methods and Techniques</b>  Dirk H de Boer, Wojciech Froehlich et al  Human impact on runoff and erosion is increasing worldwide because of growing pressure to develop land and water resources. In many parts of the world, however, runoff and ....</p>	250 pages   IAHS 2003   1901502228   #146027A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Estuarine Ecosystem</b>  <b>Ecology, Threats and Management</b>  DS McLusky and M Elliott  This popular text describes the estuarine environment and the physical and biological factors important within it, the responses of the flora and fauna to its stresses, and ....</p>	214 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2004   0198530919   #144670A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0198525087   #144671A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Estuarine Indicators</b>  Edited by SA Bortone  This book integrates the methods and protocols of indicator development and evaluation, assessment tools and techniques, understanding scaling and variability, temporal trends ....</p>	568 pages   Col & b/w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2004   0849328225   #150456A   <b>£74.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Faidherbia albida</b>  <b>Monograph and Annotated Bibliography</b>  RD Barnes and CW Fagg  This present monograph covers the genus Faidherbia albida which, until recently, was classified in the genus Acacia as A.albida but is now recognized as a separate, but ....</p>	267 pages   Tabs, col photos, figs, illus   OFI Pbk   2003   0850741564   #150115A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Forest Biodiversity: Lessons from History for Conservation</b>  Edited by O Honnay, K Verheyen, B Bossuyt and M Hermy  Develops this field of interest by focusing on the diverse impact of forest history in general, and of forest continuity, fragmentation and past management in particular, on ....</p>	285 pages   B/w photos, tabs   CABI Hbk   2004   085199802X   #144342A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Forest Canopies</b>  Edited by MD Lowman and NM Nadkarni  The treetops of the world's forests are where discovery and opportunity abound, however they have been relatively inaccessible until recently. This book represents an ....</p>	544 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0124575536   #147379A   <b>£49.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Forest Conservation Policy</b>  <b>A Reference Handbook</b>  V Alaric Sample and Anthony S Cheng  Chronicles the dramatic history, current status, and global influence of US forest policy. Beginning with the foundations of early forest law during the colonial period ....</p>	322 pages   ABC-Clio Hbk   2004   1576079910   #145925A   <b>£31.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Forest Diversity and Function</b>  <b>Temperate and Boreal Systems</b>  Edited by M Scherer-Lorenzen, Ch Körner and ED Schulze  In this volume, for the first time, the relationship between biodiversity and ecosystem processes in forests is thoroughly explored. The text examines the multiple effects of ....</p>	399 pages   102 figs, 22 tabs   Springer Hbk   2005   3540221913   #150182A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Forests and Water Guidelines</b>  Forestry Commission  UK document which lays out how forest design, planning and operations can protect and enhance the water environment without jeopardising the economic viability of woodlands. ....</p>	66 pages   Col photos, illus, figs   Forestry Commission Pbk   2003   0855386150   #144797A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Forests in Time</b>  <b>The Environmental Consequences of 1000 years of Change in New England</b>  Edited by David R Foster and John D Aber</p>	496 pages   202 illus   Yale UP Hbk   2004   0300092350   #144978A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Freshwater Microbiology: Biodiversity and Dynamic Interactions of Microorganisms in the Aquatic Environment</b>  David C Sigeo  Takes a broad look at the rapidly expanding field of freshwater microbiology. Concentrating on the interactions between viruses, bacteria, algae, fungi and ....</p>	524 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2004   0471485284   #145800A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0471485292   #145801A   <b>£34.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Frontiers in Polar Biology in the Genomic Era</b>  Highlights research areas in polar biology that can benefit from genomic technologies and assesses the impediments to the conduct of polar genomic research. It also ....</p>	186 pages   National Academy Press Pbk   2004   0309087279   #144895A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Functional Assessment of Wetland Ecosystems</b>  Edited by E Maltby, U Digdy and C Baker  This new book together with its associated CD-Rom will provide environmental managers and researchers with a system for evaluating the functioning of river marginal wetlands. ....</p>	520 pages   Woodhead CD   2004   1855738341   #146329A   <b>£203.00 BUY</b>



## Gateways to the Southwest

### The Story of Arizona State Parks

Jay M Price

Arizona is home to some of the US's most stunning national parks and monuments. Jay Price tells how Arizona's parks emerged from the recreation and tourism boom of the ....

260 pages | 34 illus | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0816522871 | #146135A |  
**£37.00 BUY**

## Global Review of Forest Fires

Andy Rowell and Peter F Moore

Prompted by the devastating fires of 1997/98, WWF and IUCN have initiated a strategic international response. The complex issues to be addressed cut across sectors, ....

64 pages | - | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | #146073A | **£10.50 BUY**

## Great Basin Riparian Ecosystems

### Ecology, Management, and Restoration

Edited by Jeanne C Chambers and Jerry R Miller

Presents the approach used by the researchers to study and understand riparian areas in the Great Basin region of Nevada. It summarizes the current state of knowledge about ....

320 pages | Photos, figs, tabs |  
Shearwater  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559639865 | #145898A |  
**£49.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559639873 | #145897A |  
**£24.50 BUY**

## Great City Parks

Alan Tate

A celebration of some of the finest achievements of landscape architecture in the public realm. It is a comparative study of twenty significant public parks in fourteen major ....

224 pages | 20 b/w photos, 70 col illus |  
Routledge  
Hbk | 2002 | 0419244204 | #147118A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2002 | 0415306361 | #147117A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## The Greening of the South

### The Recovery of Land and Forest

Thomas D Clark

Drawing on more than half a century of intimate acquaintance with the South and its people, this is an informed account of a century of forest history - its destruction, ....

208 pages | Kentucky UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0813190827 | #145969A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

## Guidelines for Management Planning of Protected Areas

Lee Thomas and Julie Middleton

These Guidelines, based on global best practice drawn from many areas around the world, represent a working framework for protected area planners to consider and adapt to their ....

79 pages | Figs, tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831706734 | #143736A |  
**£15.00 BUY**

## Guidelines for Planning and Managing Mountain Protected Areas

Lawrence Hamilton and Linda McMillan

A handbook of principles and practical guidelines aimed at conserving the rich mountain heritage of nature and culture. A new edition of the 1992 version, it is directed to ....

83 pages | B/w photos | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707773 | #147228A |  
**£11.50 BUY**

## Habitats Guide, Volume 1

### Selected Habitat Case Studies

Edited by Helen Wilson

A useful resource for all those with an interest in habitat management, creation and restoration - from students to environmental practitioners. Featuring a varied ....

118 pages | Col photos, tabs | CIWEM  
Head Office  
Pbk | 2004 | 1870752783 | #148108A |  
**£21.95 BUY**

## Handbook of Ecological Indicators for Assessment of Ecosystem Health

Edited by SE Jorgensen, R Costanza and F Xu

Comprehensive account of ecological indicators for evaluating the health of a wide variety of ecosystems. It presents a conceptual framework for selecting, evaluating and ....

500 pages | Lewis  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 1566706653 |  
#146272A | **£85.00 BUY**

## Heavily Modified Water Bodies

### Identification and Designation Including Case Studies in Europe

Edited by E Kampa and W Hansen

This book is the result of a European project on heavily modified water bodies, carried out in the context of the Common Implementation Strategy of the EU Water Framework ....

320 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540210857 | #148030A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

## A History of the Native Woodlands of Scotland, 1500-1920

TC Smout, Alan R MacDonald and Fiona Watson

Explores the changing relationship between trees and people from the time of Scotland's first settlement. Separate chapters contain case studies of management at Strathcarron, ....

352 pages | Photos | Edinburgh UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0748612416 | #148014A |  
**£65.00 BUY**

## How is Your MPA Doing?

### A Guidebook of Natural and Social Indicators for Evaluating Marine Protected Area Management Effectiveness

Robert S Pomeroy, John E Parks and Lani M Watson

IUCN, WWF and the US National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) have developed this guidebook to assist marine protected area (MPA) managers in assessing the ....

215 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707358 | #147027A |  
**£16.50 BUY**

## How to Read a North Carolina Beach

### Bubble Holes, Barking Sands, and Rippled Runnels

Orrin H Pilkey, Tracy Monegan Rice and William J Neal

Take a walk on the beach with three coastal experts who reveal the secrets and the science of the North Carolina shoreline. What makes sea foam? What are those tiny sand ....

176 pages | North Carolina UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0807855103 | #149713A |  
**£8.95 BUY**

<p><b>The Impact of Climate Change on Drylands</b>  <b>With a Focus on West Africa</b>  A J Dietz, R Ruben and A Verhagen  A comprehensive analysis of climate change experiences in West African drylands, with attention for pathways of change and the diversity of adaptation options available. ....</p>	484 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402019521   #146170A   <b>£127.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Improvement of Forest Resources for Recyclable Forest Products</b>  Edited by T Ona  The forests of the earth are not only the source of a wealth of products such as timber, pulp, and charcoal, but are also of great importance in the absorption of carbon ....</p>	188 pages   118 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   4431202501   #147790A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>In Search of the Rainforest</b>  Candace Slater  Collection of essays offering important new reflections on the multiple images of and rhetoric surrounding the rain forest. Contributors provide case studies from Latin ....</p>	320 pages   20 b/w photos, 8 maps   Duke UP Hbk   2004   0822332051   #144600A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0822332183   #144599A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Indigenous Peoples and Environmental Issues</b>  <b>An Encyclopedia</b>  Bruce E Johansen  Surveys native peoples from Argentina to Zimbabwe, examining their life-and-death struggles against oil spills, explosions, toxic chemicals, and other pollutants. ....</p>	560 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2003   0313323984   #147096A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Integrated Assessment of Running Waters in Europe</b>  Edited by Daniel Hering  Provides deep insight into principles and methodologies of river assessment, covering the whole range from the definition of reference conditions and river typologies to ....</p>	392 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402018045   #149711A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>International Environmental Governance</b>  <b>An International Regime for Protected Areas</b>  Edited by John Scanlon and Françoise Burhenne-Guilmin  Analyses the trends affecting protected area governance at the international level, and goes on to explore emerging issues concerning certification, standards, partnerships and ....</p>	75 pages   -   IUCN Pbk   2004   2831707684   #146364A   <b>£9.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to the Modelling of Marine Ecosystems</b>  Edited by Wolfgang Fennel and Thomas Neumann  This book describes how biological model components can be integrated into three dimensional circulation models and how such models can be used for numerical ....</p>	297 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2004   0444517022   #148260A   <b>£83.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0444517049   #148261A   <b>£48.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Isle of Fire</b>  <b>The Political Ecology of Landscape Burning in Madagascar</b>  Christain A Kull  Long considered both best friend and worst enemy to humankind, fire is at once creative and destructive. In the endangered tropical paradise of Madagascar, the two faces of ....</p>	256 pages   28 illus, 19 tabs   Chicago UP Hbk   2004   0226461408   #146325A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0226461416   #146326A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Jeux Pedagogiques sur les Zones Humides</b>  <b>Manual du Maitre</b>  Alioune Mbaye  This is an Instructors Manual on Educational Games about Wetlands. The games are aimed at primary school children to encourage a new generation of people interested in the ....</p>	46 pages   Illus   Wetlands International Pbk   2003   #144057A   <b>£8.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Land Marks</b>  <b>Impressions of England's National Nature Reserves</b>  Julian Rollins  Histories of 21 of England's national nature reserves (NNRs), offering an insight into the complex background of each, and their historical and artistic associations. ....</p>	140 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, col illus, b/w illus, 1 map   English Nature Pbk   2003   1857167694   #146289A   <b>£12.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Landscape Planning</b>  <b>Environmental Applications</b>  William M Marsh  Covers the key methods and techniques involved in environmental planning. The Fourth Edition incorporates the rapid expansions taking place in the field. It addresses ....</p>	464 pages   B/w photos, figs, maps.   Wiley Pbk   2004   0471658324   #147960A   <b>£30.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Linkages in Practice</b>  <b>A Review of their Conservation Value</b>  Graham Bennett  Until well into recent times, a high level of connectivity existed among ecosystems. Through the ever-increasing extent and intensity of human exploitation of natural ....</p>	28 pages   Col photos, illus   IUCN Pbk   2004   2831707749   #147234A   <b>£8.50 BUY</b>

## Living Landscapes: Waterways

James Crowden

Discusses the engineering feats of the earliest canal-builders, the communities that grew up around the watermills, how rivers powered the industrial revolution, the ....

160 pages | 70 col illus, 30 b/w illus | National Trust  
Hbk | 2004 | 0707803470 | #146309A | **£18.99 BUY**

## Looking for Longleaf

### The Fall and Rise of an American Forest

Lawrence S Earley

Covering 92 million acres from Virginia to Texas, the longleaf pine ecosystem was, in its prime, one of the most biologically diverse ecosystems in North America. Its ....

336 pages | 34 illus, 1 map | North Carolina UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0807828866 | #148007A | **£19.50 BUY**

## Managing Soil Without Using Chemicals

Jo Readman

Covers soil structure and how soil works, explains how to identify different soil types and provides advice on how to care and manage soil. ....

48 pages | Col photos, illus, figs | Search Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844480119 | #146387A | **£11.95 BUY**

## Marine Ecosystems and Climate Variation

### The North Atlantic A Comparative Perspective

Edited by N Stenseth, G Ottersen, J Hurrell and A Belgrano

The ecological impact of climate variability on population dynamics is addressed at the full range of trophic levels, from phytoplankton through zooplankton and fish to marine ....

252 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0198507488 | #144674A | **£65.00 BUY**

## Meadows

Christopher Lloyd

Covers all aspects of the topic - from the Swiss Alpine meadow and the man-made prairies of the USA to Dutch and German approaches to naturalistic paintings and the wildflowers ....

192 pages | 170 col illus | Cassell Illustrated  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844030660 | #145923A | **£25.00 BUY**

## Microbial Ecology of Soil and Plant Growth

Pierre Davet

The first part defines the principle characteristics of the subterranean world and describes the microorganisms that live there as well as their environmental constraints. ....

392 pages | B/w photos, figs, tabs | Science Publishers/Enfield  
Hbk | 2004 | 1578081807 | #146431A | **£43.70 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1578083036 | #142336A | **£30.30 BUY**

## Monitoring Stream and Watershed Restoration

Edited by P Roni

Provides a comprehensive, practical resource for developing monitoring and evaluation programmes for freshwater habitat restoration at various scales. Its unique emphasis is ....

300 pages | CABI  
Pbk | 2004 | 0851999077 | #148212A | **£40.00 BUY**

## Mountain Geomorphology

Olav Slaymaker and Phil Owens

The increasing realization of the fragility of mountain areas because of changes in land use, management and climate, combined with an understanding of their importance for ....

304 pages | Hodder Arnold  
Pbk | 2004 | 0340764171 | #147740A | **£19.99 BUY**

## Mountains

Mark Wrightham

This illustrated book explores Scotland's distinctive mountain habitats and the rare and special plants, birds, and animals which inhabit them. It also covers conservation ....

39 pages | Col photos | SNH  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853973262 | #146175A | **£5.50 BUY**

## Mythic Woods

### The World's Most Remarkable Forests

Jonathan Roberts

Large-format lavishly illustrated book celebrating fifteen of the world's most extraordinary forests, from the rainforests of the Amazon to the Florida Everglades, the ....

176 pages | Col photos | Weidenfeld & Nicolson  
Hbk | 2004 | 0297843524 | #147700A | Normally £25.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £21.00**

## National Parks and Protected Areas

### Management Strategies for Balancing Social, Economic and Ecological Values of Nature

Tony Prato and Dan Fagre

Written from a multidisciplinary, systems perspective this book focuses on science and knowledge-based natural resource management. It clarifies methods for dealing with ....

416 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0813812488 | #147944A | **£59.50 BUY**

## Natural Museums

### US National Parks, 1872-1916

Kathy Mason

In 1872 the world's first national park was founded at Yellowstone. Although ideas of nature conservation were not embraced by American public, five more were created before ....

128 pages | Michigan State UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0870137115 | #148065A | **£18.50 BUY**

## Nature and Nation

### Forests and Development in Peninsular Malaysia

Jeya Kathirithamby-Wells

Explores the relations between people and forests in Peninsula Malaysia, where the planet's richest terrestrial ecosystem collided with the most rapid economic ....

384 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 8791114225 | #144515A | **£55.00 BUY**

## New Vistas in Agroforestry

### A Compendium for the 1st World Congress of Agroforestry, 2004

Edited by PK Ramachandran Nair, MR Rao and LE Buck

Peer-reviewed chapters on different aspects of agroforestry, produced as a compendium on the occasion of the 1st World Congress of Agroforestry, June 2004. ....

488 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402025017 | #148910A |

£70.00 [BUY](#)

## Not Just Any Land

### A Personal and Literary Journey into the American Grasslands

John Price

Memoir of Price's rediscovery of his place in the American landscape and of his search for a new relationship to the life of the prairie. It leads him through the region's ....

240 pages | Nebraska UP

Hbk | 2004 | 0803237073 | #145824A |

£15.50 [BUY](#)

## Our Picturesque Heritage

### 100 Years of Scenery Preservation in New Zealand

Tony Nightingale and Paul Dingwall

A Scenery Preservation Commission was set up to tour New Zealand and recommend areas with outstanding aesthetic, historic, or botanic qualities. Lavishly illustrated, this ....

68 pages | Col illus | DoC

Pbk | 2003 | 0478224915 | #144867A |

£24.95 [BUY](#)

## Plant Litter

### Decomposition, Humus Formation, Carbon Sequestration

B Berg and C McClaugherty

The present book gives a modernized and comprehensive overview of the degradation of major litter components as well as the sum of processes when forest plant litter ....

300 pages | 141 Illus | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 3540443290 | #136692A |

£100.00 [BUY](#)

## Portrait of a Woodland

### Biodiversity in 40 Acres

Charlotte de la Bedoyere

Comprehensive survey of eleven different woods, with vivid accounts of the flora and fauna that inhabit them. ....

292 pages | Col photos | Search Press

Hbk | 2004 | 1844480135 | #146386A |

£29.50 [BUY](#)

## Positive Impact Forestry

### A Sustainable Approach to Managing Woodlands

Thom J Mcevoy

A primer for private woodland owners and managers on protecting the ecological and economic vitality of forested land in the US. Moving beyond the concept of "low impact ....

248 pages | Tabs, figs, photos | Island Press

Hbk | 2004 | 1559637889 | #144360A |

£35.50 [BUY](#)

Pbk | 2004 | 1559637897 | #145904A |

£17.50 [BUY](#)

## A Practical Guide to the Management of Saline Lagoons

Edited by N Symes and P Robertson

This is a practical handbook that is based on the management experiences at ten man made lagoon sites in the east and south of England. The book provides guidance in the ....

90 pages | Illus, figs, tabs | RSPB

Spiralbound | 2003 | 1901930475 |

#142431A | £25.50 [BUY](#)

## Principles of Soil Physics

Rattan Lal and Manoj K Shukla

Unparalleled coverage of issues related to soil physics, structure, hydrology, aeration, temperature, and analysis - incorporating valuable assessment methods, graphs, problem ....

528 pages | 344 illus | Marcel Dekker

2004 | 0824753240 | #149707A |

£75.00 [BUY](#)

## Properties and Management of Soils of the Tropics

FAO

This CD-ROM describes, in a user-friendly, interactive format, the tropical environment and its influence on the formation of soils, their properties and their management. ....

FAO

CD | 2003 | 9251050074 | #144805A |

£39.50 [BUY](#)

## Protected Areas in 2023

### Scenarios for an Uncertain Future

Edited by Jeffrey A McNeely and Frederik Schutyser

Aims to help those involved in the long-term future of protected areas ensure that their policies are robust across a wide range of possible future scenarios, not simply a ....

51 pages | B/w photos | IUCN

Pbk | 2003 | 2831707498 | #147477A |

£4.50 [BUY](#)

## The Pruning of Trees, Shrubs and Conifers

George E Brown

One of the essential horticultural references, here presented with an update of all nomenclature and new foreword by John Bryan. The unique encyclopedia details the best ....

338 pages | 86 col and b/w photos, 55 line illus | Timber Press

Hbk | 2004 | 0881926132 | #144993A |

£22.50 [BUY](#)

## A Rapid Biological Assessment of the Aquatic Ecosystems of the Okavango Delta, Botswana: High Water Survey

Edited by Leeanne E Alonso and Lee-Ann Nordin

A team of researchers, students, and local staff surveyed the vertebrate and invertebrate species in four areas of the Okavango Delta in northwestern Botswana. The ....

248 pages | Conservation International

Pbk | 2004 | 1881173704 | #144741A |

£14.00 [BUY](#)

## The Red Soils of China

### Their Nature, Management and Utilization

Edited by MJ Wilson, He Zhenli and Yang Xiaoe

Chinese red soils cannot sustain arable cropping systems without the most careful management. This book describes the physical, chemical and mineralogical nature of the ....

416 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402021372 | #147981A |

£109.00 [BUY](#)

## Reducing Pesticide Use in Forestry

### Practice Guide

Ian Willoughby et al

Helps practitioners assess the impact of any problem and select a non-chemical solution. If pesticide use is unavoidable, this manual provides guidelines for good practice and ....

140 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs |  
Forestry Commission  
Pbk | 2004 | 0855386177 | #147056A |  
**£17.95 BUY**

## Regional Landscapes of the United States and Canada

SS Birdsall and JW Florin

528 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471152269 | #145818A |  
**£46.50 BUY**

## Regional Scale Ecological Risk Assessment: Using the Relative Risk Model

Edited by WG Landis

As debates over how relative risk can be used to shape landscape-scale environmental management intensify, Regional-Scale Risk Assessment demonstrates the capabilities of ....

320 pages | Col & b/w illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1566706556 | #150447A |  
**£85.00 BUY**

## Rehabilitation and Restoration of Degraded Forests

David Lamb and Don Gilmour

Argues that by applying best practice at the site level it is possible to enhance socio-economic and ecological gains at the landscape level, a method consistent with the ....

110 pages | Figs, tabs | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 2831706688 | #143729A |  
**£12.00 BUY**

## The Rehabilitation of the Delta of the Senegal River in Mauritania

### Fielding the Ecosystem Approach

Olivier Hamerlynck and Stephanie Duvail

The story of a restoration project based on an ecosystem approach, providing an account of how local knowledge of pre-dam functioning was combined with technical advice from ....

85 pages | Col & b/w photos, figs, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2003 | 283170751X | #146628A |  
**£10.00 BUY**

## Respiration in Aquatic Ecosystems

Edited by PA Del Giorgio and PJ Williams

Current attempts to understand and model global biogeochemical cycles are hindered by a lack of information on the magnitude, site of action and organisms responsible for the ....

Figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0198527098 | #144672A |  
**£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 019852708X | #144673A |  
**£37.50 BUY**

## Restoration of Boreal and Temperate Forests

John A Stanturf and Palle Madsen

Summarizes the entire range of restoration protocols at both local and regional scales and documents and compares case-studies of forest restoration projects in a ....

500 pages | 200 b/w photis, illus | Lewis  
Hbk | 2004 | 1566706351 | #147098A |  
**£107.00 BUY**

## The Return of the Water

### Restoring the Waza Logone Floodplain in Cameroon

Edited by Paul Loth

This book tells the story of times past, when wetlands were considered as wastelands and decision makers and managers were unaware of their benefits, a time when the adverse ....

153 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs, maps | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707528 | #147028A |  
**£15.00 BUY**

## Rough Waters

### Nature and Development in an East African Marine Park

Christine J Walley

Explores one of the most crucial problems of the contemporary era - struggles over access to, and use of, the environment. It focuses on the Mafia Island Marine Park, a ....

308 pages | 2 b/w photos, 2 illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691115591 | #144968A |  
**£35.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0691115605 | #144967A |  
**£12.95 BUY**

## Saving the Big Thicket

### From Exploration to Preservation, 1685-2003

James J Cozine

The Big Thicket of East Texas, which at one time covered over two million acres, served as a barrier to civilizations throughout most of historic times. By the late nineteenth ....

272 pages | 25 illus, 5 maps | Texas A&M UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1574411756 | #150208A |  
**£23.50 BUY**

## The Sierra Club Guide to the Ancient Forests of the Northeast

Bruce S Kershner and Robert T Leverett

Two of the United States foremost experts on eastern old-growth forests reveal that an estimated 2 million acres of ancient forests still thrive throughout the eastern United ....

276 pages | B/w illus, 12 maps | Sierra Club  
Pbk | 2004 | 1578050669 | #144936A |  
**£10.95 BUY**

## Silviculture and Management of Coppice Woodlands

Raph Harmer and Howe Jonathan

Advises on the management of trees, stools and woodlands as coppice, with a view to producing marketable crops and achieving conservation, amenity and landscape objectives. ....

88 pages | Col photos, tabs | Forestry Commission  
Pbk | 2003 | 085538591X | #147055A |  
**£13.50 BUY**

## Soil Biological Fertility

### A Key to Sustainable Land Use in Agriculture

Edited by Lynette K Abbott and Daniel V Murphy

Presents a comprehensive scientific overview of the components and processes that underpin the biological characteristics of soil fertility. It demonstrates the ....

276 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2003 | 1402017561 | #144747A |  
**£87.00 BUY**

## Soil Biology

Covering the fields of microbiology, environmental sciences, plant sciences, biotechnology, biochemistry, microbial ecology, mycology and agricultural sciences, with ....

## Soil Erosion and Conservation

RPC Morgan

Provides a comprehensive treatment of the processes of soil erosion, the methods that can be used for their control, and the issues involved in designing and implementing ....

256 pages | Illus | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405117818 | #147904A |  
**£29.95 BUY**

## Soil Management

### Problems and Solutions

Mike Fullen and John Catt

The soil is a fundamental constituent of the Earth's system, maintaining a careful state of equilibrium within the biosphere. However, this natural balance is being increasingly ....

256 pages | Hodder Arnold  
Pbk | 2004 | 0340807113 | #147725A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Soil Physics

William A Jury and Robert Horton

The revised edition of an environmental soil science classic. Presents updated and expanded material on the latest developments in the industry, providing the best ....

370 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471105965X | #145817A |  
**£50.50 BUY**

## Soils and Environmental Quality

GM Pierzynski, JT Sims and GF Vance

Presents an overview of basic soil science, hydrology, and the classification of pollutants, followed by a more detailed discussion of the role of soils and humans in ....

314 pages | Illus, tabs, figs | Lewis  
Hbk | NYP 04/2005 | 0849316162 |  
#147072A | **£34.99 BUY**

## Springs and Flushes

Alison Averis

Springs and flushes are specialised and localised habitats which support a diverse range of flora and fauna, including some nationally (Scottish) rare plant species. This book ....

45 pages | Col photos | SNH  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853973181 | #146174A |  
**£5.50 BUY**

## The State Park Movement in America

### A Critical Review

Ney L Landrum

The author traces the evolution of the state park movement from its imprecise and largely unconnected origins to its status as an essential and firmly established state ....

304 pages | 40 illus, figs, tabs, maps |  
Missouri UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0826215009 | #145970A |  
**£33.50 BUY**

## Strangely Like War

### The Global Assault on Forests

Derrick Jensen and George Draffan

Now and then, a landmark book such as Rachel Carson's Silent Spring makes the public keenly aware of the vulnerability of nature to human intervention. Strangely ....

191 pages | - | Chelsea Green  
Pbk | 2004 | 1903998387 | #145944A |  
**£9.95 BUY**

## Strategy and Action Plan for Mire and Peatland Conservation in Central Europe

### Central European Peatland Project (CEPP)

Edited by O Bragg, R Lindsay, M Risager, M Silvius and H Zingstra

Peatlands are vital economic and ecological resources which contribute to biological, landscape and cultural diversity. There are a wide range of threats to peatlands ....

99 pages | Maps, Tabs, col plates, figs |  
Wetlands International  
Pbk | 2003 | 9058820181 | #145863A |  
**£12.00 BUY**

## Stratégie Régionale en Education et Sensibilisation du Public sur les Zones Humides

Wetlands International

In the light of the environmental degradation taking place in West and Central Africa, and the misconceptions about its environment, this book aims to raise awareness and ....

59 pages | Tabs | Wetlands International  
Pbk | 2003 | #144070A | **£12.00 BUY**

## Sustainable Land Management: Environmental Protection

### A Soil Approach

Edited by Marcello Pagliai and Robert Jones

In July 2001, the International Union of Soil Science, in collaboration with the Italian Soil Science Society, the European Society of Agricultural Engineers and the ....

598 pages | 212 figs, 106 tabs | Catena  
Hbk | 2002 | 3923381484 | #144749A |  
**£145.00 BUY**

## Sustainable Management of Tropical Forests in Central Africa In Search of Excellence

FAO

Contains in-depth analyses in the form of 14 case studies and the management practices identified demonstrate the evolution of the forest sector in Central Africa. ....

140 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9251049769 | #144558A |  
**£34.50 BUY**

## Sustainable Management of Wetlands

### Biodiversity and Beyond

Jyoti Parjkh and Hemant Datye

Indian environmental and biological scientists draw from their experience on the ground and from scientific and economic theory to explore Indian wetlands, focusing on their ....

440 pages | Figs, tabs | Sage  
Hbk | 2003 | 0761996028 | #145095A |  
**£46.50 BUY**

<p><b>Taming the Sahara: Tunisia Shows a Way While Others Falter</b></p> <p>Andrew Borowiec Borowiec surveys North African history and current efforts to halt the movement of the Sahara into surrounding countries. He shows how efforts in Tunisia are making headway ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2003   0275976475   #149131A   <b>£38.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Taming the Wild Field</b></p> <p><b>Colonization and Empire on the Russian Steppe</b></p> <p>Willard Sunderland Traversing a thousand years of the region's history, Willard Sunderland recounts the complex process of Russian expansion and colonization, stressing the way outsider ....</p>	<p>264 pages   14 illus, 4 maps   Cornell UP Hbk   2004   0801442095   #144909A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tarns of the Central Lake District</b></p> <p><b>Depth Surveys and the Environmental Context</b></p> <p>E Haworth et al Depth charts of the 50 larger tarns (small lakes) of the Lake District which have been standardized from surveys made by Brathay between 1947 and 1985. These are set in ....</p>	<p>204 pages   Maps   FBA Pbk   2003   0906015170   #145043A   <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The South Carolina Aquarium Guide to Aquatic Habitats of South Carolina</b></p> <p>Pete Laurie and David Chamberlain With almost a quarter of its acreage covered by water, South Carolina is a small state distinguished by biological diversity and an extensive range of habitats. Underscoring ....</p>	<p>326 pages   5 col illus, 42 illus, 5 maps   South Carolina UP Hbk   2002   1570034591   #145130A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2002   1570034605   #145131A   <b>£19.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Towards a Theory of the Functioning of Aquatic Ecosystems</b></p> <p>A.F. Alimov Presents the major elements of aquatic ecosystem function theory in terms of quantitative parameters. Presenting his ideas on aquatic ecosystem function theory, ....</p>	<p>130 pages   54 Figs, 23 tabs   Backhuys Pbk   2003   9057821346   #143893A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tropical Forest Diversity and Dynamism</b></p> <p><b>Findings from a Large-Scale Plot Network</b></p> <p>Edited by Elizabeth C Losos and Egbert Giles Leigh Long-term Forest Dynamics Plots (FDPs) allow ecologists to explain patterns in diversity and dynamics in tropical forests around the world. In this collection, the authors ....</p>	<p>645 pages   134 figs, 170 tabs   Chicago UP Hbk   2004   0226493458   #144739A   <b>£66.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0226493466   #144740A   <b>£27.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tropical Rain Forests</b></p> <p><b>An Ecological and Biogeographical Comparison</b></p> <p>Richard B Primack and Richard T Corlett Examines rain forests in different tropical regions - including tropical Asia, tropical America, Africa, Madagascar, New Guinea and Australia - emphasizing their unique ....</p>	<p>319 pages   Figs, col and b/w photos   Blackwell Hbk   2005   0632045132   #147918A   <b>£39.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Tropical Rainforest</b></p> <p>Francesco Petretti Documents the tropical rainforest with stunning colour photographs by Francesco Petretti. ....</p>	<p>144 pages   Col photos   White Star Ediz Hbk   2003   8880959425   #146130A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Tropical Rainforests</b></p> <p><b>Past, Present and Future</b></p> <p>Edited by E Bermingham, CW Dick and C Moritz Synthesizing theoretical and empirical analyses of the processes that help shape these unique ecosystems, this book looks at the effects of evolutionary histories, past ....</p>	<p>672 pages   8 col plates, 133 b/w illus, 46 tabs   Chicago UP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0226044661   #148891A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   0226044688   #148892A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>UK Indicators of Sustainable Forestry</b></p> <p>Forestry Commission This set of indicators covers a wide range of aspects of sustainable forestry in the UK, including some topics currently without adequate data, e.g. loss of woodland. ....</p>	<p>104 pages   Figs, tabs   Forestry Commission Pbk   2003   0755910257   #147053A   <b>£11.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Unnatural Disasters</b></p> <p><b>Case Studies of Human-Induced Environmental Catastrophes</b></p> <p>Angus M Gunn Categorized by the type of tragedy - including coal mine tragedies, dam failures, industrial explosions, and oil spills - this guide provides descriptions of some of the ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2003   0313319995   #147094A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Valuing Forests</b></p> <p><b>A Review of Methods and Applications in Developing Countries</b></p> <p>Presents a general framework for identifying, estimating and comparing forest values, using cost-benefit analysis. ....</p>	<p>158 pages   Tabs   IIED Spiralbound   2003   1843694085   #147205A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Valuing Mediterranean Forests</b></p> <p><b>Towards Total Economic Value</b></p> <p>Edited by M Merlo and L Croitoru A comprehensive analysis of the economic value of Mediterranean forests. ....</p>	<p>400 pages   CABI Hbk   NYP 03/2005   0851999972   #150159A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>

## Vegetasjon i Norsk Skog

JY Larsson

Plants of the Norwegian Forests; management and administration. ....

256 pages | Col photos, illus, tabs | Landbruksforlaget  
Hbk | 2003 | 8252926797 | #149813A | **£64.00 BUY**

## Waiting for Rain: The Politics and Poetry of Drought in Northeast Brazil

Nicholas Gabriel Arons

A poignant account of how drought has impacted the region's culture. Arons intertwines ecological, social and political issues with the words of some of Brazil's most ....

230 pages | 13 b/w illus, 2 maps | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0816524335 | #149168A | **£31.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0816523304 | #149169A | **£14.95 BUY**

## Water Flow in Soils

Tsuyoshi Miyazaki

Analyzes the retentivity and refraction of water flow in soils. Describes general features of preferential flow, as well as water balance on slopes, causes of surface ....

400 pages | Illus | Marcel Dekker  
2004 | 0824753259 | #144429A | **£145.00 BUY**

## Wetland Management Planning

### Five Years of Case Studies from West Africa

Edited by Pieter Terpstra

Between 1994 and 2002, 28 West Africans have participated in the Wetlands Management course in the Netherlands. As part of this course, they had to develop a wetland ....

364 pages | Tabs, figs, b/w photos, maps | Wetlands International  
Pbk | 2003 | #144056A | **£20.00 BUY**

## Wetland and Riparian Areas of the Intermountain West

### Ecology and Management

Edited by Marc C McKinstry, Wayne A Hubert and Stanley H Anderson

Wetlands and riparian areas between the Rocky Mountains and the Sierra Nevada are incredibly diverse and valuable habitats. More than 80 percent of the wildlife species ....

384 pages | 11 b/w illus, 4 maps | Texas UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0292702485 | #145821A | **£30.50 BUY**

## Wetlands Ecosystems in Asia

### Function and Management

Edited by Ming H Wong

Wetlands are among the most important and productive ecosystems on earth. They stabilize water supplies, clean polluted waters, protect shorelines, and recharge groundwater ....

500 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 2004 | 0444516913 | #148258A | **£100.00 BUY**

## Wetlands of Ireland

### Distribution, Ecology, Uses and Economic Value

Marinus L Otte

Ireland is noted for its wet and mild climate. Because on average more water precipitates than evaporates, the island is rich in wetlands - marshes, swamps, fens, ....

256 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, illus | UCD Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1900621886 | #144718A | **£49.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1900621894 | #144717A | **£23.95 BUY**

## Working Forests in the Neotropics

### Conservation Through Sustainable Management?

Edited by Daniel J Zarin et al

Neotropical forests sustain a wealth of biodiversity, provide a wide range of ecosystem services and products, and support livelihoods for millions of people. But the question ....

416 pages | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0231129068 | #147921A | **£48.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0231129076 | #147919A | **£27.50 BUY**

## The World Heritage Sites of UNESCO

### Nature Sanctuaries

Marco Cattaneo and Jasmina Trifoni

Fantastic collection of images profiling the UNESCO World Heritage Sites across the globe. Each site entry has accompanying text covering history of the site and the flora ....

400 pages | Col photos | White Star Ediz  
Hbk | 2003 | 8880952285 | #146982A | **£34.95 BUY**

## Conservation & Biodiversity

### Accessing Biological Resources

#### Complying with the Convention on Biological Diversity

Edited by Natalie P Stoianoff

This is a multidisciplinary volume comprising contributions from lawyers, scientists and policy makers on the globally significant issue of accessing biological, and ultimately ....

270 pages | - | Kluwer Law International  
Hbk | 2004 | 9041120874 | #148191A | **£116.00 BUY**

## Agroforestry and Biodiversity Conservation in Tropical Landscapes

Edited by Götz Schroth et al

Agroforestry - the practice of integrating trees and other large woody perennials on farms and throughout the agricultural landscape - is increasingly recognised as a useful ....

576 pages | Figs, tabs | Shearwater  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559633565 | #145903A | **£62.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559633573 | #145902A | **£30.95 BUY**

## American Women Conservationists

### Twelve Profiles

Madelyn Holmes

This collection of biographies describes twelve women conservationists who helped change the ways Americans interact with the natural environment; their writings led Americans ....

208 pages | Photos | McFarland  
Pbk | 2004 | 0786417838 | #148051A | **£23.50 BUY**



<p><b>Animal Welfare</b>  <b>Limping Towards Eden</b>  J Webster  Argues that it is now possible to assess, on scientific grounds, how various animals feel, what they need for a tolerable existence, and what they should expect from humans. ....</p>	224 pages   100 illus   Blackwell Science Pbk   NYP 02/2005   1405118776   #147949A   <b>£24.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Aquatic Animal Health Code</b>  <b>6th Edition</b>  OIE  The aim of this book is to assure the sanitary safety of international trade in aquatic animals (fish, molluscs and crustaceans) and their products. This is achieved through ....</p>	166 pages   -   OIE Pbk   2004   9290446048   #145997A   <b>£41.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Atlas of the Biodiversity of California</b>  California Dept of Fish and Game  Large format survey of the animal and plant diversity of the state, with sections on geography, habitats and pressures on biodiversity. ....</p>	105 pages   Maps, photos, illus   CDFG Pbk   2003   0972229108   #146501A   <b>£23.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Biodiversidad: La Riqueza de Bolivia</b>  <b>Estado de Conocimiento y Conservación</b>  Pierre L Ibisch and Gonzalo Mérida  Comprehensive survey of Bolivia's biodiversity with sections on: geology and abiotic factors, ecosystems, human impact, causes of biodiversity loss, use and conservation of ....</p>	638 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Editorial FAN Hbk   2003   9990566259   #146290A   <b>£103.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Biodiversity</b>  <b>The Richness of Bolivia</b>  Edited by PL Ibisch and G Mérida  Provides an updated view of the status of knowledge pertaining to Bolivia's biodiversity, as well as the efforts and challenges for its conservation. Contains a ....</p>	644 pages   128 col photos, 30 maps, 18 plates   Editorial FAN Hbk   2003   999056633X   #144289A   <b>£84.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Biodiversity Conservation in Costa Rica</b>  <b>Learning the Lessons in a Seasonal Dry Forest</b>  Edited by Gordon W Grankie, Alfonso Mata and S Bradleigh Vinson  Based on more than thirty years of study, this book offers the first comprehensive survey of the ecology, biodiversity, and conservation status of this endangered and ....</p>	341 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   California UP Hbk   2004   0520223098   #144939A   <b>£52.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0520241037   #144940A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Biodiversity of Poland</b>  Series Editor: Z Mirek  Excellent ongoing series on the plant biodiversity of Poland. ....</p>	
<p><b>Biota 2: The Biodiversity Database Manager</b>  Robert K Colwell  Builds on the success of Biota 1, with a new interface and many new features based on 7 years of user experience managing specimen-based biodiversity and collections data for ....</p>	574 pages   User's Manual   Sinauer CD   2004   0878931635   #142861A   <b>£126.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Blue Genes</b>  <b>Sharing and Conserving the World's Aquatic Biodiversity</b>  David Greer and Brian Harvey  Looks at the issues of ownership, governance and trade in aquatic genetic resources. It describes the growing demand for aquatic genetic resources and the desperate need to ....</p>	231 pages   B/w photos   Earthscan Hbk   2004   1844071057   #149141A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1844071065   #149139A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Building the Next Ark</b>  <b>How NGOs Work to Protect Biodiversity</b>  Alan Lightman et al  Argues that a fundamentally different route is needed to stem the extinction crisis facing hundreds of thousands of species and concludes that NGOs are perhaps best placed ....</p>	280 pages   19 illus   New England UP Pbk   2004   1584653841   #149210A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>CITES and Plants: a User's Guide. Version 3.0</b>  NH McGough, M Groves, M Mustard and C Brodie  An introduction to the plants on CITES, this guide is a training tool for those working on the convention. Essentially a CD based presentation with speaker's notes which can be ....</p>	67 pages   Figs.   CITES Secretariat Pbk   2004   1842460943   #145873A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>CITES and Succulents: Guide and CD-ROM</b>  NH McGough, M Groves, M Mustard, M Sajeve and C Brodie  An introduction to the succulent plants on CITES, this guide is a training tool for those working on the convention. Essentially a presentation, with speakers notes which ....</p>	49 pages   Figs   CITES Secretariat Pbk   2004   1842460951   #145872A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Checklist of Cites Species 2003</b>  IUCN  The 2003 version of the CITES Checklist provides an alphabetical list of the fauna and flora included in Appendices I, II and III of CITES as adopted by the Conference of the ....</p>	339 pages   -   IUCN Pbk   2003   1899628231   #143735A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Conservation</b>  <b>Linking Ecology, Economics and Culture</b>            Monique Borgerhoff Mulder and Peter Coppolillo            Nearly 90 percent of the earth's land surface is directly affected by human infrastructure and activities, yet less than 5 percent is legally "protected" for ....</p>	440 pages   Illus, 24 tabs   Princeton UP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0691049793   #147942A   <b>£51.95 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 02/2005   0691049807   #147940A   <b>£26.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Conservation and Conflict: Mammals and Farming in Britain</b>            Edited by Fran Tattersall and Will Manley            Securing the future of Britain's 54 wild terrestrial mammals requires effective policies, which in turn requires an understanding of the ecological needs and economic ....</p>	261 pages   B/w illus, figs, tabs   Westbury Academic & Scientific Hbk   2002   1841030015   #148242A   <b>£41.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Conserving Migratory Pollinators and Nectar Corridors in Western North America</b>            Edited by Gary Paul Nabhan, Richard C Brusca and Louella Holter            When migrating birds and other creatures move along a path of plant communities in bloom, they follow what has come to be known as a nectar trail. Should any of these ....</p>	240 pages   17 illus   Arizona UP Hbk   2004   0816522545   #146122A   <b>£43.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Custodians of Biodiversity</b>            Photographer Pablo Balbontin Arenas has chosen four crops (wheat, rice, maize and potato) that together account for more than 50 percent of human calorie intake from ....</p>	124 pages   90 b/w photos.   FAO Hbk   2003   9250049870   #144788A   <b>£37.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Endangered Species</b>            Including the addition of 40 new species, this second edition is completely updated to reflect the changes in endangered and threatened status. Colour photographs and maps ....</p>	840 pages   3 volume set   Thomson-Gale Hbk   2004   0787676187   #147128A   <b>£155.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>European Bison</b>  <b>Status Survey and Conservation Action Plan</b>            Edited by Zdzislaw Pucek            The history of extinction in the wild, and the present status of the European bison, <i>Bison bonasus</i>, is reviewed, along with the factors thought to be responsible for its ....</p>	54 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2004   2831707625   #149901A   <b>£12.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Evolution of CITES</b>            Willem Wijnstekers            The 7th edition not only presents the provisions of the Convention and relevant Resolutions and Decisions in an accessible way but also provides explanations and ....</p>	588 pages   Tabs   IUCN Pbk   2003   2883230196   #146426A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Experimental Approaches to Conservation Biology</b>            Malcolm S Gordon and Soraya M Bartol            We are living in the early stages of a looming worldwide extinction crisis. Abundant evidence shows that the current rate of species extinction is nearing its highest level ....</p>	360 pages   California UP Hbk   2004   0520240243   #149420A   <b>£48.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Future from the Past</b>  <b>Archaeozoology in Wildlife Conservation and Heritage Management</b>            Edited by Roel CGM Lauwerier and Ina Plug            Contributors explore a range of subjects, including how information on past environments can be used to explain the behaviour and distribution of species in the present; whether ....</p>	184 pages   99 b/w illus   Oxbow Hbk   2003   1842171151   #144570A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Getting Biodiversity Projects to Work</b>  <b>Towards More Effective Conservation and Development</b>            Edited by Thomas O McShane and Michael P Wells            The Integrated Conservation Development Projects (ICDPs) represent the most popular approach to conserving the world's biodiversity. ICDPs include a variety of initiatives ....</p>	496 pages   26 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2004   0231127642   #144951A   <b>£53.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0231127650   #144950A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Strategy for Plant Conservation New Zealand workshops: Summary Report</b>            A report on a workshop on Global Strategy for Plant Conservation held at the Museum of New Zealand Te Papa Tongarewa, Wellington, New Zealand on Saturday 2 August 2003. ....</p>	28 pages   New Zealand Plant Cons Netwrk Pbk   2004   0476003849   #149581A   <b>£12.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Guidelines for Application of IUCN Red List Criteria at Regional Levels</b>  <b>Version 3.0</b>            IUCN            IUCN Red List Categories and Criteria were developed for classifying species at a high risk of global extinction. This publication followed from the formation of the Regional ....</p>	25 pages   Figs, tabs   IUCN Pbk   2003   2831707382   #149906A   <b>£4.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Harmonization of Red Lists for Threatened Species in Europe</b>  <b>Proceedings of an International Seminar in Leiden 27 and 28 November 2002</b>            Edited by H H Longh, O S Bánki, Bergmans W and M J van der Werff ten Bosh            32 papers addressing the question of harmonisation, essential if European species protection policy is to be effective. ....</p>	332 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   IUCN Pbk   2003   #146068A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>How the Earthquake Bird Got its Name and Other Tales of an Unbalanced Nature</b></p> <p>HH Shugart</p> <p>Presents important ecological concepts through animal parables. He tells the stories of particular birds and mammals and what their fates reveal about the interactions between ....</p>	<p>288 pages   48 illus   Yale UP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   030010457X   #149245A   <b>£18.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Hunting and Bushmeat Utilisation in African Rain Forests</b></p> <p><b>Perspectives Towards a Blue Print for Conservation</b></p> <p>MI Bakarr et al</p> <p>Presents a collection of diverse perspectives on the scientific, social, and cultural contexts and implications of bushmeat hunting in West and Central Africa. Intended as a ....</p>	<p>170 pages   Conservation International Pbk   2001   1881173372   #125590A   <b>£29.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Integrating Biodiversity Conservation and Sustainable Use</b></p> <p><b>Lessons Learned from Ecological Networks</b></p> <p>Graham Bennett</p> <p>Reviews 8 examples - in the Baltic, the Netherlands, Nepal, Congo, Russian Far East and North, Central and South America - of management models designed to integrate ....</p>	<p>55 pages   Col photos, maps   IUCN Pbk   2004   283170765X   #146629A   <b>£10.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Inventing Global Ecology</b></p> <p><b>Tracking the Biodiversity Ideal in India 1945-1997</b></p> <p>Michael Lewis</p> <p>Inventing Global Ecology is many things in one: the story of an American researcher's experiences in India and his country; a fascinating survey of biodiversity ....</p>	<p>369 pages   B/w photos   Sangam Books Hbk   2003   0863118631   #146303A   <b>£62.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Inventing Global Ecology</b></p> <p><b>Tracking the Biodiversity Idea in India, 1947-1997</b></p> <p>Michael L Lewis</p> <p>Using India as the case study, Professor Michael Lewis considers the development of conservation policies and conservation sciences since the end of World War II and the ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Ohio UP Hbk   2004   0821415409   #145956A   <b>£38.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0821415417   #145957A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Land Environments of New Zealand</b></p> <p><b>(LENZ) - Nga Taiao o Aotearoa</b></p> <p>Leatheick J et al</p> <p>Building on the results of 20 years research, Landcare Research scientists have used powerful spatial analysis tools in conjunction with extensive databases describing ....</p>	<p>184 pages   Col photos, col illus   Godwit Hbk   2003   1869535227   #145029A   <b>£45.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Life at the Zoo</b></p> <p><b>Behind the Scenes with the Animal Doctors</b></p> <p>Phillip T Robinson</p> <p>Since the early days of traveling menageries and staged attractions that included animal acts, balloon ascents, and pyrotechnic displays, zoos have come a long way. The ....</p>	<p>293 pages   58 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2004   0231132484   #147912A   <b>£18.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Live Animal Regulations: 2003 Edition with CD-ROM</b></p> <p>IATA</p> <p>Annual report issued by the International Air Transport Association (IATA) governing the safe transport of live animals on air transport. ....</p>	<p>394 pages   -   IATA Pbk   2003   9291717940   #145485A   <b>£126.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Loss of Biodiversity</b></p> <p>Edited by Sharon L Spray and Karen L McGlothlin</p> <p>Introduces the important concepts for understanding the environmental challenges and consequences of the declining diversity of life on the planet. Contributions from ....</p>	<p>179 pages   -   Rowman &amp; Littlefield Hbk   2003   074252566X   #144722A   <b>£46.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2003   0742525678   #144721A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>A New Approach to Conservation</b></p> <p><b>The Importance of the Individual through Wildlife Rehabilitation</b></p> <p>Gill Aitken</p> <p>The safeguarding or promotion of biodiversity, it is believed, is the means by which nature is best protected. This book examines and challenges these general conservation ....</p>	<p>204 pages   Figs   Ashgate Hbk   2004   0754632830   #144783A   <b>£58.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The New Incubation Book</b></p> <p>AF Anderson Brown and GES Robbins</p> <p>Newly revised to include the advancements in incubator manufacture and the latest incubation techniques in current use. The book is particularly recommended for those ....</p>	<p>252 pages   B/w photos, figs   Hancock House Hbk   2002   0888395272   #146142A   <b>£28.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>New York's Biggest Little Zoo</b></p> <p><b>A History of the Staten Island Zoo</b></p> <p>Ken Kawata</p>	<p>193 pages   B/w photos   Kendall Hunt Pbk   2003   0757501788   #146617A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Nonnative Oysters in the Chesapeake Bay</b></p> <p>Discusses the proposed plan to offset the dramatic decline in the bay's native oysters by introducing disease resistant reproductive Suminoe oysters from Asia. ....</p>	<p>344 pages   National Academy Press Pbk   2004   309090520   #149636A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

## People in Nature

### Wildlife Conservation in South and Central America

Kirsten M Silvius, Richard E Bodmer and Jose M V Fragoso

The persistence of intact ecosystems in South America, and to a lesser degree in Central America, is the result of the region's unique mixture of human cultures as well as of ....

464 pages | 60 illus, 3 figs, 73 tabs | Columbia UP

Hbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0231127820 | #144948A | **£53.00 BUY**

Pbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0231127839 | #144947A | **£26.50 BUY**

### A Primer of Conservation Biology

Richard B Primack

This edition incorporates background, theory, and examples in a lively and readable text that will appeal to a wide audience and stimulate interest in conservation biology. The ....

320 pages | B/w photos, figs | Sinauer  
Pbk | 2004 | 0878937285 | #147526A | **£28.99 BUY**

### Red Data Book of Japan: Pisces - Brackish and Freshwater Fishes

Japanese Ministry of the Environment

Contains more than 96 species and subspecies and 12 local populations. Detailed description about morphology, distribution, habits, and so on are included. ....

248 pages | Col photos | Japan Wildlife Res Ctr

Pbk | 2003 | 4915959775 | #142463A | **£50.50 BUY**

### The Restoration of Sites and Ecological Corridors in the Framework of Building up the Pan-European Ecological Network, with Examples of Best Practices from European Countries (Nature and Environment No.135)

Eckhart Kuijken

69 pages | Maps | Council of Europe  
2003 | 9287152764 | #146392A | **£7.95 BUY**

### Restoring Water Voles and Other Biodiversity to the Wider Countryside

#### A Report of the Chichester Coastal Plain Sustainable Farming Partnership

R Strachan and P Holmes Ling

84 pages | Col & b/w illus | Wild Cru  
Pbk | 2003 | 0954637607 | #144059A | **£29.95 BUY**

### Return of the Mexican Gray Wolf: Back to the Blue

B Holaday

Inspired by the plight of the Mexican gray wolf, Bobbie Holaday formed the citizens advocacy group Preserve Arizona's Wolves (P.A.W.S.) in 1987 and embarked on a crusade to ....

220 pages | Col photos | Arizona UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0816522952 | #149950A | **£40.00 BUY**

### Rewilding North America

#### A Vision for Conservation in the 21st Century

Dave Foreman

In Rewilding North America, Dave Foreman takes on arguably the biggest ecological threat of our time: the global extinction crisis. He not only explains the problem in clear and ....

296 pages | Island Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559630612 | #149390A | **£18.50 BUY**

### The Shamba Raiders

#### Memories of a Game Warden

Bruce Kinloch

Fascinating story, first published in 1972, of the efforts to retain Africa's wildlife heritage by a hugely influential figure. Kinloch was Chief Game Warden of Uganda, ....

409 pages | Col photos, b/w photos, illus | Librario  
Pbk | 2004 | 1904440371 | #148905A | **£17.95 BUY**

### Species at Risk: Using Economic Incentives to Shelter Endangered Species on Private Lands

Edited by Jason F Shogren

Assesses the challenges and opportunities for using economic initiatives as compensation for protecting species at risk on private property. Examines current programs to see how ....

288 pages | 4 tabs | Texas UP  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 029270576X | #149173A | **£41.00 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0292705972 | #149172A | **£15.95 BUY**

### State of the Hotspots

Series Editors: Carlos Galindo-Leal and Philippa Benson

### State of the Planet

David Attenborough

Attenborough brings his matter-of-fact clarity to discuss the latest scientific research on the state of the planet with explanations on rainforest destruction, global warming, ....

Running time: 150 minutes | BBC Video  
DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1498 | #147713A | **£13.61 BUY**

### The Strangler Fig and Other Tales

#### Field Notes of a Conservationist

Mary A Hood

Stories of tropical rain forests, deserts and prairies reveal the vulnerability of natural places and the consequences of unsustainable exploitation and urbanization. ....

224 pages | AltaMira Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0759106762 | #149620A | **£62.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0759106770 | #149621A | **£23.50 BUY**

### Towards a Vision for Biodiversity Conservation in the Forests of the Lower Mekong Ecoregion Complex

Edited by MC Baltzer et al

109 pages | Col figs, tabs, maps | WWF  
Indochina Programme  
Pbk | 2001 | 0891641629 | #135062A | **£32.50 BUY**

### Vicious

#### Wolves and Men in America

Jon T Coleman

Over a continent and three centuries, American livestock owners destroyed wolves to protect the beasts that supplied them with food, clothing, mobility, and wealth. The ....

304 pages | 16 illus, 5 figs, 3 maps | Yale UP  
2004 | 0300103905 | #150218A | **£17.50 BUY**

<p><b>Welfare Ranching</b>  <b>The Subsidized Destruction of the American West</b>  George Wuerthner and Mollie Matteson  Large-format work presenting the case against the use of US public lands, amounting to 300 million acres, for livestock production. It argues that because of lack of water, ....</p>	340 pages   185 col illus, maps   Island Press Hbk   2002   1559639423   #144453A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Wildcare</b>  Mike Cadman  Documents the work of the Wildcare Africa Trust, a species rehabilitation centre in South Africa. ....</p>	128 pages   Col photos   Jacana Pbk   2003   1919931538   #144299A   <b>£43.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Wildland Recreation Policy</b>  Douglas J Wellman and Dennis B Propst  This work is about not only how America's system of wildlands came to be, but also the political processes through which Americans decide how these places should and should ....</p>	296 pages   B/w photos   Krieger Hbk   2004   1575241730   #142843A   <b>£44.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   1575242435   #150296A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>You Belong in a Zoo!</b>  <b>Tales from a Lifetime Spent with Cobras, Crocs, and Other Creatures</b>  Peter Brazaitis  From catching alligators in the reservoirs of New York and capturing giant crocodiles in Venezuela and giant frogs in West Africa, to finding mummified human heads in a Bronx ....</p>	345 pages   -   Villard Books Hbk   2003   1400060125   #148982A   <b>£18.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Your Land and Mine</b>  <b>Evolution of a Conservationist</b>  Edgar Wayburn and Allison Alsup  A tenacious and tireless leader of the Sierra Club since the 1940s, Edgar Wayburn had a central role in the establishment of Redwoods National Park and the Golden Gate National ....</p>	336 pages   32 b/w photos   California UP Hbk   2004   1578050901   #144937A   <b>£22.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Environmental Science</b></p>	
<p><b>Air Monitoring for Toxic Exposures: An Integrated Approach</b>  Henry J McDermott  This book provides practical procedures for performing air sampling, collecting biological samples, evaluating dermal ....</p>	704 pages   Wiley Hbk   2004   0471454354   #149297A   <b>£73.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Antarctic Biology in a Global Context: Proceedings of the VIIIth SCAR International Biology Symposium 27 August-1 September 2001, Vrije Universiteit Amsterdam, The Netherlands</b>  AHL Huiskes et al  Chapter cover the following: The Role of Antarctica in Global Patterns and Processes; Climate Changes and Increases in UV-B; Adaptation and Evolution in Extreme Environments; ....</p>	338 pages   187 figs, 72 tabs   Backhuys Hbk   2003   905782079X   #144731A   <b>£125.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Atmospheric Turbulence and Mesoscale Meteorology</b>  Edited by Evgeni Fedorovich, Richard Rotunno and Bjorn Stevens  The first part of this book looks at the development of theoretical and computational analyses of atmospheric turbulent flows, and reviews current research advances in this ....</p>	240 pages   13 col plates, 89 illus, 102 figs, 7 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521835887   #146099A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Biology of Wastewater Treatment</b>  NF Gray  A comprehensive overview of wastewater treatment systems and how natural principles have been harnessed by man to treat his own waste in specialist reactors. The role of ....</p>	828 pages   World Scientific Pbk   2004   1860943322   #148181A   <b>£119.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Hbk   2004   1860943284   #148180A   <b>£194.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Biology of the Baltic Sea</b>  <b>Proceedings of the 17th BMB Symposium 25-29 November 2001, Stockholm</b>  Edited by Hans Kautsky and Paul Snoeijs  Compiles the latest research within the field of biology performed in the Baltic Sea area. The themes span from theoretical and philosophical aspects of the ecosystem ....</p>	284 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402019602   #148204A   <b>£66.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Carbon Cycle in the Russian Arctic Seas</b>  Alexander A Vetrov and Evgenii A Romankevich  Attempts to generalize the data in the carbon cycles of the Barents, White, Kara, Laptev, East-Siberian and Chukchi Seas by considering inter-correlations between sources ....</p>	331 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540214771   #148028A   <b>£77.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>The Changing Oceans: Its Effects on Climate and Living Resources</b>  UNESCO  The ocean, like our planet as a whole, is undergoing continual change. Oceanography is the interdisciplinary scientific study of ocean behaviour and its relationship with ....</p>	176 pages   Line illus, maps   UNESCO Pbk   2004   923103877X   #147748A   <b>£17.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A Chronology of Weather</b>  Michael Allaby  Answering the most important questions students and non-specialists have about weather, this volume gives an overview of the current information that shapes the way weather is ....</p>	176 pages   Facts on File Hbk   2004   0816047928   #145968A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>

<p><b>Climate Change</b>  <b>Five Years After Kyoto</b>            Edited by Velma I Grover            Discusses the impact of climate change and the associated environmental and socio-economic impacts in different parts of the world. The book discusses science and ....</p>	460 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2004   1578083265   #146160A   <b>£54.80 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change - Environment and Civilization in the Middle East</b>            AS Issar and M Zohar            A survey of the ancient levels of lakes, rivers and the sea, as well as changes in the compositions of stalagmites and sediments showed an astonishing correlation of climate ....</p>	252 pages   30 Illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540210865   #148229A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change and Biodiversity</b>            Edited by Thomas E Lovejoy and Lee Hannah            As human-induced climate change accelerates, scientists and policymakers involved with biodiversity conservation need authoritative information in order to design effective ....</p>	480 pages   11 col & 107 b/w illus   Yale UP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0300104251   #149246A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change and Human Health</b>  <b>Risks and Responses</b>            Edited by AJ McMichael et al            Seeks to describe the context and process of global climate change, its actual or likely impact on health, and how human societies and their governments should respond, with ....</p>	250 pages   Figs, tabs   WHO Pbk   2003   924156248X   #117104A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Climate Change in Contrasting River Basins: Adaptation for Water, Food and Environment</b>            Edited by J Aerts and P Droogers            Focuses on the development of regional adaptation strategies for water, food and the environment in river basins across the world. A generic methodology is presented and ....</p>	320 pages   CAB International Hbk   2004   0851998356   #148214A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Climate in Historical Times</b>  <b>Towards a Synthesis of Holocene Proxy Data and Climate Models</b>            Edited by H Fischer et al            The first part of this volume provides an overview of the climate system and its dynamics. It uses climate models of differing complexity and the resources of different ....</p>	487 pages   166 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540206019   #145985A   <b>£107.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Contaminated Land: Achievements and Aspirations</b>  <b>Conference Proceedings, 12-15 September 2004, Loughborough University</b>            Reflecting on the first ever contaminated land conference in the UK (Eastbourne, 1979), this publication asks: how much difference has been made to the management of the UK ....</p>	306 pages   B/w photos, tabs, figs   EPP Publications Ltd Pbk   2004   1900995018   #149900A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Cover Systems for Land Regeneration</b>  <b>Thickness of cover systems for Contaminated Land</b>            The design method is intended for simple cover systems on brownfield sites. The CD-ROM includes a Powerpoint presentation, a Report of an in-depth study of current design ....</p>	10 pages   BRE Pbk   2004   1860816843   #146867A   <b>£95.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Cumulative Environmental Effects of Oil and Gas Activities on Alaska's North Slope</b></p>	304 pages   National Academy Press Pbk   2004   0309087376   #146396A   <b>£56.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Designing America's Waste Landscapes</b>            Mira Engler            Addressing 2 distinct aspects of waste landscapes in America - the historic and cultural context of waste and the theories, practices, and concerns of the landscape designers ....</p>	304 pages   73 Illus   RFF Hbk   2004   0801878039   #144687A   <b>£35.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Drift of Sea Ice</b>            M Lepparanta            The science of sea ice drift through its 100-year history to the present day is explained. The text includes the geophysical theory, observations from field programs, ....</p>	300 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540408819   #147111A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Dying and Dead Seas: Climate Versus Anthropogenic Causes</b>  <b>Proceedings of the NATO Advanced Research Workshop, Leige, Belgium, 7-10 May, 2003</b>            Edited by Jacques CJ Nihoul, Peter O Zavialov and Philip P Micklin            Analyses the probable role of climatic and anthropogenic causes in past, present and future drastic bifurcations of lakes and seas on the basis of historical data, a vast amount of ....</p>	384 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402019017   #146261A   <b>£107.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1402019025   #146262A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Economics of Climate Change</b>            Nick Hanley and Anthony D Owen</p>	304 pages   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415287243   #144753A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Economics of Natural Hazards: Two Volume Set</b>            Edited by Howard Kunreuther and Adam Z Rose            In this two volume set the editors have brought together some of the most significant previously published papers by leading academics in this field. The volumes investigate ....</p>	948 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2004   1840648155   #145060A   <b>£252.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>Emissions of Atmospheric Trace Compounds</b></p> <p>Edited by C Granier, P Artaxo and CE Reeves</p> <p>This book is divided into 12 chapters, most dealing with inventories of emissions related to anthropogenic emissions or biomass burning, emissions from vegetation and ....</p>	<p>560 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402021666   #148937A   <b>£130.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Enabling Ocean Research in the 21st Century</b></p> <p><b>Implementation of a Network of Ocean Observations</b></p> <p>This book evaluates the scientific and technical readiness to move ahead with the establishment of a research driven ocean observatory Network. ....</p>	<p>240 pages   National Academy Press Pbk   2003   0309089905   #144896A   <b>£44.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Air</b></p> <p>David E Newton</p> <p>Explores air, wind, and atmosphere in all their natural and human aspects. Its 162 entries are alphabetically arranged and cover meteorological topics such as tornados, ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   R/P 01/2005   1573565644   #147091A   <b>£45.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedic Reference of Immunotoxicology</b></p> <p>HW Vohr</p> <p>This work provides rapid access to focused information on topics of Immunotoxicology not only for scientists and those dealing with laboratory aspects but also for lecturers and ....</p>	<p>900 pages   150 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540441727   #150354A   Normally £230.00 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £184.00</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Impacts of Microbial Insecticides</b></p> <p><b>Need and Methods for Risk Assessment</b></p> <p>Edited by Heikki MT Hokkanen and Ann E Hajek</p> <p>Responds to the growing need to assess non-target impacts of biological pest control methods. ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Figs, tabs   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402008139   #146989A   <b>£80.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Environmental Monitoring</b></p> <p>Edited by G Bruce Wiersma</p> <p>Brings together the conceptual basis behind all monitoring activities and the complex and specific approaches to the monitoring of air, water, and land. The focus is on ....</p>	<p>500 pages   166 b/w illus   CRC Press Hbk   2004   1566706416   #144983A   <b>£78.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Exploration of the Seas</b></p> <p><b>Voyage into the Unknown</b></p> <p>National Research Council</p> <p>Assesses the feasibility and potential value of implementing a major, coordinated, international program of ocean exploration and discovery. The study committee surveys ....</p>	<p>228 pages   Figs, tabs   National Academy Press Pbk   2004   0309089271   #145036A   <b>£37.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Extreme Weather</b></p> <p><b>A Guide and Record Book</b></p> <p>Christopher C Burt</p> <p>Burt, an amateur meteorologist and publisher of the Compass American Guidebook series, explores extreme weather phenomena in digestible mini-essays complemented by sidebars on ....</p>	<p>304 pages   80 col photos, 35 b/w photos, 40 maps   Norton Pbk   2004   0393326586   #148231A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Feeling the Heat</b></p> <p><b>Dispatches from the Front Lines of Climate Change</b></p> <p>Edited by Jim Motavalli</p> <p>Consists of chapter-length visits by well-known authors to actual world 'hot' spots, where people are already coping day-to-day with the consequences of climactic ....</p>	<p>206 pages   B/w photos   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415946557   #144757A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   0415946565   #144758A   <b>£13.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Fundamentals of Ocean Climate Models</b></p> <p>Stephen Griffies</p> <p>Presents material that spans a broad spectrum of issues critical for modern ocean climate models. Topics are organized into parts consisting of related chapters, with ....</p>	<p>496 pages   36 illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2004   0691118922   #144960A   <b>£42.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Geoenvironmental Engineering</b></p> <p><b>Integrated Management of Groundwater and Contaminated Land</b></p> <p>Edited by RN Youn and HR Thomas</p> <p>This new book containing the proceedings of the 4th Geoenvironmental Engineering Conference, organised by the British Geotechnical Association and Cardiff University's ....</p>	<p>616 pages   Telford Hbk   2004   0727732773   #149695A   <b>£107.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The Global Carbon Cycle</b></p> <p><b>Integrating Humans, Climate, and the Natural World</b></p> <p>Edited by Christopher B Field, B Field and Michael R Raupach</p> <p>Offers a scientific assessment of the state of current knowledge of the carbon cycle by the world's leading scientists. It gives an introductory overview of the carbon cycle, ....</p>	<p>584 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Shearwater Hbk   2004   1559635266   #145906A   <b>£62.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   1559635274   #145905A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Global Change and Regional Impacts</b></p> <p><b>Water Availability and Vulnerability of Ecosystems and Society in the Semiarid Northeast of Brazil</b></p> <p>Edited by T Gaiser, M Krol, H Frishkorn and JC de Araujo</p>	<p>428 pages   235 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540438246   #144497A   <b>£114.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Global Ecodynamics</b>  <b>A Multidimensional Analysis</b>  K Kondratyev, V Krapivin and V Savinykh  The authors open with a general survey of contemporary global ecodynamics, including its basic components. They then discuss the greenhouse effect problems in the context of ....</p>	500 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   3540204768   #147113A   <b>£107.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Global Warming</b>  Douglas Long  Provides information needed to define, understand and research this topic. From the greenhouse effect to fossil fuels and the industrial revolution to growing evidence of ....</p>	300 pages   -   Facts on File Hbk   2004   0816051372   #145958A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Greenhouse Gas Emissions Trading and Project-Based Mechanisms</b>  The papers in this book cover the experience of developing and transition countries with greenhouse gas emissions trading and project-based mechanisms and examine the use of ....</p>	224 pages   OECD Pbk   2004   926410576X   #147746A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry Volume 4 Part F</b>  <b>Indoor Air Pollution</b>  Edited by P Pluschke</p>	268 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540210989   #147895A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry Volume 5 Part F</b>  <b>Environmental Impact Assessment of Recycled Wastes on Surface and Ground Waters</b>  Edited by TAT Aboul-Kassim and Williamson KJ</p>	350 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   3540002685   #147896A   <b>£150.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry Volume 5 Part I</b>  <b>Emerging Organic Pollutants in Waste Waters and Sludge Vol 1</b>  Edited by D Barcelo</p>	182 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   3540213651   #147897A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 3: Part T: Traffic and Environment</b>  Edited by D Gruden  The contributions to this book were written by experts, most of whom have been actively involved in the development of modern automobiles and their combustion engines for more ....</p>	300 pages   216 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   354000050X   #144498A   <b>£104.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Handbook of Environmental Chemistry, Volume 5, Part G Air Pollution</b>  <b>Intercontinental Transport of Air Pollution</b>  A Stohl</p>	312 pages   118 illus, 12 tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540205632   #145988A   <b>£107.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Handbook of Industrial and Hazardous Wastes Treatment</b>  Edited by LK. Wang et al  Presents effective, practical strategies modeled from ultramodern technologies and framed by the critical insights of 78 field experts. It offers more than 20 chapters of ....</p>	1368 pages   288 illus   Marcel Dekker Hbk   2004   0824741145   #150450A   <b>£202.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>High Tide</b>  <b>News from a Warming World</b>  Mark Lynas  Climate change is no longer a concern for the future - it's happening right now. Tipped as the No Logo of climate change, this book travels the world to show that the ....</p>	341 pages   Col photos, illus   Flamingo Hbk   2004   000713939X   #144142A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 03/2005   0007139403   #149236A   Normally £8.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £6.99</b>
<p><b>The Hype About Hydrogen: Fact and Fiction in the Race to Save the Climate</b>  Joseph J Romm  Lately it has become a matter of conventional wisdom that hydrogen will solve many of our energy and environmental problems. Nearly everyone - environmentalists, mainstream ....</p>	149 pages   Island Press Hbk   2004   155963703X   #145856A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Interaction of Ocean Waves and Wind</b>  PAE Janssen  This is the first book to describe in detail the two-way interaction between wind and ocean waves and shows how ocean waves affect weather forecasting on timescales of 5 to ....</p>	320 pages   73 illus   CUP Hbk   2004   0521465400   #147463A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Long Summer</b>  <b>How Climate Changed Civilization</b>  Brian Fagan  Analyses the interaction of climate and history, a complex dance of challenge and response involving changing ecosystems, technologies and cultural and social systems. ....</p>	284 pages   B/w illus, maps   Basic Books Hbk   2004   0465022812   #147671A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Molecular Toxicology</b>  N Plant  Concise introduction to the subject, taking the reader through the theoretical principles of toxicology followed by specific examples. In the first section, the ....</p>	168 pages   Illus, figs   BIOS Pbk   2003   1859963455   #144520A   <b>£35.00 BUY</b>



<p><b>The Mycotoxins Blue Book</b></p> <p>Edited by Duarte Diaz</p> <p>Reviews the toxic effects of mycotoxins in a wide range of species and describes recent methodological advances in the sampling of feeds, analysis principles, mycotoxin ....</p>	<p>350 pages   Nottingham UP Hbk   2004   MYCOTOXINS   #144678A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Neem</b></p> <p><b>Today and in the New Millennium</b></p> <p>Edited by Opendar Koul and Seema Wahab</p> <p>The Indian neem tree, <i>Azadirachta indica</i>, is the source of a powerful and environmentally friendly bio-pesticide. Neem has been shown to be effective against a ....</p>	<p>296 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402012292   #145072A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Ocean Carbon Cycle and Climate</b></p> <p>Mick Follows and Temel Oguz</p> <p>The great questions that challenge our understanding of the global carbon cycle are: What are the basic oceanic mechanisms that control the oceanic carbon reservoirs and the ....</p>	<p>408 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402020856   #147785A   <b>£109.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1402020864   #147787A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Oceanography and Marine Environment of the Basque Country</b></p> <p>Edited by A Borja and M Collins</p> <p>Against a background of extensive multi-disciplinary oceanographic investigations over a number of years, together with the long-term establishment of a Society and Institute, ....</p>	<p>640 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2004   044451581X   #147386A   <b>£130.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Organic Phosphorus in the Environment</b></p> <p>Edited by BL Turner, E Frossard and D Baldwin</p> <p>Brings together the advances in research on the role of organic phosphorous and mechanisms for its dynamics. It covers the transformation and characterization of ....</p>	<p>350 pages   CABI Hbk   2004   0851998224   #144705A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Our Affair with El Niño</b></p> <p><b>How we Transformed an Enchanting Peruvian Current into a Global Climate Hazard</b></p> <p>S George Philander</p> <p>Beginning by outlining the history of El Nino, Philander goes on to explore how our perceptions of it were transformed, not because the phenomenon changed, but because we ....</p>	<p>275 pages   Illus, 3 tabs   Princeton UP Hbk   2004   0691113351   #144957A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Pesticide Detox</b></p> <p>Edited by Jules Pretty</p> <p>In recent years millions of farmers around the world have been identifying harmful pesticides and developing cheaper and safer alternatives. The Pesticide Detox ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   NYP 01/2005   1844071413   #149164A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   1844071421   #149163A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pesticide Selectivity, Health and the Environment</b></p> <p>William Carlile</p> <p>The re-evaluation of many compounds for their long-term toxicity to humans and the environment has resulted in extensive reforms of the pesticide industry. This book ....</p>	<p>300 pages   115 figs, 115 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0521811945   #147415A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 04/2005   0521010810   #147416A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pesticides - the Chemical Weapon That Kills Life. The USSR'S Tragic Experience</b></p> <p>LA Fedorov and AV Yablokov</p> <p>Experience of all former Soviet republics with the use of pesticides is imminent in order to properly understand the causes and effects of pesticide dissemination all over ....</p>	<p>136 pages   Tabs   Pensoft Hbk   2004   9546422053   #145143A   <b>£39.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Phanerozoic Carbon Cycle: CO<sub>2</sub> and O<sub>2</sub></b></p> <p>R Berner</p> <p>Describing a long-term carbon cycle, one that operates over millions of years, involving the transfer of carbon between rocks and the combination of life, the atmosphere, and ....</p>	<p>150 pages   B/w figs   OUP Hbk   2004   0195173333   #149916A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pharmaceuticals in the Environment</b></p> <p><b>Sources, Fate, Effects and Risks</b></p> <p>Edited by K Kümmerer</p>	<p>265 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540213422   #148031A   <b>£61.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Philip's Guide to Global Hazards</b></p> <p>R Kovach and B McGuire</p> <p>A reference guide to the many threats to life on Earth, such as earthquakes, volcanoes, hurricanes and tornadoes, floods, tidal waves and tsunamis, drought and famine, epidemic ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs   Philip's Pbk   2003   0540083887   #146353A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Philip's Guide to the Oceans</b></p> <p>J Dr Pernetta</p> <p>A richly illustrated guide to the many facets of the world's oceans and seas. The book divides into seven sections detailing every aspect of the oceans from genesis, to the ....</p>	<p>240 pages   300 photos, maps, figs   Philip's Pbk   2004   0540085596   #146356A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Physical Oceanography of Frontal Zones in the Subarctic Seas</b></p> <p>Edited by Andrey G Kostianoy, Jacques CJ Nihoul and Vyacheslav B Rodionov</p> <p>Presents the systematization and description of accumulated knowledge on oceanic fronts of the Norwegian, Greenland, Barentsd and Bering Seas. It contains general information ....</p>	<p>350 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2004   0444516867   #148259A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b></p>

## Reinventing Eden

### The Fate of Nature in Western Culture

Carolyn Merchant

Visionary quests to return to the Garden of Eden have shaped Western culture from Columbus' voyages to today's tropical island retreats. This book traces the idea of ....

304 pages | 30 b/w photos, illus |  
Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415931649 | #140727A |  
**£16.99** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0415931657 | #147097A |  
**£12.99** [BUY](#)

## Reusing the Resource

### Adventures in Waste Recycling

Carol Steinfeld and David del Porto

Profiles more than 30 successful ecological wastewater management systems that use plants to stabilize, clean, and use wastewater, or discharge it to be used again to ....

152 pages | 152 col photos | Chelsea  
Green  
Pbk | 2004 | 096667832X | #145992A |  
**£21.95** [BUY](#)

## The Science and Politics of Global Climate Change

### A Guide to the Debate

Andrew E Dessler and Edward A Parson

Climate variability has become the primary environmental concern of the 21st Century. Yet despite the scientific community's warnings of the imminent dangers of global ....

250 pages | 22 figs, 4 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 09/2005 | 0521831709 |  
#147457A | **£55.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | NYP 09/2005 | 0521539412 |  
#147458A | **£22.99** [BUY](#)

## Science, Philosophy and Physical Geography

R Inkpen

Challenges the myth that there is a single self-evident scientific method, that can and is applied in a straightforward manner by physical geographers. It demonstrates the ....

176 pages | 32 line drawings and 9  
tables | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415279534 | #150458A |  
**£70.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0415279542 | #150459A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## Scientists Debate Gaia

### The Next Century

Edited by Stephen H Schneider et al

A multidisciplinary reexamination of the Gaia hypothesis, which was introduced by James Lovelock and Lynn Margulis in the early 1970s. The Gaia hypothesis holds that Earth's ....

377 pages | Illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262194988 | #149020A |  
**£32.95** [BUY](#)

## Security and Climate Change

### The Limits of Realism

Mark Lacy

Seeks to explain why the international community has responded with a sense of fatalistic passivity to climate change. The book also provides a detailed case study ....

240 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415324084 | #144522A |  
**£60.00** [BUY](#)

## Solar Detoxification

Edited by Julián Blanco Gálvez and Sixto Malato Rodríguez

This book communicates the scientific, technological, and engineering underlying the important new process of solar detoxification. This process is ready for practical ....

208 pages | Figs, tabs | UNESCO  
2004 | 9231039164 | #147973A |  
**£20.95** [BUY](#)

## Sounds in the Sea

### From Ocean Acoustics to Acoustical Oceanography

Herman Medwin

Comprehensive and accessible textbook on ocean acoustics and acoustical oceanography. Chapters 1-9 provide the basic tools of ocean acoustics. The following fifteen chapters ....

608 pages | 14 col plates, 10 tabs, 264  
illus | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 05/2005 | 052182950X |  
#147462A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

## The South Atlantic in the Late Quaternary

### Reconstruction of Material Budgets and Current Systems

Edited by G Wefer, S Mulitza and V Ratmeyer

The heat and mass exchanges between the Antarctic Ocean and the South Atlantic during the Late Quaternary have been investigated over the past ten years, including their ....

730 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540210288 | #147112A |  
**£130.50** [BUY](#)

## Storm Surge: A Coastal Village Battles the Rising Atlantic

William Sargent

Tells the dramatic story of the people of Chatham, Massachusetts, the location of a dramatic rise in sea level, and how they battled to survive this sudden and unexpected ....

284 pages | New England UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 1584653361 | #149214A |  
**£13.50** [BUY](#)

## Understanding Climate Change Feedbacks

Feedbacks are processes in the climate system that can either amplify or dampen the system's response to changed forcings. This study looks at what is known and not known ....

166 pages | National Academy Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 0309090725 | #149619A |  
**£29.50** [BUY](#)

## Understanding Environmental Pollution

### A Primer

Marquita K Hill

The book moves from the definition of pollution and how pollutants behave, to air and water pollution basics, pollution and global change, solid waste, and pollution in the ....

464 pages | 18 b/w photos, 51 illus, 42  
tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521820243 | #144210A |  
**£75.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521527260 | #144211A |  
**£30.00** [BUY](#)

## Understanding Weather

Julian Mayes and Karel Hughes

Shows how it is possible to understand weather and climate by combining our ability to observe weather systems from the earth's surface with visualisation from above - notably ....

224 pages | Hodder Arnold  
Pbk | 2004 | 0340806117 | #147726A |  
**£14.99** [BUY](#)

<p><b>Waste Management</b></p> <p>Edited by AL Juhasz, G Magesan and R Naidu Discusses the implications of waste disposals to environmental quality, and waste management technologies with case studies. ....</p>	<p>366 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield 2004   1578083230   #143056A   <b>£41.30 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water Governance in West Africa: La Gouvernance de l'Eau en Afrique de l'Ouest</b></p> <p>Edited by Madiodio Niassé, Alejandro Iza, Amidou Garane and Olli Varis Resulting from the regional workshop "Water Governance: Legal and Institutional aspects of Natural resources Management in West Africa" in 2002, this report details shared ....</p>	<p>247 pages   B/w photo's, tabs, figs   IUCN Pbk   2004   2831707900   #149905A   <b>£14.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Weather, Climate and Climate Change Human Perspectives</b></p> <p>Greg O'Hare, John Sweeney and Rob Wilby Discusses the theory of, and evidence for, climate change, as well as the environmental and social impact of weather and climate. ....</p>	<p>403 pages   Col photos, figs   Prentice-Hall Pbk   2004   0130283193   #143983A   <b>£26.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Atlas of Atmospheric Pollution</b></p> <p>Ranjeet Sokhi Pollution of our atmosphere affects every aspect of our environment, at every scale, from individuals to entire societies, from the local to the global, and on all ....</p>	<p>180 pages   Hodder Arnold Hbk   2004   0340809507   #147741A   <b>£174.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>World Atlas of Natural Hazards</b></p> <p>Bill McGuire, Chris Kilburn, Ollie Willetts and Paul Burton Presents an authoritative yet accessible picture of the perils our planet and society currently face and a view of the range and scale of threats that may be expected in the ....</p>	<p>128 pages   Hodder Arnold Hbk   2004   0340764058   #147727A   <b>£174.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Worldwide Bioclimatic Classification System CD-Series Climate and Biosphere II</b></p> <p>Edited by S Rivas-Martinez, A Penas, MA Luengo et al Provides mainly data and graphic displays for about 6000 climate stations from the wellknown Bioclimatic Classification System. Topics covered include climate data ....</p>	<p>Backhuys CD   2003   9057821249   #144734A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>geoENV IV - Geostatistics for Environmental Applications</b></p> <p>Edited by Xavier Sanchez-Vila, Jesus Carrera and Gómez-Hernández This volume contains 41 selected full text contributions from the Fourth European Conference on Geostatistics for Environmental Applications, geoENV IV, held in ....</p>	<p>560 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402020074   #148235A   <b>£124.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1402021143   #149396A   <b>£54.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Physical Sciences</b></p>	
<p><b>2001. A Clay Odyssey</b></p> <p>Edited by Eduardo A Dominguez et al Proceedings of the 12th International Clay Conference, Bahia Blanca, Argentina, July 2001. ....</p>	<p>660 pages   Figs, tabs   Elsevier Hbk   2003   0444509453   #148995A   <b>£133.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Applications of Evolutionary Computing EvoWorkshops 2004: EvoBIO, EvoCOMNET, EvoHOT, EvoIASP, EvoMUSART, and EvoSTOC, Coimbra, Portugal, April 5-7, 2004, Proceedings</b></p> <p>G.R Raidl et al In accordance with the six workshops covered, the papers are organized in topical sections on evolutionary bioinformatics; evolutionary computing in communications, ....</p>	<p>562 pages   Springer Pbk   2004   3540213783   #150488A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Astrobiology: Future Perspectives</b></p> <p>P Ehrenfreund, WM Irvine, T Owen, L Becker, J Blank et al This book is focused on abiogenic organic matter from the viewpoint of astronomy and planetary science and considers its potential relevance to the origins of life on Earth ....</p>	<p>518 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   1402023049   #149398A   <b>£116.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Atlas of Carboniferous Basin Evolution in Northern England</b></p> <p>AJ Fraser and RL Gawthorpe In this atlas, using modern multifold seismic and borehole data collected by the oil industry in its search for petroleum accumulations, new insights are provided into the ....</p>	<p>88 pages   Figs   Geological Society Pbk   2003   1862391351   #144559A   <b>£71.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Basics of Earth Science</b></p> <p>RE Krebs Earth science forces, including earthquakes, fossils, the Earth's spheres, the Big Bang Theory, El Nino, and the atmosphere, are presented at a level appropriate for beginners. ....</p>	<p>268 pages   Col photos, figs, tabs.   Greenwood Press Hbk   2003   0313319308   #148908A   <b>£42.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Between Necessity and Probability: Searching for the Definition and Origin of Life</b></p> <p>Radu Popa This study investigates the major theories of the origins of life in the light of modern research with the aim of distinguishing between the necessary and the optional and ....</p>	<p>252 pages   58 Illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540204903   #149432A   <b>£58.08 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Big Bang</b> Simon Singh As well as explaining what the Big Bang theory actually is, Singh addresses why cosmologists believe that it is an accurate description of the origin of the universe. ....</p>	<p>544 pages   B/w photos   Fourth Estate Hbk   2004   0007152515   #144138A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Biological Physics</b> <b>Energy, Information, Life</b> Philip Nelson Physics and engineering departments are building research programs in biological physics, but until now there has not been a synthesis of this dynamic field at the ....</p>	<p>598 pages   Figs, tabs   WH Freeman Hbk   2004   0716743728   #144437A   <b>£34.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Britain Beneath our Feet</b> BGS An atlas of Britain's land quality, underground hazards, resources and geology. ....</p>	<p>114 pages   Col photos, figs, maps   BGS Pbk   2004   0852724799   #146959A   <b>£5.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>British Lower Carboniferous Stratigraphy</b> P Cossey, AE Adams, VP Wright, MJ Whiteley, M Whyte and M Purnell This volume details the character and scientific importance of Lower Carboniferous sedimentary rock formations exposed at 145 of the finest Earth heritage sites in ....</p>	<p>636 pages   Figs, b/w photos   JNCC Hbk   2004   1861074999   #097558A   <b>£88.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Catastrophes and Lesser Calamities</b> <b>The Causes of Mass Extinctions</b> Tony Hallam In Catastrophes and Lesser Calamities, renowned geologist Tony Hallam takes us on a tour of the Earth's history, and of the cataclysmic events, as well as the more gradual ....</p>	<p>288 pages   OUP Hbk   2004   0198524978   #149500A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Clays</b> A Meunier Presents the fundamentals of the mineralogy and geology of clays. ....</p>	<p>450 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   3540216677   #147892A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Crystals</b> <b>Growth, Morphology &amp; Perfection</b> Ichiro Sunagawa How do crystals nucleate and grow? Why and how do crystals form such a wide variety of morphologies, from polyhedral to dendritic and spherulitic forms? These are questions ....</p>	<p>304 pages   112 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0521841895   #147456A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Dark Universe</b> <b>Matter, Energy and Gravity</b> Mario Livio Reviews the recent findings on the composition of the universe, its dynamics, and the implications of both for the evolution of large-scale structure and for fundamental ....</p>	<p>204 pages   107 illus, 3 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521822270   #146107A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Early Earthquakes of the Americas</b> Robert L Kovach Ancient earthquakes often leave their mark in the myths, legends, and literary accounts of ancient peoples, the stratigraphy of their historical sites, and the structural ....</p>	<p>280 pages   4 col plates, 131 illus, 19 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521824893   #146093A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earth</b> Douglas Palmer et al A series of visual catalogues of over 400 of the most impressive, beautiful or unusual places on Earth - from the Colorado River to the Atacama Desert, from the rainforests of ....</p>	<p>520 pages   2000 col photos, illus, 1200 maps   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2003   1405300183   #141970A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Earth Machine</b> <b>The Science of a Dynamic Planet</b> Edmond A Mathez and James D Webster With the same seasoned expertise they brought to HOPE (Hall Of Planet Earth), co-curators Edmond Mathez and James Webster offer a guided tour of Earth's dynamic, 4.6 ....</p>	<p>378 pages   97 col photos, 101 illus   Columbia UP Hbk   2004   023112578X   #144942A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Earth System</b> Lee R Kump, James F Kasting and Robert G Crane Addresses the issues of global change from a true Earth systems perspective, offering a solid emphasis on lessons from Earth history that may guide decision-making in the ....</p>	<p>419 pages   Col plates, illus, figs, tabs, maps   Prentice-Hall Pbk   2004   0131420593   #147658A   <b>£39.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earth Time: Revealing the Deep Past</b> Douglas Palmer Covers the dramatic history of planet Earth and the rocky road to understanding the past. This is a probing account of the history of the earth and an introduction to the ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Wiley Pbk   NYP 03/2005   0470022213   #149238A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earth: Compact Edition</b> Douglas Palmer et al A breathtaking and inspirational exploration of our planet. From the fiery mass of the Earth's core to the tip of the highest ice-capped mountain, this is an epic and ....</p>	<p>520 pages   2000 col photos, 1200 maps   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2004   1405307056   #149348A   <b>£20.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Earthquakes</b></p> <p>Bruce A Bolt</p> <p>Explains the science behind these deadly and destructive events, from geological faults to intensity patterns, side effects and protection of people and property. This edition ....</p>	<p>320 pages   130 illus   WH Freeman Hbk   2004   0716756188   #146258A   <b>£30.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Earthshaking Science: What We Know (and Don't Know) About Earthquakes</b></p> <p>Susan Elizabeth Hough</p> <p>Earthshaking Science takes on the difficult task of reviewing the state of earthquake science at a time when the field is evolving rapidly. Its author, Susan ....</p>	<p>272 pages   56 line illus   Princeton UP Hbk   2002   0691050104   #138073A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0691118191   #144970A   <b>£11.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Elements: A Very Short Introduction</b></p> <p>Philip Ball</p> <p>Chronology of the elements, from the Greek philosophers who thought the world was made only from earth, air, fire, and water, to the work of twentieth-century radiochemistry ....</p>	<p>186 pages   Illus   OUP Pbk   2004   0192840991   #150473A   <b>£6.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Caves</b></p> <p>Edited by David Culver and William White</p> <p>A one-stop source of current information on all aspects of caves from one of the world's leading experts and illustrated in full colour. Contains an in-depth review of topics ....</p>	<p>654 pages   Col photos, b/w photos, figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0121986519   #146134A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Geology</b></p> <p><b>Five-Volume Set</b></p> <p>Edited by Richard C Selley, Robin Cocks and Ian R Plimer</p> <p>This five-volume reference work covers all aspects of geology including earth history, earth materials, surface processes, regional geology, economic geology, engineering ....</p>	<p>2100 pages   Figs, tabs   Academic Press Hbk   2004   0126363803   #146123A   <b>£775.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Geochemistry in Tropical and Subtropical Environments</b></p> <p>Edited by LD de Lacerda, JJ Abrao, RE Santelli and EK Duursma</p> <p>Twenty contributions on diverse aspects of the environmental geochemistry in tropical and subtropical environments make up this monograph. They summarize original research ....</p>	<p>384 pages   200 figs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540425403   #141127A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Geography</b></p> <p><b>Science, Land Use and Earth Systems</b></p> <p>WM Marsh and JM Grossa Jr</p> <p>Provides insight into where we may be heading as species on the planet. It emphasises the geographic aspects of problems, such as air pollution, locational factors, scale ....</p>	<p>442 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   Wiley Hbk   2004   0471482803   #147104A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Evolution and Differentiation of the Continental Crust</b></p> <p>Edited by Michael Brown and Tracy Rushmer</p> <p>Poses fundamental questions that are being addressed by new research concerning melting, melt extraction and transport through the crust, and the effect of melt on crustal ....</p>	<p>500 pages   25 tabs, 150 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0521782376   #147455A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Evolving Cosmos</b></p> <p>Govert Schilling</p> <p>Schilling describes the evolution of the cosmos, from the beginning of space and time fourteen billion years ago, to the creation of the Earth and mankind. The book ends with ....</p>	<p>145 pages   122 col plates   CUP Hbk   2004   0521833256   #146116A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Five Billion Years of Global Change</b></p> <p><b>A History of the Land</b></p> <p>Denis Wood</p> <p>Demonstrating how the story of our past can help us better understand the present, geographer Wood discusses the formation of the Earth's atmosphere, oceans, continents, ....</p>	<p>335 pages   Taylor &amp; Francis Pbk   2004   157230958X   #144752A   <b>£15.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>From Eudoxus to Einstein</b></p> <p><b>A History of Mathematical Astronomy</b></p> <p>Christopher Linton</p> <p>Developments in man's understanding have been closely linked to progress in the mathematical sciences. Whole new areas of mathematics, such as trigonometry, were ....</p>	<p>520 pages   92 illus, 15 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521827507   #146101A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geochemical Investigations in Earth and Space Science</b></p> <p>Edited by RJ Hill</p> <p>A collection of 29 papers from the fields of stable isotope, forensic, environmental, and petroleum geochemistry, atmospheric chemistry and cosmochemistry. ....</p>	<p>426 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2004   0444516476   #149638A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geodynamics of Azores-Tunisia</b></p> <p>Bufo E, J Martin Davila and A Udias</p> <p>This book features new analysis of recent geological, seismological, geodetic and paleomagnetic observations of the region from the Azores Islands to Tunisia. It also ....</p>	<p>250 pages   Figs, tabs   Springer Pbk   2004   3764370432   #145085A   <b>£34.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Geography and Technology</b></p> <p>Edited by Stanley D Brunn, Susan L Cutter and JW Harrington</p> <p>This volume celebrates the 100th anniversary of the Association of American Geographers. It recognizes the importance of technologies in the production of geographical ....</p>	<p>649 pages   Springer Pbk   2004   1402018711   #149399A   <b>£44.50 BUY</b></p>

## A Geological Time Scale 2004

Feliz Gradstein, Lim Ogg and Alan Smith

An international team of over 40 stratigraphic experts have helped to build the most up-to-date international stratigraphic framework for the Precambrian and Phanerozoic. ....

384 pages | 64 Col plates, 164 illus, 63 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0521781426 | #147077A | **£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 0521786738 | #147078A | **£28.00 BUY**

## Geology and Hydrogeology of Carbonate Islands

HL Vacher and TM Quinn

Survey of more than 30 selected islands such as Bermuda, the Bahamas, the Florida Keys, coastal Yucatan, Barbados, the Caymans, Isla de Mona, islands of Polynesia, the Cooks, ....

966 pages | Elsevier  
Hbk | 1997 | 0444815201 | #085359A | **£190.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0444516441 | #147389A | **£80.00 BUY**

## The Geology of Australia

David Johnson

Provides a vivid and informative account of the evolution of the Australian continent over the past 4,400 million years. Starting with the Precambrian rocks which hold clues ....

288 pages | 83 col plates, 40 illus | CUP  
Hbk | IPN 2005 | 0521841216 | #147452A | **£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | IPN 2005 | 0521601002 | #147453A | **£27.99 BUY**

## Geomorphology and River Management

### Application of the River Styles Framework

G Brierley and K Fryirs

This book outlines a generic set of procedures, termed the River Styles Framework, which provides a set of tools for interpreting river character, behavior, condition, and ....

368 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | NYP 02/2005 | 1405115165 | #147908A | **£39.95 BUY**

## Glaciers

Michael J Hambrey and Jürg Alean

A magnificently illustrated introduction to glaciers, including their creation and movement, as well as the dramatic upland landscape features left in their aftermath. The ....

376 pages | 200 col illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521828082 | #147076A | **£35.00 BUY**

## Glen Roy

### A Landscape Fashioned by Geology

Dougals Peacock, Gordon May and Frank May

The Parallel Roads of Glen Roy are one of Scotland's natural wonders. The origin of these remarkable shorelines on the hillsides of Glen Roy, Glen Gloy and Glen Spean has ....

44 pages | Col photos | SNH  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853973602 | #135008A | **£5.50 BUY**

## Globe Atlases

The Globe Atlases are a selection of A4 booklets that present key global themes in a novel equal area map projection that shows the Earth's features in their true ....

## A Guide to Rocks

Chris Pellant and Helen Pellant

This foldout chart contains illustrations and brief notes on over 60 types of rock. It also describes the formation of igneous, sedimentary and metamorphic rock, and discusses ....

12 pages | Col plates | FSC  
Unbound | 2003 | 1851538887 | #144789A | **£3.25 BUY**

## History of Earth

### Geology, Ecology, and Biology

Yuri Castelfranchi and Nico Pitrelli

Presents clear, concise, short-entry descriptions and explanations of hundreds of topics relating to the earth sciences. Subjects are described under five major headings: ....

123 pages | Col and b/w photos, col illus | Barron's  
Hbk | 2002 | 0764156802 | #143417A | **£12.99 BUY**

## Hot Rocks

Iain Stewart

Scheduled to tie in with the major new BBC series, Hot Rocks uncovers the hidden Mediterranean, forged in a violent crucible of clashing continents, and brings a fresh ....

288 pages | Col photos, b/w photos | Century Books  
Hbk | 2005 | 1844138135 | #149188A | **£20.00 BUY**

## Icy Worlds of the Solar System

Patricia Dasch

Earth is the only planet known to have liquid water, and water ice has been present over parts of the Earth for much of its history. This book focuses on the occurrence and ....

265 pages | 85 illus, 2 tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521640482 | #146098A | **£30.00 BUY**

## If the Universe is Teeming with Aliens...Where is Everybody?

### Fifty Solutions to the Fermi Paradox and the Problem of Extraterrestrial Life

Stephen Webb

Presents a detailed discussion of the 50 most cogent and intriguing answers to Fermi's famous question, divided into three distinct groups. Here are answers ranging from Leo ....

288 pages | 72 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2002 | 0387955011 | #149401A | **£21.95 BUY**

## Illite

### Origins, Evolution and Metamorphism

A Meunier and BD Velde

Illite is the most abundant and common clay mineral. Understanding its structure and transformation is an absolute prerequisite to understanding the problems of ....

300 pages | 138 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540204865 | #145086A | **£69.00 BUY**

<p><b>Image Analysis, Sediments and Paleoenvironments</b></p> <p>Edited by Pierre Francus</p> <p>This seventh volume of the DPER series examines imaging techniques for sedimentologists, paleolimnologists, paleoceanographers and microscopists working on issues related to ....</p>	<p>350 pages   153 illus   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402020619   #150033A   <b>£66.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Influence of Tephra Deposition on Mire Vegetation in Hokkaido, Japan</b></p> <p>Stephan Hotes</p>	<p>304 pages   51 figs, 53 tabs   Cramer Pbk   2004   3443642969   #149653A   <b>£73.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Intelligent Life in the Universe</b></p> <p><b>From Common Origins to the Future of Humanity</b></p> <p>P Ulmschneider</p> <p>Addresses the origins, development and fate of intelligent species in the observable part of the universe. In particular, the author scrutinizes what kind of information ....</p>	<p>251 pages   Col and b/w illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540439889   #144581A   <b>£48.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Introduction to Galaxies and Cosmology</b></p> <p>Edited by Mark H Jones and Robert JA Lambourne</p> <p>This introductory textbook has been designed by a team of experts for elementary university courses in astronomy and astrophysics. It starts with a detailed discussion ....</p>	<p>442 pages   Col and b/w photos, 82 illus, 21 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521837383   #146112A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521546230   #146113A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Introduction to Ore Forming Processes</b></p> <p>Laurence Robb</p> <p>Systematically covers hydrothermal and sedimentary metallogenic environments and the gamut of mineral deposit types. Also relates metallogeny to global tectonics. ....</p>	<p>416 pages   Illus, figs   Blackwell Pbk   2004   0632063785   #141211A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Introduction to the Solar System</b></p> <p>Edited by Neil M McBride and Iain Gilmour</p> <p>Compiled by a team of experts, this textbook has been designed for introductory university courses in planetary science. It starts with a tour of the Solar System and ....</p>	<p>412 pages   261 col plates, 66 illus, 38 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521837359   #146109A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521546206   #146108A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>An Introduction to the Sun and Stars</b></p> <p>Edited by Simon F Green and Mark H Jones</p> <p>Compiled by a team of experts, this textbook has been designed for elementary university courses in astronomy and astrophysics. It starts with a detailed discussion of our ....</p>	<p>373 pages   225 col plates, 20 illus, 16 figs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521837375   #146110A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521546222   #146111A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Irish Landscape</b></p> <p><b>A Scenery to Celebrate</b></p> <p>Charles Hepworth Holland</p> <p>Accessible introduction to the geology of Ireland. ....</p>	<p>180 pages   Dunedin Academic Press Hbk   2003   190376520X   #147401A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Karst: An Introduction to Systematic Geomorphology</b></p> <p>JN Jennings</p> <p>First published in 1972, this long out-of-print book has now been reprinted as part of the MIT Press Classics Series. It covers the history, characteristics, and study ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Illus   MIT Press Pbk   2003   0262600560   #141600A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Kernel methods in Computational Biology</b></p> <p>Edited by Bernard Schölkopf, Koji Tsuda and Jean-Philippe Vert</p> <p>Modern machine learning techniques are proving to be extremely valuable for the analysis of data in computational biology problems. ....</p>	<p>416 pages   79 illus   MIT Press 2004   0262195097   #149943A   <b>£32.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Landmark Papers</b></p> <p><b>Volcanic Petrology</b></p> <p>Edited by I.S.E Carmichael</p>	<p>319 pages   Tabs, figs   MSGBI Pbk   2004   0903053216   #150198A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Leinster</b></p> <p>Chris Stillman and George Sevastopulo</p> <p>Leinster - the east and southeast of Ireland - is a land of rocks that spell out the Palaeozoic history of Britain and Ireland. This clear introductory guide also covers the ....</p>	<p>192 pages   B/w illus   Terra Pbk   NYP 01/2005   1903544130   #136286A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Life in the Solar System and Beyond</b></p> <p>Barrie W Jones</p> <p>A broad introduction to the subject, addressing important topics such as, what is life?, the origins of life and where to look for extraterrestrial life. ....</p>	<p>317 pages   Springer Pbk   2004   1852331011   #149429A   <b>£29.02 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Life on Other Worlds and How to Find It</b></p> <p>Stuart Clark</p> <p>The possibility of life on other worlds has long been the subject of endless speculation - and more and more, of scientific research. Our improving knowledge of the processes ....</p>	<p>179 pages   Springer Hbk   2000   185233097X   #149430A   <b>£19.58 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Magic of Minerals and Rocks</b></p> <p>Dirk J Wiersma</p> <p>Features 135 splendid colour photographs, ranging from vast rock-landscapes recorded in Europe, America, Australia, and Iceland right down to finely detailed images of a few ....</p>	<p>160 pages   135 col illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540210539   #148029A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Meeting Challenges with Geologic Maps</b></p> <p>William A Thomas</p> <p>Presents 16 examples of how geologic maps help to delineate fragile habitats, protect against natural hazards and locate needed resources. ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col illus   AGI Pbk   2004   0922152705   #147406A   <b>£20.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Meteorites</b></p> <p><b>A Petrologic, Chemical, and Isotopic Synthesis</b></p> <p>Robert Hutchison</p> <p>This advanced yet succinct introduction provides a classification of meteorites, and discusses their ages and origin. It considers the mechanism and timing of core formation ....</p>	<p>478 pages   130 illus, 49 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521470102   #146100A   <b>£80.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Minerals of Nevada</b></p> <p>Stephen B Castor and Gregory C Ferdock</p> <p>The first synoptic catalogue of Nevada minerals, of which there is an extraordinary diversity. It lists every occurring mineral, with where they occur. Far more than a ....</p>	<p>512 pages   30 col plates   Nevada UP Hbk   2003   0874175402   #147180A   <b>£57.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mitigation of Hazardous Comets and Asteroids</b></p> <p>Edited by Michael Belton, Thomas H Morgan, Nalin Samarasingha and Donald K Yeomans</p> <p>Collects the latest thoughts and ideas of scientists concerned with mitigating the threat of hazardous asteroids and comets. It reviews current knowledge of the population ....</p>	<p>442 pages   82 illus, 27 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521827647   #146104A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Morphotectonics</b></p> <p>A E Schidegger</p> <p>Morphotectonics, the relation between geomorphology and neotectonics is fundamental to the understanding of landscape evolution. Stressing mainly the quantitative ....</p>	<p>250 pages   52 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540200177   #145986A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Mud and Mudstone</b></p> <p>PE Potter, Barry Maynard and Pedro Depetris</p> <p>Mud and mudstone, the most abundant of all sediments and sedimentary rocks, are relevant to many different human activities and disciplines and thus have a widely scattered ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   3540221573   #149400A   <b>£54.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Music of the Primes</b></p> <p>Marcus Du Sautoy</p> <p>One of Britain's leading young mathematicians recounts the history of these elusive numbers. ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Fourth Estate Hbk   2003   1841155799   #142075A   <b>£18.99 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1841155802   #147696A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Natural Mineral Forms</b></p> <p>VI Stepanov and AA Godovikov</p> <p>Accompanies an exhibit created at the Fersman Mineralogical Museum, Russian Academy of Sciences, in 1967. ....</p>	<p>64 pages   Col photos   Ocean Pictures Publishing Pbk   2003   5900395472   #146497A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The New Science of Geology: Studies in Earth Science in the Age of R Revolution</b></p> <p>M Rudwick</p> <p>The science of geology was constructed in the decades around 1800 from earlier practices that had been significantly different in their cognitive goals. In the studies collected ....</p>	<p>350 pages   illus   Gower Hbk   2004   0860789586   #150406A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>New Trends in Green Chemistry</b></p> <p>V K Ahluwalia and M Kidwai</p> <p>The synthesis of molecules with diverse uses in medicines, agrochemicals and biomolecules are dealt with in organic chemistry. The basic concern of the industries ....</p>	<p>284 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   140201872X   #146031A   <b>£83.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Northumbrian Rocks and Landscape</b></p> <p><b>A Field Guide</b></p> <p>Edited by Colin Scrutton</p> <p>Guide to 17 locations selected to represent the minerals, rocks, fossils and landforms of the area. ....</p>	<p>216 pages   B/w illus   Yorkshire Geological Society Pbk   2004   0950165646   #149085A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Origins</b></p> <p><b>Fourteen Billion Years of Cosmic Evolution</b></p> <p>Neil deGrasse Tyson and Donald Goldsmith</p> <p>Attempts to synthesise all branches of science relevant to answering the question: How did the Universe develop into a place where life could exist? &amp;l Neil Tyson is Director ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Norton Hbk   2004   0393059928   #148016A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>



## Pegmatology

### Pegmatite Mineralogy, Petrology and Petrogenesis

William Simmons et al

Pegmatites are intrusive igneous rocks which contain a diversity of rare minerals and are noted for the development of giant crystals. Not intended for the professional ....

176 pages | Col & b/w figs | Rubellite Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0974061301 | #144065A |  
**£74.00 BUY**

## Phenomenal Crystals

### Giant Quartz Crystals - Unique Minerals in World Museums - Gem Treasures of Brazil

I Deleff

An intriguing story about the giant phenomenal crystals, their discovery, collecting and fortune. Written by the famous collector and expert on giant crystals Ilia Deleff, ....

121 pages | Col photos | Pensoft  
Hbk | 2004 | 9546422150 | #149986A |  
**£41.00 BUY**

## Physical Geography

### Science and Systems of the Human Environment

Alan H Strahler

The text's accurate and comprehensive coverage provides both the breadth and depth necessary to appreciate how humans are changing, and are changed by, the Earth. This ....

816 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471657646 | #147958A |  
**£34.95 BUY**

## Physics of Sedimentology

KJ Hsu

Explains sedimentological processes via the fundamental physics that underlies the actual mechanisms involved. The applicability of fundamental principles, such as ....

210 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540206205 | #146783A |  
**£46.00 BUY**

## Planetary Geology

### An Introduction

Claudio Vita-Finzi

Comprehensive introduction to the origin and evolution of the planets and their moons, the asteroids, comets and dust. The book is fully referenced and is supported by over ....

320 pages | Col illus, b/w illus | Terra  
Pbk | 2004 | 1903544203 | #146156A |  
**£33.50 BUY**

## A Practical Guide to Rock Microstructure

Ron H Vernon

Vernon discusses the basic processes responsible for the wide variety of microstructures in igneous, sedimentary, metamorphic and deformed rocks, using high-quality colour ....

758 pages | 254 col plates, 61 illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 052181443X | #146094A |  
**£90.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521891337 | #146095A |  
**£30.00 BUY**

## Precambrian Rocks of the Rhoscolyn Anticline

Margaret Wood

Introduction to the geology of a site in Anglesey, North Wales. ....

30 pages | Col photos | AWRG  
Pbk | 2004 | 0954696603 | #148252A |  
**£5.95 BUY**

## Quantitative Seismic Interpretation

### Applying Rock Physics Tools to Reduce Interpretation Risk

Per Avseth, Tapan Mukerji and Gary Mavko

Demonstrates how rock physics can be applied to predict reservoir parameters, such as lithologies and pore fluids, from seismically derived attributes. The authors provide an ....

425 pages | 7 tabs, 166 illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521816017 | #147454A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## The Quantum World

### Quantum Physics for Everyone

Kenneth W Ford

Drawing on a deep familiarity with the discoveries of the twentieth century, Ford gives an appealing account of quantum physics that will help the serious reader make sense of ....

279 pages | 33 b/w photos, 52 illus, 6 tabs | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0674013425 | #144828A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

## Radiogenic Isotope Geology

Alan P Dickin

Modern isotope geochemistry is a rapidly expanding field that has a part to play in a broad range of earth and planetary sciences - from extra-solar system processes to ....

512 pages | 622 line illus | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521823161 | #146103A |  
**£90.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521530172 | #146102A |  
**£40.00 BUY**

## Rheology and Deformation of the Lithosphere at Continental Margins

Edited by Garry D Karner, Brian Taylor, Neal W Driscoll and David L Kohlstedt

416 pages | Columbia UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0231127383 | #144953A |  
**£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | TOS 02/2005 | 0231127391 |  
#144952A | **£33.00 BUY**

## Rock-Forming Minerals Volume 3A: Micas

ME Fleet

An extensive and comprehensive review, thoroughly revised. ....

758 pages | Figs, tabs | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2003 | 1862391424 | #147419A |  
**£179.00 BUY**

## Rock-Forming Minerals Volume 4B

### Framework Silicates, Silica Minerals, Feldspathoids and Zeolites

WA Deer et al

982 pages | Figs, tabs | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2004 | 1862391440 | #147421A |  
**£179.00 BUY**

## Romantic Rocks, Aesthetic Geology

Noah Heringman

Argues that British literary culture was shaped by many of the same forces that created geology as a science in the period 1770-1820 and that landscape aesthetics - the verbal ....

328 pages | Illus | Cornell UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0801441277 | #147192A |  
**£27.50 BUY**

## Rum: A Landscape Fashioned by Geology

Kathryn Goodenough and Tom Bradwell

The rugged, wild, mountainous landscape of Rum owes its creation to a geological history that stretches back nearly 3000 million years. For such a small island the range of ....

48 pages | Col photos, illus | SNH  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853973702 | #135009A |  
**£6.95 BUY**

## Satellite Altimetry for Geodesy, Geophysics and Oceanography

C Hwang and J.Li Shum

Satellite Altimetry for Geodesy, Geophysics and Oceanography Proceedings of the International Workshop on Satellite Altimetry, a joint workshop of ....

280 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540202110 | #147109A |  
**£107.50 BUY**

## Sedimentary Geology

### An Introduction to Sedimentary Rocks and Stratigraphy

Donald R Prothero and Fred Schwab

An accessible and engaging introductory text for geology majors, the book covers both sedimentary rocks and stratigraphy. Sedimentary Geology utilizes important current ....

557 pages | B/w photos & illus, figs, tabs | WH Freeman  
Hbk | 2003 | 0716739054 | #143399A |  
**£64.99 BUY**

## Sedimentary Structures

John Collinson, David Thompson and Nigel Mountney

Thoroughly revised and with many new illustrations. Particular attention has been paid to recent advances in the understanding of aeolian processes and bedforms, and in the ....

224 pages | B/w illus | Terra  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 190354419X |  
#146155A | **£26.50 BUY**

## Skye

### A Landscape Fashioned by Geology

The combination of landscape, vegetation and land use makes Skye unique in the British Isles and this booklet explains how the mountains, rocks and lochs were formed. ....

22 pages | Col illus | SNH  
Pbk | 1993 | 1853970263 | #147107A |  
**£4.50 BUY**

## The Solid Earth

### An Introduction to Global Geophysics

CMR Fowler

General introduction to the physics of the Earth's surface and its deep interior. This new edition of Mary Fowler's acclaimed textbook has been fully revised to reflect the ....

685 pages | Col and b/w illus, figs, tabs | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521584094 | #147079A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521893070 | #147080A |  
**£33.00 BUY**

## Space Odyssey: A Voyage to the Planets

Tim Haines and Christopher Riley

Imagine diving below the ice on one of Jupiter's moons to look for signs of life, getting lost in a Venusian sulphuric acid storm or trying to drill on the disintegrating ....

192 pages | 200 col photos, running time: 120 minutes | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 0563521546 | #147723A |  
Normally £20.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £16.00**  
DVD | 2004 | BBCDVD1500 | #149105A |  
**£13.61 BUY**

## A Student's Guide to Earth Science

An overview of earth science from the earliest observations of ancient peoples to discoveries of today's scientists. Topics covered include astronomy, geology, ....

1440 pages | Greenwood Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 031332901X | #148909A |  
**£91.00 BUY**

## The Sun: A Biography

David Whitehouse

A comprehensive biography of the sun, written by leading BBC journalist David Whitehouse. Since man first became conscious he has sought to understand the nature of ....

288 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0470092963 | #149239A |  
**£16.99 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0470092971 | #149289A |  
**£9.99 BUY**

## The TRANSMED Atlas

### The Mediterranean Region from Crust to Mantle

W Cavazza, FM Roure, W Spakman, GM Stampfli and PA Ziegler

Provides an updated overview of the geological and geophysical characteristics of the Mediterranean region by integrating new and pre-existing data on surface geology, ....

141 pages | Figs, tabs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540221816 | #149402A |  
**£61.50 BUY**

## Time Machine

Bernard Walton

Unlocks the secrets of our turbulent planet. Computer graphics and striking time-lapse images show the dramatic physical changes of the Earth and its life forms over the ....

168 pages | Col photos | BBC Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 0563487747 | #145920A |  
Normally £20.00  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £7.99**

## Tracing Tectonic Deformation Using the Sediment Record

Edited by T McCann and A Saintot

Studies presented in this volume range across a wide spectrum from the analysis of sedimentary sequence architecture at basin scale down to the chemical properties of ....

364 pages | Figs, tabs | Geological Society  
Hbk | 2003 | 1862391297 | #144560A |  
**£99.00 BUY**

<p><b>The Volcano Adventure Guide</b> Rosaly Lopes This unique book contains vital information for anyone wishing to visit, explore and photograph active volcanoes safely and enjoyably. Following an introduction that ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Col plates   CUP Hbk   2005   0521554535   #147451A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Volcanoes of Southern Italy</b> John Guest, Paul Cole, Angus Duncan and David Chester The products and resulting landforms of southern Italian volcanoes illustrate most of the known volcanic phenomena, all within a small geographic area. Because the area was ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Geological Society Pbk   2003   1862391386   #146924A   <b>£79.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Volcanoes of the Cascades Their Rise and Their Risks</b> Richard L Hill Underlying the elegance of the Cascade Mountains in Oregon is the disquieting fact that the range's major peaks are potentially hazardous ....</p>	<p>96 pages   B/w photos, b/w illus   Globe Pequot Press Pbk   2004   0762730722   #145981A   <b>£8.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Walk Through the Heavens A Guide to Stars and Constellations and their Legends</b> Milton D Heifetz and Wil Tirion Written for the complete beginner, this practical guide introduces the constellations of the northern hemisphere. ....</p>	<p>96 pages   50 line illus   CUP Pbk   2004   0521544157   #146105A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Water on Mars and Life</b> Tetsuya Tokano Growing evidence, based on observations from orbiters, landers and telescopes, indicates that Mars may still have numerous hidden water reservoirs. Moreover, from the point of ....</p>	<p>327 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   3540206248   #149431A   <b>£58.08 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>William Smith's 1815 Geological Map of England and Wales</b> BGS Smith's 1815 map was the subject of Simon Winchester's Map that Changed the World. This map was never published as a single sheet. The large size of the original map and ....</p>	<p>1 pages   Map   BGS Map   2004   #144792A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Wisconsin's Foundations A Review of the State's Geology and its Influence on Geography and Human Activity</b> G Schultz</p>	<p>224 pages   289 illus, maps   Wisconsin UP Pbk   2004   029919874X   #147585A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<b>Sustainable Development</b>	
<p><b>2004 Organic Farm Management Handbook</b> Lampkin, M Measures and S Padel</p>	<p>226 pages   Tabs   WIRS Pbk   2004   1872064388   #148013A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Achieving a Sustainable Global Energy System Identifying Possibilities Using Long-Term Energy Scenarios</b> Leo Schrattenholzer et al Sustainable development and global climate change have figured prominently in scientific analysis and international policymaking since the early 1990's. This book formulates ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2004   1843769239   #148238A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Acid Rain Science and Politics in Japan A History of Knowledge and Action Toward Sustainability</b> Kenneth E Wilkening</p>	<p>328 pages   12 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2004   0262232359   #144826A   <b>£39.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0262731665   #144825A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Advances in Vertebrate Pest Management: Volume III</b> Edited by C Feare et al The third volume in the series covers, in several chapters, aspects of photoperiodicity in pest control, problems with overabundant bird species, and effects of introduced ....</p>	<p>183 pages   B/w photos   Filander Pbk   2004   3930831589   #143026A   <b>£33.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Age of Commodity Water Privatization in Southern Africa</b> David A McDonald and Greg Ruiters An overview on the debates over water privatisation, including a conceptual overview, how it relates to human rights, and macro-economic policy. ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   NYP 01/2005   1844071359   #150224A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   1844071340   #150223A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Agribusiness and Society Corporate Responses to Environmental, Market Opportunities and Public Regulation</b> Edited by Kees Jansen and Sietze Vellema Examines in detail how far agribusiness corporations are responding to emerging environmental awareness. The book investigates particular biotech and other agribusiness ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Figs, tabs   Zed Books Hbk   2004   1842774123   #146228A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1842774131   #146229A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Agricultural Biodiversity in Smallholder Farms of East Africa</b> Edited by Fidelis Kaihura and Michael Stocking</p>	<p>304 pages   UNU Press Pbk   2003   928081088X   #145047A   <b>£17.51 BUY</b></p>

<b>Agricultural Extension, Rural Development and the Food Security Challenge</b>	94 pages   FAO 2003   925105035X   #144806A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>
<b>Agriculture and International Trade</b> <b>Law, Policy and the WTO</b> Edited by MN Cardwell, C Rodgers and MR Grossman Addresses the interface between the law of international agricultural trade, the emerging legal and economic order for agricultural trade under the auspices of the WTO, ....	352 pages   CABI Hbk   2003   0851996639   #144534A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<b>Agriculture and Rural Development Planning</b> <b>A Process in Transition</b> H David Akroys Addressing the main factors which affect the success of planning, it explains key issues concerning planning in rural areas and reviews the planning tools and approaches ....	238 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2003   0754636933   #145837A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b>
<b>Agriculture in the New Global Economy</b> Willian Coleman, Wyn P Grant and Tim E Josling Highlights the important changes that have taken place in the agriculture and food system with the spread of globalisation to this traditionally local sector. Structural ....	192 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2004   1843766787   #148122A   <b>£51.50 BUY</b>
<b>Agrodiversity</b> <b>Learning from Farmers across the World</b> Helen Brookfield, Helen Parsons and Muriel Brookfield Based on the fieldwork of the United Nations University Project on People, Land Management and Environmental Change (PLEC), which has observed how many farmers use ....	372 pages   UNU Press Pbk   2003   9280810871   #145046A   <b>£17.51 BUY</b>
<b>Aligning Commitments</b> <b>Public Participation, International Decision-Making and the Environment</b> Crescencia Maurer et al This study surveys public participation policies across a range of international institutions and environmental agreements to better understand whether opportunities ....	24 pages   WRI Pbk   2004   1569735441   #145971A   <b>£3.95 BUY</b>
<b>Alternatives for Environmental Valuation</b> Michael Getzner, Clive Spash and Sigrid Stagl How can we value the environment? Answering this question will be vital to ensuring that future economic growth is not achieved at the expense of the environment. ....	256 pages   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415310121   #148058A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b>
<b>Animal Pragmatism</b> <b>Rethinking Human-Nonhuman Relationships</b> Erin Mckenna and Andrew Light Topics cover a broad range of issues, including moral considerations of animals, the ethics of animal experimentation, institutional animal care, environmental protection of ....	256 pages   -   Indiana UP Hbk   2004   0253344220   #145089A   <b>£37.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0253216931   #145090A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b>
<b>Animal Rights and Moral Philosophy</b> Julian H Franklin Animal Rights and Moral Philosophy begins by considering the utilitarian argument on equal respect for animals (Peter Singer) and the rights approach (Tom Regan). Despite ....	240 pages   Columbia UP Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0231134223   #147916A   <b>£23.00 BUY</b>
<b>Another Day in Paradise</b> <b>Front Line Stories from International Aid Workers</b> Edited by Carol Bergman Powerful anthology of first-person stories by international aid workers. From Afghanistan to Cambodia, Rwanda to Vietnam, Ecuador to Bosnia, international aid workers ....	256 pages   Photos   Earthscan Hbk   2003   1844070344   #146214A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b>
<b>Anti-Hunger Programme: A Twin-Track Approach to Hunger Reduction Priorities for National and International Action</b> FAO The Anti-Hunger Programme, first presented by the FAO on the eve of the World Food Summit in June 2002, combines the investment in agriculture and rural development with ....	48 pages   FAO Pbk   2003   9251050511   #144557A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b>
<b>Applications of Biotechnology to Mitigation of Greenhouse Warming</b> <b>Proceedings of the St. Michaels II Workshop, April 2003</b> Edited by Norman J Rosenberg, F Blaine Metting and R César Izaurralde The St. Michaels II Workshop was organized to explore whether and how biotechnology can contribute solutions to the problem of greenhouse gas emissions. These proceedings ....	213 pages   Col photos, figs   Battelle Pbk   2003   1574771418   #146287A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b>
<b>The Art of Rice</b> <b>Spirit and Sustenance in Asia</b> Edited by Roy W Hamilton Magisterial ethnographic and agroeconomic study developed by the UCLA Fowler Museum of Cultural History. ....	552 pages   Col illus   California UP Pbk   2003   0930741986   #146964A   <b>£44.50 BUY</b>

## The Atlas of Water

### Mapping the World's Most Critical Resource

Robin Clarke and J King

This crucial and timely atlas gives shape and meaning to the vast and complex statistics about water consumption, scarcity and quality and explores the areas of international ....

127 pages | Figs, tabs, maps, col photos  
| Earthscan

Pbk | 2004 | 1844071332 | #146040A |

Normally £12.99

**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £10.99**

## The Atna River: Studies in an Alpine-Boreal Watershed

Edited by Odd Terje Sandlund and Karre Aagaard

This volume presents a unique set of time series data concerning the environmental and biological dynamics of a pristine alpine-boreal river system in Norway. A simultaneous ....

232 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402022530 | #148141A |

**£66.00 BUY**

## Been Brown So Long, It Looked Like Green to Me

### The Politics of Nature

Jeremy St Clair

Exposes the convergence of forces behind the exploitation of the environment in the US and shows how the compromises of the Clinton era opened the door for the wholesale ....

407 pages | Common Courage Press

Pbk | 2004 | 1567512585 | #146835A |

**£15.50 BUY**

## Benthic Habitats and the Effects of Fishing

Peter W Barnes and Jamrs P Thomas

Proceedings of the Symposium on Effects of Fishing on Benthic Habitats: linking geology, biology, socio-economics, and management held in Florida, USA, in November 2002. ....

800 pages | AFS

Pbk | 2004 | 1888569603 | #149684A |

**£85.00 BUY**

## Bioethics

### An Introduction for the Biosciences

Ben Mephram

Introduces students to the nature of bioethics and ethical theory. The book goes on to lead students through a broad range of bioethical issues relating to people, animals, ....

304 pages | 30 illus | OUP

Pbk | NYP 02/2005 | 0199267154 |

#148839A | **£21.99 BUY**

## Biotic Indicators for Biodiversity and Sustainable Agriculture

Edited by Wolfgang Büchs

Contains 45 contributions on how very complex and widely differentiated scientific findings can be converted into parameters that are easy to assess and suitable as ....

547 pages | Figs, tabs | Elsevier

Hbk | 2003 | 0444515518 | #146864A |

**£126.00 BUY**

## The Brahmaputra Basin Water Resources

Edited by Vijay P Singh, Nayan Sharma and C Shekhar P Ojha

The Brahmaputra River basin represents nearly 30% of India's water resources potential and 41% of its total hydropower. These resources notwithstanding, the northeast region ....

362 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402017375 | #145079A |

**£142.00 BUY**

## Britain's Wild Harvest

Hew DV Prendergast and Helen Sanderson

Authors Helen Sanderson and Hew Prendergast, from the Centre of Economic Botany at Kew, travelled across Britain, from the wetlands of the Tay Estuary, to wildflower meadows in ....

86 pages | Col photos | Kew RBG

Pbk | 2004 | 1842460722 | #149574A |

**£9.95 BUY**

## The Business of Global Environmental Governance

Edited by David L Levy and Peter J Newell

Takes a political economy approach to understanding the role of business in global environmental politics. The book's contributors - from a range of disciplines including ....

384 pages | 1 illus | MIT Press

Hbk | 2004 | 0262122707 | #149017A |

**£43.95 BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 0262621886 | #149016A |

**£17.95 BUY**

## Business, Government and Sustainable Development

Gerard Keijzers

Keijzers provides a concise and authoritative introduction to the evolution of the collaborative stakeholder approach to sustainable development in the context of changing ....

160 pages | 3 Tabs | Routledge

Hbk | 2004 | 0415339634 | #147122A |

**£55.00 BUY**

## Cereal Genomics

Edited by PK Gupta and RK Varshney

This book is the first of its kind, where twenty chapters written by experts of international repute, cover all aspects of cereal genomics research. The areas covered ....

639 pages | Kluwer

Hbk | 2004 | 1402023588 | #150035A |

**£124.00 BUY**

## Choosing Environmental Policy

### Comparing Instruments and Outcomes in the United States and Europe

Edited by Winston and Morgenstern, Richard D Harrington

The two distinct approaches to environmental policy include direct regulation - or 'command and control' policies - and regulation by economic, or market-based, ....

210 pages | Johns Hopkins UP

Hbk | 2004 | 1891853872 | #148869A |

**£50.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 1891853880 | #148870A |

**£23.50 BUY**

## A Citizens' Income

### A Foundation for a Sustainable World

Clive Lord

Lord offers new insights into the dynamics driving globalisation, and explains why the major players can never recognise when to stop, or know how to. He does however explain ....

160 pages | Jon Carpenter

Pbk | 2004 | 1897766874 | #146036A |

**£9.95 BUY**

## Citizenship and the Environment

Andrew Dobson

Offers an innovative, international, intergenerational, and justice-based conception of citizenship which challenges the way we think about the environment and our ....

238 pages | OUP

Pbk | 2003 | 0199258449 | #147370A |

**£20.00 BUY**

## Civil Society

### Measurement, Evaluation, Policy

Helmut K Anheier

The aim is to promote a structured and fruitful dialogue within civil society organizations and between them and those in government, business and research institutes ....

224 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 185383923X | #146219A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853838853 | #146218A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Collaborative Environmental Management

### What Roles for Government?

Tomas M Koontz et al

The goal of this work is to analyse data from a variety of cases to explain how the different roles government plays in collaborative environmental management lead to ....

170 pages | RFF  
Hbk | 2004 | 1891853805 | #144685A |  
**£39.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1891853821 | #144686A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## Collins Save Cash and Save the Planet

Andrea Smith and Nicola Baird

Published in association with Friends of the Earth, this book contains practical suggestions for lessening our impact on the environment in the following areas: the home ....

256 pages | 200 col illus | Harper Collins  
Pbk | NYP 03/2005 | 000719420X |  
#149495A | **£9.99 BUY**

## A Colour Atlas of Diseases of Lettuce and Related Salad Crops

Dominique Blancard, H Lot and B Maisonneuve

Important reference for the diagnosis, understanding and control of parasitic and non-parasitic diseases of lettuces, chicory and endive. Contains factfiles of pathogenic ....

376 pages | Manson  
Hbk | NYP 07/2005 | 1840760508 |  
#146070A | **£95.00 BUY**

## Coming Home to the Pleistocene

Paul H Shepard

When we grasp fully that the best expressions of our humanity were not invented by civilization but by cultures that preceded it, that the natural world is not only a set ....

195 pages | - | Shearwater  
Hbk | 1998 | 1559635894 | #084363A |  
**£17.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559635908 | #145853A |  
**£11.95 BUY**

## Community Participation in China

### Issues and Processes for Capacity Building

Edited by Janelle Plummer and John G Taylor

Outlines the institutional change necessary for participatory processes to be adopted and become meaningful in poor villages, and for project achievements to be taken up on a ....

368 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844070867 | #146220A |  
**£50.00 BUY**

## Community-Based Food and Nutrition Programmes: What Makes Them Successful

### A Review and Analysis of Experience

FAO

The FAO has commissioned an in-depth assessment and analysis of nine case studies (three programmes each from the regions of Africa, Asia and Latin America) in addition to three ....

281 pages | Tabs | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 925105018X | #144808A |  
**£28.50 BUY**

## Conflicts Between Protected Species and Fisheries Social Science Research and Policy Approaches

R Varjopuro

Conflicts between protected species and fisheries take many forms. Fishing may be a threat to protected species, whereas certain protected species may negatively affect the ....

95 pages | Diags | Nordic Council of Ministers  
Pbk | 2003 | 9289308974 | #145138A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## Confronting Capitalism: Dispatches from a Global Movement

Edited by G Katsiaficas, E Yuen and D Burton-Rose

Confronting Capitalism examines the world wide movement against globalization. The uprising against the World Trade Organization in 1999 was the most visible and dramatic ....

410 pages | B/w photos | Soft Skull Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 1932360026 | #146829A |  
**£13.50 BUY**

## Confronting Environmental Change in East and Southeast Asia

### Eco-Politics, Foreign Policy and Sustainable Development

Edited by Paul G Harris

This book pays particular attention to the ways in which foreign policy and international relations theories help explain eco-politics and sustainable development ....

256 pages | Figs, Tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 185383971X | #148218A |  
**£50.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853839728 | #148217A |  
**£19.95 BUY**

## Confronting Environments

### Local Environmental Understanding in a Globalizing World

Edited by James G Carrier

Carrier and his group of international researchers tackle the complex factors affecting people's understandings of their environment - not just the natural environment, but ....

224 pages | AltaMira Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0759105626 | #149622A |  
**£62.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0759105634 | #149623A |  
**£23.50 BUY**

## The Consumer Trap

### Big Business Marketing in American Life

Michael Dawson

Michael Dawson's meticulous and illuminating research into marketing theory and practice lays bare some of the most important developments of the twentieth century: the ....

203 pages | - | Illinois UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0252028090 | #146809A |  
**£20.50 BUY**

## Continental Philosophy of Science

Edited by Gary Gutting

Provides an expert guide to the major twentieth-century French and German philosophical thinking on science. It includes a comprehensive introduction by the editor and provides ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 0631236090 | #147828A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0631236104 | #147829A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Coping with Risk in Agriculture

R B M Huirne, J B Hardaker and J R Anderson

Introduces the nature of agricultural decision-making under uncertainty, the concept of rational choice and its foundations in theories of probability and risk preference. ....

274 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Pbk | 2004 | 0851998313 | #145041A |  
**£27.50 BUY**

## Corn

### Origin, History, Technology, and Production

C Wayne Smith and Javier, Runge, Ed Betran

Provides practical advice on planting techniques and rates, seed production, treating plant diseases, insect infestation and weeds, harvesting, processing, and worldwide ....

944 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471411841 | #145812A |  
**£161.00 BUY**

## Countryside Planning

### New Approaches to Management and Conservation

Edited by Kevin Bishop and Adrian Phillips

Reviews the international drivers affecting countryside policy and practice, and - through a variety of case studies - assesses the value of country and local responses. ....

278 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 184407059X | #146042A |  
**£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853838497 | #146041A |  
**£21.95 BUY**

## Critical Issues in Rural Health

Edited by Nina Glasgow et al

The first of its kind, this book provides a comprehensive sociological treatment of trends in rural USA health and health care. The editors have presented both integrative ....

336 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 0813800102 | #147863A |  
**£59.50 BUY**

## Crop Post-Harvest: Science and Technology Volume 2: Durables

Rick J Hodges and Graham Farrell

This major 3-volume work covers all aspects of factors affecting post-harvest quality of fruits, vegetables, cereals and other major crops. An editorial board, based at NRI ....

480 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 0632057246 | #147864A |  
**£120.00 BUY**

## Dairy Sheep Nutrition

G Pulina and A Cannas

Provides an essential guide to all aspects of dairy sheep nutrition including milk production, protein, energy, mineral and vitamin nutrition, feed intake, nutrition and ....

368 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851996817 | #144697A |  
**£70.00 BUY**

## Dams and Development

### Transnational Struggles for Water and Power

Sanjeev Khagram

Khagram provides a detailed ethnographic account of the transnational struggles around the Narmada River Valley Dam Projects, a huge complex of 30 large and more than 3,000 ....

288 pages | 8 illus, 3 tabs | Cornell UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0801442281 | #144907A |  
**£25.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0801489075 | #144908A |  
**£12.50 BUY**

## The Danube

### Environmental Monitoring of an International River

Libor Kansky, Masahiro Murakami and Nevelina I Pachova

This book focuses on the disputed Gabcikovo-Nagymaros Project on the Danube between Hungary and the Slovak Republic. It examines the history and progress of the case from ....

260 pages | UNU Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 9280810618 | #145049A |  
**£13.95 BUY**

## Debating Cosmopolitics

Edited by Daniele Archibugi

Cosmopolitics, the concept of a world politics based on shared democratic values, is in an increasingly fragile state. What is needed, the writers suggest here, is a deliberate ....

310 pages | - | Verso  
Pbk | 2003 | 1859844375 | #146800A |  
**£14.00 BUY**

## Deglobalization

### Ideas for a New World Economy

Walden Bello

Walden Bello is the worlds leading no-nonsense revolutionary. With plainspoken history and compelling evidence, he ruthlessly exposes the opportunism, plunder, and ....

160 pages | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1842775448 | #146230A |  
**£32.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1842775456 | #146231A |  
**£9.99 BUY**

## Democratic Decentralisation Through a Natural Resource Lens

### Cases from Africa, Asia and Latin America

Jesse C Ribot and Anne M Larson

This volume queries the state and effect of the global decentralisation movement through the study of natural resource decentralisation in Africa, Asia and Latin America. The ....

304 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415347866 | #149700A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

## Developing Countries and World Trade

### Performance and Prospects

Edited by Yilmaz Akyuz

Examination of the evolution of world trade over the past twenty years-by both categories of products and the varying participation patterns of different developing ....

162 pages | - | Zed Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 1842774115 | #146795A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

<p><b>Developing Ecological Consciousness</b>  <b>Paths to a Sustainable World</b>  Christopher Uhl  Offers an ecology-based initiation to the Universe and the Planet Earth. It examines the ways in which humans are damaging the Earth and their own bodies and spirits. The book ....</p>	368 pages   Rowman & Littlefield Hbk   2003   0742532909   #143980A   <b>£57.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   0742532917   #143981A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Domestic Wastewater Treatment in Developing Countries</b>  Duncan Mara  Details methods of domestic wastewater treatment that are especially suitable in developing countries with an emphasis on low-cost, low-energy, low-maintenance, ....</p>	256 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2004   1844070204   #144550A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1844070190   #144549A   <b>£29.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>EU Enlargement and the Environment</b>  <b>Institutional Change and Environmental Policy in Central and Eastern Europe</b>  Edited by JoAnne Carmin and Stacy D VanDeveer  Looking at four central themes: capacity changes and limitations, the EU's mixed messages and conflicting priorities, non-state actor roles and developments, and the ....</p>	256 pages   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415347882   #149697A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0415351863   #149698A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Earth System Analysis for Sustainability</b>  Edited by Hans J Schnellhuber et al  Uses an integrated systems approach to provide a panoramic view of planetary dynamics since the inception of life some four billion years ago and to identify principles for ....</p>	352 pages   MIT Press Hbk   2004   0262195135   #149018A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Earthy Politics</b>  <b>Local and Global in Environmental Governance</b>  Edited by Sheila Jasanoff and Marybeth Long Martello  Argues that in the coming decades global governance will have to accommodate differences even as it obliterates distance, and will have to respect many aspects of the local ....</p>	376 pages   2 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2004   0262101033   #144824A   <b>£43.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0262600595   #144823A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Ecological Economics</b>  <b>A Workbook</b>  Joshua Farley, Jon D Erickson and Herman E Daly  Ecological economics addresses a flaw found in much economic thought - the failure to consider biophysical and social systems in analyses and equations. Ecological ....</p>	150 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Pbk   2004   1559633131   #146015A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Ecological Medicine</b>  <b>Healing the Earth, Healing Ourselves</b>  Edited by Kenny Ausubel and JP Harpignies  Drawn largely from presentations given at the annual Bioneers Conference, many of the world's leading health visionaries show how human health is inescapably dependent on the ....</p>	288 pages   Sierra Club Pbk   2004   1578050987   #144935A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Economics of Water Resources</b>  <b>Institutions, Instruments and Policies for Managing Scarcity</b>  Edited by K William Easter and Mary E Renwick  Water is becoming an increasingly scarce commodity in many parts of the world. This book brings together 30 of the best economic articles addressing water scarcity issues within ....</p>	548 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2004   0754623505   #145841A   <b>£140.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Education for Rural Development</b>  <b>Towards New Policy Responses</b>  (Co-published with UNESCO). The strategy of focusing policies of education for rural development on the expansion of agricultural education at the secondary and higher ....</p>	410 pages   FAO 2003   9251049831   #144807A   <b>£22.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Emerging Forces in Environmental Governance</b>  Edited by Norichika Kanie and Peter M Haas  This book addresses the various new channels of multilateral environmental governance that have appeared within an increasingly globalized international system at the ....</p>	380 pages   Tabs   UNU Press Pbk   2004   9280810952   #145048A   <b>£26.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Empowering Squatter Citizen</b>  <b>Local Government, Civil Society and Urban Poverty Reduction</b>  Diana Mitlin and David Satterthwaite  Worldwide case studies of innovative government organizations and community-driven processes form the core of the book, showing new ways to address urban poverty. They ....</p>	368 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2004   1844071006   #146222A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1844071014   #146221A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>Encyclopedia of Water</b>  David E Newton  The 236 entries in this book comprise an A-Z overview of water's manifold roles in human society and the natural world throughout history. Scientific and technical issues are ....</p>	401 pages   B/w photos   Greenwood Press Hbk   2003   1573563048   #147092A   <b>£42.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The End of the Line</b>  <b>How Over-Fishing is Changing the World and What we Eat</b>  Charles Clover  Trawling on an industrial scale in the North Sea smashes everything it does not catch, taking 16 lbs of dead marine animals to produce just 1lb of sole. Regulation isn't ....</p>	314 pages   -   Ebury Press Hbk   2004   0091897807   #145918A   Normally £14.99 <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £11.99</b> Pbk   NYP 03/2005   0091897815   #149305A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b>



<p><b>The Energy Saving House</b></p> <p>Thierry Salomon and Stepnane Bedel</p> <p>Looks at the ways to minimise household energy consumption, reduce the impact on the planet and save money. From construction to renovation, white goods to heating systems, ....</p>	<p>147 pages   Figs, tabs   CAT Pbk   2003   1898049351   #144866A   <b>£27.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Energy Studies: Have We Got the Energy?</b></p> <p>W Shepherd and DW Shepherd</p> <p>This timely and important book gives an assessment of world reserves of fossil, nuclear and renewable sources of energy. It presents the current levels of use and the methods ....</p>	<p>400 pages   World Scientific Hbk   2003   1860943225   #145083A   <b>£59.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Enriching the Earth</b></p> <p><b>Fritz Haber, Carl Bosch, and the Transformation of World Food Production</b></p> <p>Vaclav Smil</p> <p>Originally conceived as a biography of Haber and Bosch (the German chemists who pioneered the conversion of atmospheric nitrogen into ammonia on an industrial scale), ....</p>	<p>338 pages   B/w photos, illus, figs, tabs, maps   MIT Press Hbk   2000   026219449X   #116774A   <b>£23.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0262693135   #144813A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environment Policy in Europe</b></p> <p><b>The Europeanization of National Environmental Policy</b></p> <p>Andrew J Jordan and Duncan Liefferink</p> <p>The continuing development of the European Union (EU) is transforming policy and politics in its member countries, and possibly in an even larger number of potential ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415339413   #147114A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environment and Resettlement Politics in China</b></p> <p><b>The Three Gorges Project</b></p> <p>Gorild Heggelund</p> <p>The Three Gorges dam, currently being constructed on the Yantgze River in China, is controversial both inside and outside China, particularly because of the large number of ....</p>	<p>296 pages   2 b/w illus, 2 maps   Ashgate Hbk   2004   0754638596   #146315A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environment and Sustainable Development</b></p> <p>Susan Baker</p> <p>Combines an examination of the institutional engagement with sustainable development at the global level, with a discussion of challenges facing high consumption societies, ....</p>	<p>256 pages   30 b/w illus, 15 b/w photos   Routledge Hbk   NYP 03/2005   0415282101   #148053A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 03/2005   041528211X   #148054A   <b>£15.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Biotechnology: ESEB 2004</b></p> <p><b>Proceedings of the European Symposium on Environmental Biotechnology, 25-28 April 2004, Oostende, Belgium.</b></p> <p>Edited by W Verstraete</p> <p>A state of the art overview of developments in the field of environmental biotechnology concerning exploration, implementation, modelling, economic development and safety. It ....</p>	<p>932 pages   Swets &amp; Zeitlinger Hbk   2004   905809653X   #150445A   <b>£185.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Education or Environmental Advocacy?</b></p> <p>Edited by Edward Johnson and Michael Mappin</p> <p>The articles in this collection examine the issues arising from the use and abuse of the term "ecology" in environmental education to encourage ecologists to become more engaged ....</p>	<p>250 pages   25 illus   CUP Hbk   NYP 03/2005   0521824109   #147402A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Governance Reconsidered</b></p> <p><b>Challenges, Choices, and Opportunities</b></p> <p>Edited by Robert F Durant, Daniel J Fiorino and Rosemary O'Leary</p> <p>Offers a comprehensive examination of key topics in environmental governance today, including perspectives from environmental economics, democratic theory, public policy, ....</p>	<p>536 pages   1 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2004   0262042185   #144820A   <b>£45.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0262541742   #144819A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Human Rights</b></p> <p><b>Power, Ethics and Law</b></p> <p>Jan Hancock</p> <p>By looking at how environmental values have been systematically excluded from the human rights discourse, the book claims that human rights politics and law has been ....</p>	<p>218 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2003   0754619869   #145838A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Impacts of Ecotourism</b></p> <p>Edited by R Buckley</p> <p>All forms of tourism have impacts on the natural environment. The impacts of ecotourism tend to be concentrated in areas of highest conservation value, hence the need to manage ....</p>	<p>416 pages   CABI Hbk   2004   0851998100   #148156A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Liabilities</b></p> <p>Brian Jones and Neil Parpworth</p> <p>Provides a unique and in-depth focus on the principal legal liabilities in the context of environmental harm. It contains unusually detailed treatment of case law, both in ....</p>	<p>600 pages   Shaw &amp; Sons Pbk   2004   0721916406   #145052A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Environmental Management and Development</b></p> <p>Chris Barrow</p> <p>Clarifies the definition, nature and role of environmental management in development and developing countries. It begins with an introduction to the key terms, issues and tools ....</p>	<p>276 pages   25 line drawings, 15 b&amp;w photos   Taylor &amp; Francis Pbk   2004   0415280842   #149884A   <b>£16.99 BUY</b></p>

## Environmental Philosophy

### Critical Concepts in the Environment

Edited by J Baird Callicott, et al

This collection gathers classic, influential, and important papers in environmental philosophy from the late 1960's and early 1970's to the present. The volumes explore ....

2064 pages | 5 Vol set | Routledge  
2004 | 041532646X | #149696A |  
**£595.00 BUY**

## Environmental Values

John O'Neill, Alan Holland and Andrew Light

Offers an account of environmental values which recognizes the centrality of human relations with and responses to the environments in which we live, while rejecting ....

224 pages | 15 b/w figs, 15 b/w photos  
| Routledge  
Hbk | NYP 06/2005 | 0415145082 |  
#148041A | **£60.00 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 06/2005 | 0415145090 |  
#148042A | **£16.99 BUY**

## Environmental Values in a Globalizing World

### Nature, Justice and Governance

Edited by Jouni Paabola

Brings together contributions from prominent philosophers, political scientists and other scholars on the challenges that globalisation poses to traditional environmental ....

256 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415343623 | #149643A |  
**£65.00 BUY**

## Erosion and Sediment Transport Measurement in Rivers

### Technological and Methodological Advances

J Bogen, T Gergus and D E Walling

The growing awareness of the important role of fluvial sediment in a wide range of environmental problems has accentuated the need for better and more consistent ....

238 pages | Figs, tabs | IAHS  
Pbk | 2003 | 1901502422 | #146028A |  
**£69.00 BUY**

## The Ethics of Nature

Celia E Deane-Drummond

Argues from a Christian perspective that a virtue ethic centred on wisdom provides the most appropriate way to approach ethical debates concerning our relationship with ....

256 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0631229388 | #147367A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Europe, Globalisation and Sustainable Development

Brian Baxter and Richard Dunphy

Considers the ways in which European states and the European Union can and should organize themselves economically and socially in order to address the challenges of ....

240 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415302765 | #144523A |  
**£55.00 BUY**

## Evaluating Sustainable Development

Peter Brandon and Patrizia Lombardi

This book provides a suggested structure in which all aspects of sustainable development can be included together with a set of evaluation techniques which can be used within ....

288 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0632064862 |  
#147869A | **£29.50 BUY**

## Facing the Wild: Ecotourism, Conservation and Animal Encounters

Chilla Bulbeck

The first serious empirical examination of why people seek out animals in their natural environment, what the desire for this experience tells us about the meanings of animals, ....

312 pages | Illus, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844071375 | #149146A |  
**£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844071383 | #149142A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## Farmer's Bounty

### Locating Crop Diversity in the Contemporary World

Stephen B Brush

Offers a sweeping assessment of crop diversity and the potential for its preservation. Brush develops a framework for investigating biological diversity in agriculture that ....

327 pages | Figs, tabs | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0300100493 | #144977A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Farming for Us All

### Practical Agriculture and the Cultivation of Sustainability

Michael Mayerfield Bell

Offers a crucial insight into the future of a viable sustainable agriculture movement in the United States. Based on interviews and years of close interaction with more than ....

296 pages | 21 illus | Pennsylvania  
State UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0271023864 | #148036A |  
**£19.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0271023872 | #148037A |  
**£21.95 BUY**

## Federal Bodysnatchers and the New Guinea Virus

### Tales of Parasites, People, and Politics

Robert S Desowitz

"Desowitz's polemic is brilliant and timely...his account is up to date, starting with the West Nile virus and finishing with Cryptosporidium. It informs, entertains and ....

262 pages | - | Norton  
Pbk | 2004 | 0393325466 | #144863A |  
**£11.99 BUY**

## The Fire Ant Wars

### Nature, Science, and Public Policy in Twentieth-Century America

J B Buhs

Sometime in the first half of the twentieth century, a coterie of fire ants came ashore from South American ships docked in Mobile, Alabama. Fanning out across the region, the ....

256 pages | 18 b/w illus | Chicago UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0226079813 | #148893A |  
**£38.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0226079821 | #148894A |  
**£16.00 BUY**

## Fish Versus Power

### An Environmental History of the Fraser River

Matthew Evenden

An environmental history of the Fraser River (British Columbia) and the attempts to dam it for power and to defend it for salmon. Amid contemporary debates over large dam ....

304 pages | 10 illus, 5 tabs, 10 maps | CUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0521830990 | #146096A | **£40.00 BUY**

## Fisheries Ecology and Management

Carl J Walters and Steven J D Martell

Walters and Martell develop models that account for key ecological dynamics such as trophic interactions, food webs, multi-species dynamics, risk-avoidance behaviour, ....

448 pages | 95 illus, 7 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691115443 | #147939A | **£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0691115451 | #147937A | **£29.95 BUY**

## Fisheries Management 2

### The Ecosystem Approach to Fisheries

FAO

112 pages | Figs | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9251048975 | #143247A | **£12.95 BUY**

## Fishing South

### The History and Management of South Georgia Fisheries

David J Agnew

Describes the types of fish that are taken, their biology and life-history, and what techniques are used to catch them. The fisheries for icefish, krill, crabs, and ....

128 pages | Col illus, figs, maps | Penna Press  
2004 | 095479480X | #149639A | **£12.50 BUY**

## Flower Seeds: Biology and Technology

Edited by MB McDonald and FY Kwong

The diversity of flower seeds, as well as their form, function and biology, has hitherto daunted the production of a comprehensive treatment of the topic. However, in this ....

416 pages | 48 col plates | CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851999069 | #148207A | **£85.00 BUY**

## Food Energy

### Methods of Analysis and Conversion Factors

100 pages | FAO  
2003 | 9251050147 | #144809A | **£10.95 BUY**

## Food Regulation and Trade

### Toward a Safe and Open Global System

Tim Josling, Donna Roberts and David Orden

The authors examine the current state of regulation in the increasingly global food system, analyse the underlying causes of the trade conflicts (both those that are ....

200 pages | IIE  
Pbk | 2004 | 0881323462 | #148184A | **£21.50 BUY**

## For Love of Matter

### A Contemporary Panpsychism

Freya Mathews

Mathews challenges basic assumptions of Western science, modern philosophy, and environmental philosophy, arguing that the environmental crisis is a symptom of a ....

213 pages | - | SUNY Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 0791458083 | #146822A | **£13.50 BUY**

## Free Trade

### Myths, Reality and Alternative

Graham Dunkley

There are many ideas for alternative ways of organizing world trade and increasing the development chances for poor countries. Dunkley explains the case for free trade; the ....

254 pages | - | Zed Books  
Pbk | 2004 | 1856498638 | #146812A | **£9.99 BUY**

## Fruit and Vegetable Diseases

Edited by KG Mukerji

The chapters on individual crops are contributed by leading plant pathologists having authority in the respective field at international level. Each chapter includes the ....

562 pages | Illus | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402019769 | #148202A | **£184.00 BUY**

## The Future is an Ancient Lake

### Traditional Knowledge, Biodiversity and Genetic Resources for Food and Agriculture in Lake Chad Basin Ecosystems

With superb photography by Mario Marzot, this book provides an insight into the life and customs of the local farmers, fishermen and pastoralists, who maintain and utilise ....

320 pages | 350 col photos | FAO  
2004 | 9251050643 | #148001A | **£55.00 BUY**

## The Future of Large Dams

### Dealing with Social, Environmental and Political Costs

Thayer Scudder

Analyses the structure of the decision making process for water resource and energy development planning, and the planning, implementation and governance and assets when a ....

432 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844071553 | #150232A | **£45.00 BUY**

## Genetic Resources, Chromosome Engineering, and Crop Improvement: Grain Legumes, Volume 1

RJ Singh and PP Jauhar

Discusses grain legumes, which rank only second to cereals in supplying calories and protein to the world's population. With each chapter written by an internationally ....

320 pages | Col & b/w illus | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0849314305 | #150446A | **£85.00 BUY**

## Genetically Modified Organisms and Biosafety

### A Background Paper for Decision-Makers and Others to Assist in Consideration of GMO Issues

Tomme Young

As part of the IUCN's role as a 'knowledge network', Young seeks to identify sources of controversy surrounding genetically modified organisms (GMO). Addressing issues of ....

56 pages | - | IUCN  
Pbk | 2004 | 2831707986 | #149903A |  
£8.50 [BUY](#)

## Genetics of Subpolar Fish and Invertebrates

Anthony J Gharrett et al

Fisheries genetics researchers will find invaluable the thirty-eight peer-reviewed contributions in this book, presented at the 20th Lowell Wakefield Fisheries Symposium ....

480 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402020333 | #146039A |  
£64.00 [BUY](#)

## Genomics

### Applications in Human Biology

Sandy B Primrose and Richard Twyman

Shows how the science of genomics is adding impetus to the advances in human health provided by biotechnology. ....

230 pages | Figs, tabs | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405108193 | #145851A |  
£29.99 [BUY](#)

## Global Crises, Global Solutions

Edited by Bjorn Lomborg

Explores the opportunities for addressing ten of the most serious challenges facing the world today: Climate Change, Communicable Diseases, Conflicts, Education, Financial ....

648 pages | Figs | CUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0521606144 | #149062A |  
£19.99 [BUY](#)

## Global Environmental Politics

### Power, Perspectives, and Practice

Ronnie D Lipschutz

Argues that much light can be shed on global environmental problems from their very "roots". Throughout, it use cases to illustrate the effects of globalization and ....

290 pages | CQ Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 1568027494 | #146312A |  
£23.50 [BUY](#)

## Global Intelligence and Human Development

### Toward an Ecology of Global Learning

Mihai I Spariosu

Increasing concerns about the future of humankind that arise from threats of terrorism, nuclear war, and environmental destruction dramatize the fact that we must begin working ....

296 pages | MIT Press  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0262195119 |  
#149022A | £36.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 026269316X |  
#149021A | £14.95 [BUY](#)

## The Globalisation of Human Rights

Jean-Marc Coicaud, Michael W Doyle and Anne-Marie Gardner

Addresses a set of questions focusing on the imperatives of justice at the national, regional and international levels. The examination of these imperatives of justice is ....

216 pages | UNU Press  
Pbk | 2003 | 9280810804 | #144580A |  
£15.95 [BUY](#)

## Globalization - Tame it or Scrap it?

Greg Buckman

Buckman argues there are two broad approaches within the anti-globalization movement. One, perhaps the most widely supported and influential strand today, he calls the Fair ....

224 pages | Figs | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1842773801 | #146226A |  
£32.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 184277381X | #146227A |  
£9.99 [BUY](#)

## Globalization and the Environment

### Greening Global Political Economy

Gabriela Kütting

Arguing for an 'eco-holistic' approach that merges social, political, economic and environmental analysis so that a globalising political economy may be understood in ....

224 pages | Illus, 2 tabs | SUNY Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0791461351 | #149633A |  
£22.50 [BUY](#)

## Go M.A.D! Go Make a Difference 2

Edited by Jo Bourne and Emma Jones

Revised edition of Go M.A.D! published by Think Publishing in association with The Ecologist in 2001. Contains fascinating facts, thought-provoking ....

274 pages | Illus | Think Publishing  
Pbk | 2003 | 0954136322 | #146307A |  
£6.99 [BUY](#)

## Green Giants?

### Environmental Policies of the United States and the European Union

Edited by Norman J Vig and Michael G Faure

One of the most detailed comparisons of the environmental policies of America and Europe yet undertaken, this volume looks at current policy trends in the United States and the ....

392 pages | 1 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262220687 | #144822A |  
£43.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0262720442 | #144821A |  
£17.95 [BUY](#)

## Green Manure/Cover Crop Systems of Smallholder Farmers

### Experiences from Tropical and Subtropical Regions

Edited by Marjatta Eilittä, Joseph Mureithi and Rolf Derpsch

In the 1980s and 1990s, green manure/cover crop (GMCC) systems became a popular agricultural technology in research and development efforts for smallholder tropical and ....

361 pages | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402020457 | #150030A |  
£73.00 [BUY](#)

## The Green State

### Rethinking Democracy and Sovereignty

Robyn Eckersley

Argues that the state is still the preeminent political institution for addressing environmental problems. Greening the state is a necessary step, Eckersley argues, toward ....

344 pages | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262050749 | #144818A |  
£39.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0262550563 | #144817A |  
£16.95 [BUY](#)

<p><b>Groundwater Fluxes Across Interfaces</b></p> <p>Focuses on scientific challenges in (1) the spatial and temporal variability of recharge and discharge, (2) how information at one scale can be used at another, and (3) the ....</p>	<p>100 pages   National Academy Press Pbk   2004   0309091136   #149637A   <b>£28.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Groundwater Vulnerability in Developing Commonwealth Countries</b></p> <p><b>Case Studies</b> Edited by Siyan Malomo and Sandra E Wint This volume of case studies shows the importance of the delineation of wellhead protection areas, the implementation of zoning policies and the use of groundwater ....</p>	<p>96 pages   Commonwealth Secretariat Pbk   2003   0850927617   #146394A   <b>£11.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Groundwork for Community-based Conservation</b></p> <p><b>Strategies for Social Research</b> Diane Russell and Camilla Harshbarger</p>	<p>320 pages   Figs   AltaMira Press Pbk   2003   0742504387   #148986A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Handbook of Seed Physiology</b></p> <p><b>Applications to Agriculture</b> Edited by RL Benech-Arnold and RA Sanchez Provides a comprehensive view of seed biology and its role in crop performance. Key topics include seed germination, crop emergence, crop establishment, dormancy, ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Figs   Haworth Press Hbk   2004   1560229284   #143320A   <b>£61.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1560229292   #143319A   <b>£37.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Healthy People, Healthy Planet</b></p> <p><b>A Decade of Progress in Health and Environment Practice and Policy in the UK</b></p>	<p>102 pages   CIEH Pbk   2003   #143855A   <b>£36.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>High Tech Harvest</b></p> <p><b>Understanding Genetically Modified Food Plants</b> Paul F Lurquin A comprehensive and user friendly description of the scientific origins, the development, and the applications of genetically modified plants throughout the world ....</p>	<p>240 pages   13 b/w photos, 10 figs   Westview Press Pbk   2004   0813341752   #144893A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hooked on Growth</b></p> <p><b>Economic Additions and the Environment</b> Douglas E Booth This book addresses questions related to economic growth as the cause of environmental decline, drawing on ideas from economics, ecology, and environmental ethics. ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Rowman &amp; Littlefield Hbk   2004   0742527174   #150148A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0742527182   #150147A   <b>£20.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hope's Horizon</b></p> <p><b>Three Visions for Healing the American Land</b> Chip Ward Ward's three year odyssey took him behind the scenes of efforts to reconnect fragmented habitats and "re-wild" the North American continent; the campaign to drain Lake Powell ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Island Press Hbk   2004   1559639776   #146002A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>How We Can Save the Planet</b></p> <p>Mayer Hillman Hillman explains the real issues we should focus on: what the government is doing, what role technology can play and why we must act now. ....</p>	<p>195 pages   Figs, tabs   Penguin Pbk   2005   0141016922   #147971A   <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>How to Lobby at Intergovernmental Meetings</b></p> <p>Felix Dodds and Michael Strauss Based on ten years lobbying at the international level, many of the approaches taken are also relevant to national lobbying and the book contains stories on how to, and how not ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Earthscan Pbk   2004   1844070743   #148216A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>How to Make Soil and Save Earth</b></p> <p>Allan Shepherd Introduces the concept of feed-and-forget composting with a simple recipe: kitchen scraps mixed with crumpled cardboard makes quality compost. The principle is that no ....</p>	<p>114 pages   B/w illus   CAT Pbk   2003   1902175166   #144865A   <b>£5.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Human Nature: A Blueprint for Managing the Earth - By People, for People</b></p> <p>James Trefil Argues that any credible environmental management plan must have humans at its centre, and is therefore at odds with the prevailing environmentalist approach to safeguarding ....</p>	<p>249 pages   -   Times Books (Random House) Hbk   2004   0805072489   #147554A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Hydrogeology</b></p> <p><b>Principles and Practice</b> K Hiscock Provides a comprehensive introduction to the study of hydrogeology and the significance of groundwater in the terrestrial aquatic environment. ....</p>	<p>336 pages   Blackwell Pbk   2004   0632057637   #147902A   <b>£34.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Identity, Conflict and Cooperation in International River Systems</b></p> <p>Jack Kalpakian and Al Akhawayn Kalpakian tests the dominant assumption that water disputes cause violent conflict between states and other actors in world politics. Using case studies from arid regions ....</p>	<p>222 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2004   0754633381   #145839A   <b>£55.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Implementing Sustainable Development: From Global Policy to Local Action</b></p> <p>Phillip J Cooper and Claudia Maria Vargas</p> <p>Focuses on the challenge of turning international commitments and policy promises into action. Using examples and cases from around the U.S. and around the world, it examines ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Rowman &amp; Littlefield  Hbk   2004   0742523608   #146317A   <b>£59.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2004   0742523616   #146316A   <b>£21.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>In the Way of Development</b></p> <p><b>Indigenous Peoples, Life Projects and Globalization</b></p> <p>Edited by Mario Blaser, Harvey A Feit and Glenn McRae</p> <p>Explores the complex relationships between indigenous peoples, civil society, and the environment. It shows how the boundaries between indigenous peoples' organizations, ....</p>	<p>362 pages   Maps   Zed Books  Hbk   2004   1842771922   #145104A   <b>£50.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2004   1842771930   #145103A   <b>£16.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Integrated Resource and Environmental Management: The Human Dimension</b></p> <p>AW Ewert, DC Baker and GC Bissix</p> <p>Presents an overview and history of natural resource management, from a global perspective. It discusses the challenges facing Integrated Resource and Environmental ....</p>	<p>304 pages   CABI  Pbk   2004   0851998348   #148211A   <b>£27.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Integrative Approaches Towards Sustainability in the Baltic Sea Region</b></p> <p>Edited by Walter Leal Filho and Arnolds Ubelis</p> <p>A special need seen in the three Baltic countries - Lithuania, Latvia, and Estonia - is the need to avoid development patterns of 'business as usual', and to gain access to ....</p>	<p>556 pages   Figs, tabs   Peter Lang  Pbk   2004   3631520182   #149678A   <b>£101.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Intellectual Property, Biogenetic Resources and Traditional Knowledge</b></p> <p>Graham Dutfiels</p> <p>Delves into how these three topics relate to conservation and sustainable use of biodiversity, benefit sharing from commercial use of biodiversity, biotechnological ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan  Hbk   2004   1844070484   #146224A   <b>£70.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2004   1844070492   #146223A   <b>£24.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>International Trade and Agriculture</b></p> <p><b>Theories and Practices</b></p> <p>Won W Koo and P Lynn Kennedy</p> <p>In an increasingly globalized world, an understanding of the role of international trade is central to the study of agricultural economics and agribusiness. This text ....</p>	<p>304 pages   Blackwell  Hbk   2004   1405108002   #147830A   <b>£35.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>The International Yearbook of Environmental and Resource Economics 2004/2005</b></p> <p><b>A Survey of Current Issues</b></p> <p>Edited by Tom Tietenberg and Henk Folmer</p>	<p>352 pages   Edward Elgar  Hbk   2004   #145058A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Introduction to Water in California</b></p> <p>David Carle</p> <p>Tells the story of California's most precious resource, tracing the journey of water in the state from the atmosphere to the snowpack to taps and foods. The book also describes ....</p>	<p>300 pages   137 col photos, 7 illus, 27 maps   California UP  Hbk   2004   0520235800   #144922A   <b>£26.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2004   0520240863   #144923A   <b>£10.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Involving the Community</b></p> <p><b>A Guide to Participatory Development Communication</b></p> <p>Guy Bessette</p> <p>This guide is intended for people working in research and development. It introduces participatory development communication concepts, discusses the use of effective two-way ....</p>	<p>168 pages   Southbound  Pbk   2004   9839054414   #149641A   <b>£20.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>It's All For Sale: The Control of Global Resources</b></p> <p>James Ridgeway</p> <p>Invaluable reference guide to who owns what, who controls the world's natural resources and what exactly is bought and sold. Some - such as fuel, metals, fertilizers, drugs, ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Duke UP  Hbk   NYP 01/2005   0822334267   #149175A   <b>£52.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   NYP 01/2005   0822333740   #149174A   <b>£13.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Keepers of the Spring</b></p> <p><b>Reclaiming Our Water in an Age of Globalisation</b></p> <p>Fred Pearce</p> <p>Water has long been the object of political ambition and conflict. Recent history is full of leaders who tried to harness water to realize national dreams. Yet the people ....</p>	<p>314 pages   Island Press  Hbk   2004   1559636815   #149389A   <b>£19.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>
<p><b>Keeping the Peace</b></p> <p><b>Conflict Resolution and Peaceful Societies Around the World</b></p> <p>Edited by Graham Kemp and Douglas Fry</p> <p>This collection of ethnographies discusses how non-violent values and conflict resolution strategies can help to create and maintain peace. Societies like the Hopi of ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Illus, figs, tabs   Routledge  Hbk   2003   0415947618   #144517A   <b>£55.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>  Pbk   2003   0415947626   #144518A   <b>£17.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a></p>

<p><b>Lake and Reservoir Management</b></p> <p>Edited by SE Jorgensen, H Löffler, W Rast and M Straskraba Presents a comprehensive overview of lake management problems and the tools that can be applied to solve them. ....</p>	<p>350 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2004   0444516786   #148257A   <b>£100.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Land Use and Society</b> <b>Geography, Law and Public Policy</b></p> <p>RH Platt Examines the history, current practice, and needs of land use planning and regulation in the United States and argues that rational planning and controlled exploitation of ....</p>	<p>235 pages   Island Press Hbk   2004   155963684X   #146014A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1559636858   #146428A   <b>£26.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>A Land on Fire</b> <b>The Environmental Consequences of the Southeast Asian Boom</b></p> <p>James David Fahn The future of Earth's environment will be decided in Asia, home to 60 percent of the world's population and some of the world's fastest-growing economies. As an ....</p>	<p>365 pages   Maps   Westview Press Hbk   2003   0813340535   #147571A   <b>£20.99 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   0813342678   #149197A   <b>£16.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Last Refuge: Patriotism, Politics, and the Environment in an Age of Terror</b></p> <p>David W Orr In this hardhitting set of 13 essays, David Orr describes the current state of American politics against the backdrop of mounting ecological and social problems, the corrosive ....</p>	<p>184 pages   -   Island Press Hbk   2004   1559635282   #145855A   <b>£14.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Law and Nature</b></p> <p>David Delaney Focuses on the politics and pragmatics of nature talk as expressed in both extra-legal disputes and their transformation and translation into forms of legal discourse. ....</p>	<p>350 pages   CUP Hbk   2003   0521831261   #144562A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Let Your Children Go Back to Nature</b></p> <p>John Hodgson and Alan Dyer Crammed with new and stimulating ideas, games and creative activities that have already delighted thousands of children, this ground-breaking book by two long-experienced ....</p>	<p>233 pages   B/w photos, illus   Capall Bann Publishing Pbk   2003   1861631723   #146821A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Liberal Democracy and Environmentalism</b> <b>The End of Environmentalism?</b></p> <p>Marcel Wissenburg and Yoram Levy Provides a reflective assessment of recent developments, social relevance and future of environmental political theory, concluding that although the alleged pacification of ....</p>	<p>224 pages   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415321956   #144519A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Liquid Assets</b> <b>Demographics, Water Management, and Freshwater Resources</b></p> <p>Jill Boberg Explosive population growth during the 20th century coincided with environmental change, such as global warming increased pollution, and resource depletion. Water resources may ....</p>	<p>90 pages   Africaans University Pbk   2004   0833032968   #148045A   <b>£11.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Litchi and Longan</b> <b>Botany, Cultivation and Uses</b></p> <p>Edited by C Menzel, SK Mitra and GK Waite The only comprehensive, balanced and internationally-focused publication on these fruit. It covers all aspects of production, from taxonomy and breeding, to propagation, ....</p>	<p>400 pages   CABI Hbk   2004   0851996965   #144707A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Little Green Data Book 2004</b></p> <p>The World Bank A pocket-sized ready reference on key environmental data for over 200 countries. Key indicators are organised under the headings of agriculture, forestry, biodiversity, ....</p>	<p>239 pages   Tabs   World Bank Pbk   2004   0821357344   #147743A   <b>£9.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Living with the Genie</b> <b>Essays on Technology and the Quest for Human Mastery</b></p> <p>Alan Lightman et al Today, different areas of research and innovation are advancing synergistically, multiplying the rate and magnitude of technological and societal change, with ....</p>	<p>360 pages   Island Press Pbk   2004   1559635746   #149211A   <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Making Technology Work</b> <b>Applications in Energy and the Environment</b></p> <p>John M Deutch and Richard K Lester Presents fifteen cases of technology applications in the energy and environment sectors, including solar, wind, fuel cell, nuclear, coal combustion and emission control ....</p>	<p>272 pages   87 figs, 43 tabs   CUP Hbk   2004   0521818575   #146091A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0521523176   #146092A   <b>£26.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Making of Environmental Law</b></p> <p>Richard J Lazarus Lazarus argues that in the future, environmental law must forge a more nuanced understanding of the uncertainties and trade-offs, as well as the better-organized ....</p>	<p>312 pages   2 b/w illus   Chicago UP Hbk   2004   0226470377   #148886A   <b>£24.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Malaria Parasites</b>  <b>Genomes and Molecular Biology</b>  Andrew P Water and Chris J Janse  Provides reviews on the most important aspects of post-genomic malaria research. ....</p>	546 pages   Col plates, figs, tabs   Caister Academic Press Hbk   2004   0954246462   #146731A   <b>£163.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Managing Agrodiversity the Traditional Way</b>  <b>Lessons from West Africa in Sustainable Use of Biodiversity and Related Natural Resources</b>  Edited by Edwin A Gyasi, Gordana Kranjac-Berisavljevic et al</p>	320 pages   UNU Press Pbk   2004   9280810987   #145050A   <b>£23.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Managing Britain's Marine and Coastal Environment</b>  <b>Towards a Sustainable Future</b>  Edited by Hance Smith and Jonathan Potts  This collection, featuring an impressive list of contributors, covers themes including maritime history; environmental issues; public policy; technology and resources as well ....</p>	280 pages   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415329450   #144760A   <b>£75.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Managing Environmental Policy: A Casebook</b>  Robert P Watson et al  Addresses air quality, water pollution, natural resource conservation, solid and hazardous waste and urban environmental problems. ....</p>	171 pages   Krieger Hbk   2004   1575242338   #149220A   <b>£19.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Managing Natural Wealth</b>  <b>Environment and Development on Malaysia</b>  Jeffrey R Vincent and Mohamed Ali Rozali  Analyses major natural resource and environmental policy issues in the country during the 1970s and 1980s - a period of profound socioeconomic change, rapid depletion of ....</p>	452 pages   RFF Hbk   2004   1891853813   #144683A   <b>£25.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Managing Water Conflict</b>  <b>Asia, Africa and the Middle East</b>  A Swain  Countries are meeting increasing water demand by building reservoirs and by diverting water from one area to another. When the water belongs to an international river system, ....</p>	256 pages   4 maps, 13 tables and 1 line illus   Frank Cass Hbk   2004   071465566X   #150457A   <b>£67.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>A Manufactured Plague</b>  <b>The History of Foot and Mouth Disease in Britain</b>  Abigail Woods  This groundbreaking and well-researched book shows that, for over a century, FMD has brought fear, tragedy and sorrow - damaging businesses and affecting international ....</p>	208 pages   Earthscan Hbk   2004   1844070808   #149419A   <b>£19.99</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Maximising the Use of Biological Nitrogen Fixation in Agriculture</b>  <b>Report of an FAO/IAEA Technical Expert Meeting Held in Rome, 13-15 March 2001</b></p>	234 pages   FAO 2003   9251048983   #145044A   <b>£52.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Measuring your Company's Environmental Impact</b>  <b>Templates and Tools for a Complete ISO 14001 Initial Review</b>  Mats Zackrisson, Gunnar Bengtsson and Camilla Astrand</p>	80 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2003   1844070549   #144544A   <b>£125.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Mediated Modeling</b>  <b>A System Dynamics Approach to Environmental Consensus Building</b>  Marjan Van Den Velt  Mediated modeling is an innovative new approach that uses the process of building computer models as a tool to help solve complex environmental policy and management ....</p>	296 pages   Figs, tabs   Island Press Hbk   2004   1559639601   #146007A   <b>£48.95</b> <a href="#">BUY</a> Pbk   2004   155963961x   #146006A   <b>£24.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Methodische Grundlagen und Ergebnisse Unitiierter Vegetationsentwicklung auf Xerothermen</b>  Anita Kirmer</p>	167 pages   41 illus, 40 tabs   Cramer Hbk   2004   3443642985   #148185A   <b>£41.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Microbial Diversity and Bioprospecting</b>  Edited by Alan T Bull  Offers a comprehensive synthesis of biotechnology search and discovery in the post-genomics era. It explores the primacy of natural products for biotechnology, ....</p>	496 pages   Figs, tabs   ASM Hbk   2004   1555812678   #146847A   <b>£101.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Monitoring Stream and Watershed Restoration</b>  Edited by Philip Roni  Presents the latest information on monitoring design (sample size, statistical considerations), methods, and protocols for assessing the physical and biological ....</p>	280 pages   AFS Pbk   2004   1888569638   #149689A   <b>£74.00</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>
<p><b>Mountain Fisheries in Developing Countries</b>  Mountain lakes and streams are a source of freshwater for countless riparian human communities, support industries, provide water for irrigation and hydropower electricity ....</p>	64 pages   FAO 2003   9251049319   #145045A   <b>£12.50</b> <a href="#">BUY</a>



## Native to Nowhere

### Sustaining Home and Community in a Global Age

Timothy Beatley

Tim Beatley draws on extensive research and travel to communities across North America and Europe to offer a practical examination of the concepts of place and place building ....

328 pages | Photos, figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559639148 | #146009A |  
**£41.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559634537 | #146008A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

## Natural Resource Management in Agriculture: Methods for Assessing Economic and Environmental Impacts

Edited by B Shiferaw, HA Freeman and SM Swinton

In response to increasing concerns about the degradation of natural resources and the sustainability of agriculture, many research programmes have been established in natural ....

350 pages | CABI  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0851999293 |  
#149103A | **£65.00 BUY**

## Nature Conservation in Agricultural Ecosystems

Martin Flade, Harald Plachter, Rolf Schmidt and Armin Werner

First published in German in 2003. ....

590 pages | 294 figs, 84 tabs | Quelle & Meyer Verlag  
2004 | 3891046855 | #149204A |  
**£66.00 BUY**

## Nature in the Global South

### Environmental Projects in South and Southeast Asia

Edited by Paul R Greenough and Anna Lowenhaupt

In case studies centered in the Philippines, India, Pakistan, Thailand, Indonesia, and South and Southeast Asia as a whole, contributors examine how the tropics, the jungle, ....

424 pages | 4 figs, 3 tabs | Duke UP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0822331500 | #144603A |  
**£78.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0822331497 | #144601A |  
**£18.95 BUY**

## Nature's Experts

### Science, Politics, and the Environment

Stephen Bocking

Explores the contributions and challenges presented when scientific authority enters the realm of environmental affairs. Stephen Bocking focuses on four major areas of ....

304 pages | Rutgers UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 081353397X | #149957A |  
**£36.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0813533988 | #149956A |  
**£13.95 BUY**

## Nature's Operating Instructions

### The True Biotechnologies

Edited by Kenny Ausubel and JP Harpignies

"Biotechnology" as generally understood is a misnomer, having less to do with biology than with generating profits from genetic manipulation. The corporatizing of genetic ....

288 pages | - | California UP  
Pbk | 2004 | 1578050995 | #147910A |  
Normally £10.95  
**NHBS OFFER PRICE: £8.50**

## Nature, Environment and Society

P Sutton

Traces the origins and development of environmental movements and environmental issues, providing a critical review of the most significant debates in the new field of ....

232 pages | Palgrave  
Pbk | 2004 | 0333995686 | #150384A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

## The New Accountability

### Environmental Responsibility across Borders

Michael Mason

A fresh understanding of democratic accountability for trans-boundary and global harm, and argues that environmental responsibility should be established in open public ....

224 pages | Earthscan  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 1844070662 |  
#150222A | **£75.00 BUY**  
Pbk | NYP 01/2005 | 1844070670 |  
#150221A | **£19.69 BUY**

## The New Consumers

### The Influence of Affluence on the Environment

Norman Myers and Jennifer Kent

Examines the environmental impacts of increased consumption, with particular focus on two commodities, cars and meat. It analyzes consumption patterns in a number of ....

199 pages | - | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559639970 | #145852A |  
**£16.95 BUY**

## The New Ecological Home

### A Complete Guide to Green Building Options

Daniel D Chiras

Provides an overview of green building techniques, materials, products, and technologies that are either currently available or will be in the near future. Author Daniel Chiras ....

352 pages | B/w photos, b/w illus | Chelsea Green  
Pbk | 2004 | 1931498164 | #145946A |  
**£27.50 BUY**

## The New Face of Environmental Management in India

Aparna Sawhney

Globalization has accelerated the process of greening Indian industry. Government policies, foreign investment, green consumerism in the world market have aided the ....

196 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2004 | 075461915X | #145840A |  
**£54.00 BUY**

## The Gaia Atlas of Planet Management

Norman Myers

Completely revised and enlarged to tackle the agenda for the 21st century. Covers a decade of revolutionary environmental and political change. ....

304 pages | Photos, col illus, figs | Gaia Books  
Pbk | IPN 09/2005 | 1856752097 |  
#137227A | **£19.99 BUY**

## New Instruments of Environmental Governance?

### National Experiences and Prospects

Andrew Jordan, Rüdiger KW Wurzel and Anthony R Zito

Many highly industrialized countries are rapidly adopting "new" environmental policy instruments (NEPIs) such as eco-taxes, tradable permits, voluntary agreements and ....

160 pages | Frank Cass  
Hbk | 2003 | 0714653367 | #144623A |  
**£56.50 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0714683000 | #144622A |  
**£21.50 BUY**

<p><b>New and Renewable Energy Technologies for sustainable Development</b>  <b>Proceedings of the Conference in Ponta Delgada, Portugal, 24-26 June 02</b>            Edited by NH Afgan and M Da Graca Carvalho            This book will be of particular interest to engineering practitioners, product developers, researchers, and also economists, political scientists and government ....</p>	<p>496 pages   Swets &amp; Zeitlinger            Hbk   2004   9058096262   #150444A    <b>£116.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Northern Landscapes</b>  <b>The Struggle for Wilderness Alaska</b>            Daniel Nelson            The first comprehensive examination of the campaign to preserve wild Alaska through the creation of a vast system of parks and wildlife refuges. Drawing on archival sources and ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Johns Hopkins UP            Hbk   2004   1891853848   #148871A    <b>£26.50 BUY</b>            Pbk   2004   1891853856   #148872A    <b>£16.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Not on the Label</b>  <b>What Really Goes into the Food on Your Plate</b>            Felicity Lawrence            In a series of undercover investigations tracking some of the most popular foods we eat at home, Lawrence travels from farms and factories to packhouses and lorry depots across ....</p>	<p>272 pages   -   Penguin            Pbk   2004   0141015667   #147970A    <b>£7.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Obsolescent Capitalism</b>  <b>Contemporary Politics and Global Disorder</b>            Samir Amin            Is capitalism's function now restricted to maintaining the wealth of the wealthy in the world, while the poor, condemned to remain out of the loop, are increasingly demonized ....</p>	<p>190 pages   -   Zed Books            Pbk   2003   1842773216   #146797A    <b>£14.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Oceans Management in the 21st Century</b>  <b>Institutional Frameworks and Responses</b>            Edited by Alex G Oude Elferink and Donald R Rothwell            The 1982 United Nations Convention on the Law of the Sea created a new framework for the conduct of maritime affairs. The Convention remains a shining example of international ....</p>	<p>424 pages   EJ Brill            Hbk   2004   9004138528   #149716A    <b>£102.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>One with Nineveh: Politics, Consumption and the Human Future</b>            Paul R Ehrlich and Anne H Ehrlich            This timely and controversial new work is a fresh synthesis of the author's major themes - overpopulation, overconsumption, and political and economic inequity - bringing these ....</p>	<p>447 pages   -   Shearwater            Hbk   2004   1559638796   #145854A    <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Organic Directory 2004-2005</b>            Edited by Clive Litchfield            Covering the whole of the UK, and organised on a county-by-county basis, The Organic Directory gives names, addresses, phone numbers, email addresses and websites of ....</p>	<p>495 pages   -   Green Books            Pbk   2004   1903998360   #145945A              Normally £6.95  <b>NHBS OFFER PRICE: £5.95</b></p>
<p><b>The Origins of the Organic Agriculture Debate</b>            Thomas R Degregori            This book explores the factors involved in our modern fear of technology, a fear which forms the foundation for anti-technology beliefs and practices. It explains the history ....</p>	<p>232 pages   Blackwell            Hbk   2004   0813805139   #144879A    <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Paper or Plastic?</b>  <b>Searching for Solutions to an Overpackaged World</b>            Daniel Imhoff and Roberto Carra            About half the total volume of America municipal solid waste is packaging - at least 300 pounds per person each year - and the 'upstream' costs in energy and resources used to ....</p>	<p>160 pages   30 col photos, 30 b/w photos   Sierra Club            Pbk   2004   1578051177   #149693A    <b>£10.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Pathogenic Protozoa in Mariculture</b>            Edited by Weibo Song et al</p>	<p>485 pages   14 col plates, line illus   Science Press            Hbk   2003   7030115104   #144091A    <b>£92.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>People Out of Place</b>  <b>Globalization, Human Rights and the Citizenship Gap</b>            Edited by Alison Brysk and Gershon Shafir            Explores how, in an era of globalisation, different nations' distinct traditions of national citizenship and universal rights affect their responses to global migration, ....</p>	<p>272 pages   Taylor &amp; Francis            Hbk   2004   0415935849   #146269A    <b>£45.00 BUY</b>            Pbk   2004   0415935857   #146270A    <b>£15.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Perspectives in World Food and Agriculture</b>            John A Miranowski and Colin G Scanes            Provides the most up-to-date information concerning global agriculture and brings together cutting edge agricultural research and the most current views on agriculture ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Blackwell            Hbk   2004   0813820316   #147936A    <b>£49.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Philosophy and Biodiversity</b>            Edited by Markku Oksanen and Juhani Pietarinen            Focuses on the nature and importance of biodiversity. The concept is clarified and its intrinsic and instrumental value are discussed. Even though the term biodiversity was ....</p>	<p>256 pages   3 b/w photos, 11 figs   CUP            Hbk   2004   0521804302   #143681A    <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>

## The Plain Language Guide to the WSSD

### Understanding the Johannesburg Plan of Implementation

Jan McHarry, Janet Strachan, Rosalie Callway and Georgina Ayre

The 2002 World Summit on Sustainable Development (WSSD) in Johannesburg brought together thousands of delegates who mapped out the future of the global sustainable development ....

150 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2004 | 1853839280 | #148215A |  
**£17.99 BUY**

## Plan-Making for Sustainability

### The New Zealand Experience

Neil J Ericksen et al

Focusing on the New Zealand government's innovations in sustainable and environmental planning, particularly the Resource Management Act of 1991, this book highlights ....

366 pages | 56 b/w illus | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2004 | 0754640663 | #144780A |  
**£65.00 BUY**

## Plantations, Privatization, Poverty and Power

### Changing Ownership and Management of State Forests

Edited by Michael Garforth and James Mayers

Examines the evidence and explores the issues raised by the changing relationship between state, the private sector and local livelihoods. Experiences from around the ....

304 pages | Earthscan  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 1844071510 |  
#150220A | **£39.95 BUY**

## Ploughing Up the Farm

### Neoliberalism, Modern Technology and the State of the World's Farmers

Jerry Buckland

The corporate driven GM food revolution has had little positive effect on farm livelihoods or food security. This book calls for farm policies founded on farmer-led ....

224 pages | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1842773666 | #145102A |  
**£45.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1842773674 | #145101A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

## Political Ecology

### A Critical Introduction

Robbins. Paul

This text presents a critical survey of the burgeoning field of political ecology, an interdisciplinary area of research which connects politics and economy to problems of ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405102659 | #147826A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405102667 | #147827A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## Political Waters

### The Long, Dirty, Contentious, Incredibly Expensive But Eventually Triumphant History of Boston Harbour: A Unique Environmental Success Story

Eric Jay Dolin

A lively account of the centuries-long struggle to clean up one of the nation's most polluted bodies of water - Boston Harbor. It served as a colonial gateway to the world, ....

296 pages | 40 illus | Massachusetts UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 1558494456 | #148049A |  
**£23.50 BUY**

## Population and Sustainable Development Series

Will cover the broad range of economic, social and political challenges posed by population growth and demographic change to global ....

## A Possible World

### Democratic Transformation of Global Institutions

Heikki Patomäki and Teivo Teivainen

As globalization proceeds apace, international law and the scope and powers of international institutions - the United Nations, the Bretton Woods institutions, the ....

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Zed Books  
Hbk | 2004 | 1842774069 | #146232A |  
**£49.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1842774077 | #146233A |  
**£15.95 BUY**

## Poverty and Small-Scale Fisheries in West Africa

Arthur E Neiland and Christophe Béné

This book is one of the first attempts to examine the issue of poverty in small-scale fisheries from a multi-disciplinary perspective. It represents a state-of-the-art ....

260 pages | Figs, tabs | Kluwer  
Hbk | 2004 | 1402018886 | #146030A |  
**£53.00 BUY**

## Preharvest and Postharvest Food Safety

### Contemporary Issues and Future Directions

Ross C Beier et al

While presenting the latest scientific research on the major pathogens associated with meat, poultry, produce, and other foods, this book goes beyond other professional ....

400 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 0813808847 | #147834A |  
**£79.50 BUY**

## Previously Developed Land

### Industrial Activities and Contamination

Paul Syms

This guide, originally issued in 1999 by the Incorporated Society of Valuers and Auctioneers under the title reference Desk Reference Guide to Potentially Contaminative ....

144 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405106972 | #147870A |  
**£37.50 BUY**

## Price, Principle and the Environment

Mark Sagoff

Sagoff argues that economics can be helpful in designing institutions and processes through which people can settle environmental disputes. However, he contends that ....

296 pages | CUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 052154596X | #149061A |  
**£17.99 BUY**

## Pricing Irrigation Water

### Principles and Cases from Developing Countries

Yacov Tsur et al

Focusing on examples from China, Mexico, Morocco, South Africa, and Turkey, the book provides a clear methodology for studying farm-level demand for irrigation water. This ....

288 pages | RFF  
Hbk | 2004 | 1891853767 | #144684A |  
**£51.50 BUY**

<p><b>Principles of Horticulture</b> CR Adams, KM Bamford and MP Early</p>	<p>240 pages   Figs   Butterworth Heinemann Pbk   2004   0750660880   #146457A   <b>£17.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Prions: Concept, Biology and Applications in Biotechnology</b> Claudio Soto Presents an accurate description of prion diseases, describing the science, concepts, hypothesis, and mechanisms of prion disease transmission. It covers human and animal ....</p>	<p>248 pages   CRC Press NYP 08/2005   0849314429   #142873A   <b>£74.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Privatization of the Oceans</b> Rognvaldur Hannesson Rich with detail and provocatively argued, this study of the development of property rights in the world's fisheries tells the story of one industry's evolution and provides ....</p>	<p>224 pages   17 illus   MIT Press Hbk   2004   0262083345   #149015A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Production Practices and Quality Assessment of Food Crops</b></p>	
<p><b>Property for People, Not for Profit</b> <b>Alternatives to the Global Tyranny of Capital</b> Ulrich Duchrow and Franz J Hinkelammert Exposes the myths behind the West's relentless pursuit of capital and proposes radical alternatives based on cultural models. The authors trace the history of private property ....</p>	<p>244 pages   -   Zed Books Hbk   2004   1842774786   #146811A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Protecting Foreign Investment</b> <b>Implications of a WTO Regime and Policy Options</b> Carlos M Correa and Nagesh Kumar Explains in detail the North's relentless determination to give overseas investments by their transnational corporations privileged protection. In particular, the authors focus ....</p>	<p>178 pages   -   Zed Books Pbk   2003   1842771833   #146808A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Recent Developments in Environmental Economics: Two Volume Set</b> Edited by Michael Hoel This two volume collection includes the most important and influential contributions to environmental economics during the last ten years. The articles cover a broad range of ....</p>	<p>1104 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2004   1843762501   #145059A   <b>£255.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Recent Dynamics of Mediterranean Vegetation and Landscape</b> Edited by Stefano Mazzoleni The Mediterranean region has been shaped by human activity and maintained by traditional practices of land use for centuries. This has affected the distribution of plants and ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Wiley Hbk   2004   0470093692   #147101A   <b>£120.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Reclaiming Development</b> <b>An Alternative Economic Policy Manual</b> Ha-Joon Chang and Ilene Gabel The authors combine data, a devastating economic logic, and an analysis of the historical experiences of leading Western and East Asian economies, to question the ....</p>	<p>240 pages   -   Zed Books Hbk   2004   1842772007   #145100A   <b>£32.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1842772015   #145099A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Red Sky at Morning</b> <b>America and the Crisis of the Global Environment</b> James Gustave Speth Warns that in spite of all the international negotiations and agreements of the past two decades, efforts to protect Earth's environment are not succeeding. Speth explains why ....</p>	<p>299 pages   -   Yale UP Hbk   2004   0300102321   #144976A   <b>£15.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Regulation of Agricultural Biotechnology</b> RE Everson and V Santaniello The regulatory systems in place prior to the development and expansion of agricultural biotechnology are still responding to this new form of technology. Such systems include ....</p>	<p>320 pages   CABI Hbk   2004   0851997422   #144700A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Renewable Bioresources</b> <b>Scope and Modification for Non-Food Applications</b> Christian Stevens and Roland Verhe Focuses on the new and developing concept of renewable raw materials. Written by experts in each field, coverage includes the impetus for sustainability and clean technology, ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Figs, tabs   Wiley Hbk   2004   0470854464   #145815A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0470854472   #145816A   <b>£32.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Renewable Energy</b> <b>Power for a Sustainable Future</b> Edited by Boyle Provides a full overview of the principle renewable energy sources: solar thermal, tidal, bioenergy, hydro, wind, geothermal, wave and photovoltaic. With the aid of 350 ....</p>	<p>439 pages   350 illus, 50tabs   CAT Pbk   2004   #148899A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Renewable Energy Policy and Politics</b> <b>A Handbook for Decision-Making</b> Edited by Karl Mallon Outlines how renewable energies can be promoted at a political level, encouraging the expansion of current markets and the establishment of new industries. ....</p>	<p>192 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Pbk   2004   184407126X   #150234A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Renewables and Energy for Rural Development in Sub-Saharan Africa</b></p> <p>Edited by Maxwell Mapako and Abel Mbewe Identifies the options for providing modern and improved renewables-based energy to low-income rural areas, with special emphasis on the productive uses. In the five ....</p>	<p>416 pages   Figs, tabs, maps   Zed Books Hbk   2004   1842775189   #146225A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Report of the Expert Consultation on Identifying, Assessing and Reporting on the Subsidies in the Fishing Industry</b></p>	<p>81 pages   Figs, tabs   FAO Pbk   2003   9251048908   #143233A   <b>£15.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rethinking Nature</b></p> <p><b>Essays in Environmental Philosophy</b> Bruce V Foltz and Robert Frodeman The essays featured in this volume embrace environmental philosophy in its broadest sense and include topics such as environmental ethics, environmental aesthetics, ....</p>	<p>344 pages   Indiana UP Hbk   2004   0253344409   #145087A   <b>£41.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0253217024   #145088A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Return of Malthus</b></p> <p><b>Environmentalism and Post-War Population-Resource Crises</b> Björn-Ola Linnér Traces the development of an international discourse of crisis through the influence of such thinkers as William Vogt, Fairfield Osborn and Georg Borgstrom, labelled ....</p>	<p>320 pages   7 b/w illus   White Horse Press Hbk   2003   1874267510   #144616A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Returning Salmon to the Columbia River</b></p> <p><b>The Integrated Restoration and Management of a Large Regulated River System</b> Richard N Williams Describes a new ecosystem based approach to the restoration of salmon and steelhead populations in the Columbia River, once one of the most productive river basins for ....</p>	<p>400 pages   Academic Press Hbk   NYP 04/2005   0120884143   #150130A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rights, Resources and Rural Development</b></p> <p><b>Community-Based Natural Resource Management in Southern Africa</b> Edited by Christo Fabricius, Eddie Koch, Stephen Turner and Hector Magome Investigates why the community-based natural resource management (CBNRM) concept has been criticised and because many of these programmes have not yet had major positive ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2003   1844070107   #144541A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2003   1844070093   #144540A   <b>£18.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Risk Assessment as a Tool for Water Resources Decision-Making in Central Asia</b> Christopher M Teaf, Bulat K Yessekin and Mikhail Kh Khankhasayev</p>	<p>338 pages   Kluwer Hbk   2004   1402018401   #144858A   <b>£102.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   140201841X   #144859A   <b>£44.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Risks and Decisions for Conservation and Environmental Management</b> Mark Burgman This book outlines how to conduct a complete environmental risk assessment. The first part documents the psychology and philosophy of risk perception and assessment, ....</p>	<p>400 pages   111 illus, 50 tabs   CUP Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0521835348   #147396A   <b>£60.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 02/2005   0521543010   #147397A   <b>£29.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The River Runs Black</b></p> <p><b>The Environmental Challenge to China's Future</b> Elizabeth C Economy Elizabeth Economy argues that China's current approach to environmental protection mirrors that embraced for economic development; devolving authority to local officials, ....</p>	<p>272 pages   1 map   Cornell UP Hbk   2004   0801442206   #144906A   <b>£17.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rivers of North America</b></p> <p><b>A Natural History</b> Edited by Arthur C Benke and Colbert E Cushing Features 21 chapters on the major river basins and regions of North America. The introduction covers general aspects of geology, hydrology, ecology and human impacts on ....</p>	<p>475 pages   Maps   Academic Press Hbk   NYP 02/2005   0120882531   #150131A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Rural-Urban Interaction in the Developing World</b> Kenneth Lynch Provides an introduction to the relationships between rural and urban places in the developing world and shows that not all their aspects are as obvious as migration from ....</p>	<p>216 pages   15 b/w photos, illus   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415258707   #144524A   <b>£55.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0415258715   #144525A   <b>£15.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Saving Seeds: The Economics of Conserving Crop Genetic Resources Ex Situ in the Future Harvest Centres of the Cgiar</b> B Koo et al The conservation of genetic resources is vital to the maintenance of biodiversity and to the world's ability to feed its growing population. There are now more than a thousand ....</p>	<p>232 pages   CABI Hbk   2004   0851998593   #148085A   <b>£45.00 BUY</b></p>

## **Saving the Planet Without Costing the Earth**

### **500 Steps to a Greener Lifestyle**

Donnachadh McCarthy

Many of us are concerned about environmental issues and try to incorporate a 'green' approach into our day-to-day lives. ....

135 pages | Vision Paperbacks  
Pbk | 2004 | 1904132391 | #150411A |  
**£9.99 BUY**

## **Saving the Ranch**

### **Conservation Easement Design in the American West**

Anthony Anella and John B Wright

With land values skyrocketing and cattle prices falling, ranchers across the American West are seeking to capitalize on a lifetime of stewardship. The solution for many comes ....

176 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559637412 | #146011A |  
**£41.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559634731 | #146010A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

## **Seed Fate**

### **Predation, Dispersal and Seedling Establishment**

PM Forget, JE Lambert, PE Hulme and SB Vander Wall

Presents current knowledge of seed fate in both natural and human-disturbed landscapes, from various regions of the world. Habitats considered range from mountain and arid ....

450 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851998062 | #144702A |  
**£75.00 BUY**

## **Seeds of Deception**

### **Exposing Corporate and Government Lies About the Safety of Genetically Engineered Food**

Jeffrey M Smith

Worldwide industry manipulation and political collusion, rather than sound science, are trying to force genetically engineered food into our daily diet. ....

304 pages | Green Books  
Pbk | 2004 | 1903998417 | #147788A |  
**£9.95 BUY**

## **Shafted: Free Trade and America's Working Poor**

Edited by Christine Ahn

Family farmers, fishermen, farmworkers, garment workers, dockworkers, electronics workers - the people who make economies work - collectively describe the ruin that free ....

94 pages | - | Food First Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 0935028927 | #146814A |  
**£7.50 BUY**

## **Sharing the Planet: Population - Consumption - Species**

### **Science and Ethics for a Sustainable and Equitable World**

Jan Pronk

In the aftermath of the World Summit on Sustainable Development held in Johannesburg, the contributors to this volume suggest topical ways to alter the world's course. The ....

272 pages | Academische Uitgeverij Eburon  
Pbk | 2004 | 9051669860 | #145073A |  
**£17.00 BUY**

## **Shrimp Farming and Mangrove Loss in Thailand**

Edward B Barbier and Suthawan Sathirathai

Through in-depth case studies of local communities in four distinct coastal areas in Southern Thailand, the authors are able to assess objectively the underlying economic ....

288 pages | Edward Elgar  
Hbk | 2004 | 1843766019 | #145061A |  
**£80.00 BUY**

## **Smart Alliance**

### **How a Global Corporation and Environmental Activists Transformed a Tarnished Brand**

J Gary Taylor and Patricia J Scharlin

Describes how Chiquita was transformed into a socially and environmentally responsible leader in international trade, providing a model for corporate-civil partnership. ....

280 pages | B/w illus | Yale UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 030010233X | #146873A |  
**£20.00 BUY**

## **Smart and Sustainable Built Environment**

Edited by J Yang, PS Brandon and AC Sidwell

This book brings together a group of international specialists to explore the current state of the art and future potential for encouraging, developing and implementing smart ....

352 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405124229 | #147866A |  
**£59.50 BUY**

## **Solar Heating Systems for Houses**

### **A Design Handbook for Solar Combisystems**

Edited by Werner Weiss

Presents the collaborative work of international experts from research, industry and academia in the IEA solar heating and cooling programmes's Task 26, Solar Combisystems. ....

344 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1902916468 | #146215A |  
**£50.00 BUY**

## **Sold Out! The True Cost of Supermarket Shopping**

William Young

Supermarkets have become dominant players in the globalised marketplace and as a result have revolutionised British shopping habits. The 'Big Four' bring the world's food (and ....

243 pages | - | Vision Paperbacks  
Pbk | 2004 | 1904132405 | #147499A |  
**£10.99 BUY**

## **State Versus Participation**

### **Natural Resources Management in Europe**

A Finger-Stich and M Finger

Examines how the state has strengthened its own development interests by removing decisions over the management of natural resources from local users and communities. ....

50 pages | Figs | IIED  
Pbk | 2003 | 1843692422 | #147207A |  
**£15.50 BUY**

## **Stock Identification Methods**

### **Applications in Fishery Science**

Edited by Steven X Cadrin, Kevin D Friedland and John R Waldman

A worldwide perspective offered by a working group of the International Council for the Exploration of the Sea. Describes eighteen methodological approaches to stock ....

550 pages | B/w photos | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 012154351X | #150128A |  
**£39.99 BUY**

<p><b>Strategic Ignorance</b></p> <p><b>Why the Bush Administration is Recklessly Destroying a Century of Environmental Progress</b></p> <p>Carl Pope and Paul Rauber</p> <p>What we are witnessing now, assert Sierra Club executive director Carl Pope and coauthor Paul Rauber, is something larger even than the gutting of the Clean Air Act, abandonment ....</p>	<p>288 pages   Sierra Club Hbk   2004   1578051096   #144933A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Structural Adjustment: The SAPRI Report</b></p> <p><b>The Policy Roots of Economic Crisis, Poverty and Inequality</b></p> <p>SAPRIIN</p> <p>`An excellent expose of how people's human rights are being sacrificed on the alter of the free market in the name of development.' Professor Fantu Cheru, Former UN ....</p>	<p>242 pages   Tabs   Zed Books Pbk   2004   1842773895   #146836A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Studies on Transport and Biological and Landscape Diversity</b></p> <p>N de Saadeler, J M Fauconnier, G Kustjens, G Berthoud and R J Cooper</p> <p>This document contains studies on biological and landscape diversity in the context of the development of road, rail and navigable waterway transport, and on the approaches ....</p>	<p>123 pages   Council of Europe Pbk   2003   9287152780   #146026A   <b>£13.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainability Assessment: Criteria, Processes and Applications</b></p> <p>Robert B Gibson et al</p> <p>Traditional environmental assessment (EA) focuses on mitigating negative effects, achieving true sustainability demands that each a new undertaking make a positive ....</p>	<p>240 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   NYP 02/2005   1844070506   #149167A   <b>£65.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 02/2005   1844070514   #149166A   <b>£22.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Sustainability Curriculum</b></p> <p><b>The Challenge for Higher Education</b></p> <p>Edited by John Blewitt and Cedric Cullingford</p> <p>Analyses the impact of the concepts and practices of sustainability and sustainable development on various academic disciplines, institutional practices, fields of study ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   2004   1853839485   #144548A   <b>£48.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1853839493   #144547A   <b>£17.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainability and Health</b></p> <p>Valerie A Brown et al</p> <p>Offers a thorough background and solutions to overlapping issues in environment and health, a major emerging area. It introduces a range of emerging conceptual frameworks ....</p>	<p>360 pages   1gs, tabs   Earthscan Hbk   NYP 01/2005   1844071731   #149160A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b> Pbk   NYP 01/2005   184407174X   #149159A   <b>£24.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainable Development Policy Directory</b></p> <p>Alan Strong and Lesley Hemphill</p> <p>This Directory is a reference source and ready reckoner for a range of disciplines across the built environment including Construction, Transport, Estate Management, ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Blackwell Pbk   2004   1405121505   #147868A   <b>£49.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainable Development in Practice</b></p> <p><b>Case Studies for Engineers and Scientists</b></p> <p>Adisa Azapagic, Slobodan Perdan and Roland Clift</p> <p>Looks at the ways of integrating sustainability aspects into science and engineering. Taking a life cycle approach to address economic, environmental and social issues, the ....</p>	<p>352 pages   Wiley Hbk   2004   0470856084   #145813A   <b>£70.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0470856092   #145814A   <b>£27.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainable Energy in Developing Countries</b></p> <p><b>Policy Analysis and Case Study of Sri Lanka</b></p> <p>Peter Meier and Mohan Munasinghe</p> <p>Uses a multidisciplinary approach that draws on their in-depth experience in the fields of energy environment and economics, the authors integrate three detailed studies of Sri ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2004   1843767538   #148125A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustainable Insect Pest Management</b></p> <p>Edited by S Ignacimuthu and S Jayaraj</p> <p>Indiscriminate use of agricultural chemicals has resulted in problems of pest resurgence and development of resistance on the one hand and has posed serious problems of ....</p>	<p>320 pages   Tabs   Alpha Science Hbk   2004   8173196087   #150158A   <b>£59.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustaining Agriculture and the Rural Economy</b></p> <p><b>Governance, Policy and Multifunctionality</b></p> <p>Edited by Floor Brouwer</p> <p>This book offers a state-of-the-art overview of current strategies for sustainable management practice in agriculture and their implementation through the adoption of ....</p>	<p>256 pages   Edward Elgar Hbk   2004   1843762560   #145062A   <b>£63.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Sustaining Forests: A Development Strategy</b></p> <p>The World Bank</p> <p>Halving extreme poverty by 2015 is central to the United Nations' Millennium Development Goals. In support of this, the World Bank proposes a sustainable development strategy ....</p>	<p>80 pages   Figs   World Bank Pbk   2004   0821357557   #149384A   <b>£16.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Symbiotic Nitrogen Fixation</b></p> <p><b>Prospects for Enhanced Application in Tropical Agriculture</b></p> <p>Edited by Rachid Serraj</p> <p>This book, based on the proceedings of the workshop, takes a holistic approach to harnessing legume BNF technologies, starting from a socioeconomic perspective, and ....</p>	<p>382 pages   Science Publishers/Enfield Hbk   2004   1578083354   #146024A   <b>£43.70 BUY</b></p>

## System in Crisis

### The Dynamics of Free Market Capitalism

James Petras and Henry Veltmeyer

Petras and Veltmeyer name the system of power and destruction - imperialism - and identify the anti-imperialist movements that are calling into question its policy of ....

260 pages | - | Zed Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 1842773658 | #146825A |  
**£14.95 BUY**

## Technological Choices for Sustainability

Edited by SK Sikdar, P Glavic and R Jain

The objective of this book is to critically evaluate current scientific work on defining the issue of sustainability and on measuring progress towards a sustainable state. It ....

441 pages | 83 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540211314 | #148230A |  
**£77.00 BUY**

## The Theory and Practice of Command and Control in Environmental Policy

Edited by Gloria E Helfand and Peter Berck

By making polluting expensive, market-based approaches provide polluters with incentives to clean up, rather than mandates to stop polluting. The purpose of this volume is to ....

518 pages | Ashgate  
Hbk | 2003 | 0754622339 | #145842A |  
**£117.00 BUY**

## A Theory of Ecological Justice

Brian Baxter

Baxter argues for ecological justice - that is, for treating species besides homo sapiens as having a claim in justice to a share of the Earth's resources. He explores ....

240 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 041531139X | #148843A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

## This Sacred Earth

Edited by Roger Gottlieb

Surveys traditional religious myths, creation stories, and conceptions of nature - with extensive selections from Jewish, Christian, Native American, Indian, African, Chinese ....

671 pages | - | Routledge  
Hbk | 2003 | 0415943590 | #144526A |  
**£65.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 0415943604 | #144527A |  
**£26.99 BUY**

## Tourism and Development

Martin Elliot-White and Lewis R Alison

This book introduces wider development theory and goes on to investigate the nature and role of tourism in development. Includes topics such as the relationship between ....

232 pages | 15 b/w photos, 35 illus |  
Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415287715 | #149644A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0415287723 | #149645A |  
**£15.99 BUY**

## Tourism in the Less Developed World

### Issues and Case Studies

Edited by D Harrison

Chapters include studies from South Africa, India, China, Thailand, Indonesia, Ecuador, Oceania and the Caribbean. ....

288 pages | CABI  
Hbk | 2001 | 0851994334 | #116732A |  
**£45.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0851998305 | #144539A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## Towards Integrated Environmental Law in Indonesia

Adriaan Bedner and Nicole Niessen

Provides both an introduction into and a thorough analysis of the basics of Indonesian environmental law and policymaking. The authors provide an overview of Indonesian ....

161 pages | CNWS  
2003 | 9057890917 | #146162A |  
**£26.95 BUY**

## Trading in Knowledge: Development Perspectives on Trips, Trade and Sustainability

Ricardo Meléndez-Ortiz, Christophe Bellmann and Graham Dutfield

Exposes and explains the massive issues at stake in intellectual property rights (IPRs) negotiations and treaties. It offers unique perspectives on IPRs and trade by a diverse ....

358 pages | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2003 | 1844070433 | #144609A |  
**£80.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2003 | 1844070441 | #144608A |  
**£29.95 BUY**

## Transhumant Grazing Systems in Temperate Asia

FAO

Brings together studies on traditional transhumant grazing systems, emphasizing grazing management and overall land use. The focus is on two zones in temperate Asia: the ....

352 pages | FAO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9251049777 | #144556A |  
**£36.00 BUY**

## Transport and the Environment

Edited by RM Harrison et al

An investigation into the major aspects of this emotive subject, with contributions from authors with international reputations for their research in the field. Discussions ....

190 pages | RSC  
Pbk | 2004 | 0854042954 | #149709A |  
**£60.00 BUY**

## The Triple Bottom Line: Does it all Add Up?

### Assessing the Sustainability of Business and CSR

Edited by Adrian Henriques and Julie Richardson

Examines the implications of the idea of the 'triple bottom line', showing what it has already achieved by stimulating change and bringing business to appreciate the ....

224 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844070166 | #144546A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844070158 | #144545A |  
**£17.99 BUY**

## Troublemakers: The Struggle for Environmental Justice in Scotland

Kevin Dunion

This book, a unique insight into the nature of environmental campaigning in Scotland, draws on international as well as Scottish case studies and covers: The failure to make ....

256 pages | Edinburgh UP  
Pbk | 2003 | 0748617817 | #144607A |  
**£17.50 BUY**



## The UK Pesticide Guide 2004

Edited by R Whitehead

625 pages | - | CABI  
Pbk | 2004 | 0851997376 | #143481A |  
£33.95 [BUY](#)

## Uncorked

### The Science of Champagne

G Liger-Belair

Prized for its freshness, vitality, and sensuality, champagne is a wine of great complexity. Mysteries aplenty gush forth with the popping of that cork. Just what is ....

128 pages | 13 line illus, 32 b/w illus | Princeton UP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0691119198 | #150360A |  
£15.95 [BUY](#)

## Understanding Renewable Energy Systems

Volker Quaschnig

Overviews renewable energy sources (including biomass, hydroelectricity, geothermal, tidal, wind and solar power), and explores the fundamentals of various renewable energy ....

192 pages | Figs, tabs | Earthscan  
Hbk | 2004 | 1844071367 | #149158A |  
£65.00 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1844071286 | #149157A |  
£24.95 [BUY](#)

## Urban Sprawl and Public Health

### Designing, Planning, and Building for Healthy Communities

Howard Frumkin, Lawrence Frank and Richard Jackson

A comprehensive look at the interface of urban planning, architecture, transportation, community design, and public health. It summarizes the evidence linking adverse health ....

288 pages | Photos, figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559639121 | #146013A |  
£41.95 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559633050 | #146012A |  
£21.50 [BUY](#)

## Wastewater Use in Irrigated Agriculture

### Confronting the Livelihood and Environmental Realities

Edited by C Scott, N Faruqui and L Raschid-Sally

Critically reviews experience worldwide of the issues of wastewater use in agriculture, placing an emphasis on untreated wastewater use by means of field-based case studies ....

208 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Hbk | 2004 | 0851998232 | #144708A |  
£45.00 [BUY](#)

## Water Follies

### Groundwater Pumping and the Fate of Americas's Fresh Waters

Robert Jerome Glennon

"If you want to scare yourself silly, read Water Follies, by Robert Jerome Glennon. In it you'll learn how America is irrigating itself to death - just like the Sumerians - ....

304 pages | Photos, figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2003 | 1559632232 | #133311A |  
£17.50 [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559634006 | #146003A |  
£10.50 [BUY](#)

## Water Resources Systems: Hydrological Risk, Management and Development

Edited by Stewart Franks, Gunter Bloschl, Michio Kumagai, Katumi Musiake and Dan Rosberg  
Contains: Flood risk - analysing trends and processes; Modelling flood runoff; Drought risk - analysing trends and processes; Management of reservoir systems; Water resources ....

266 pages | IAHS  
2003 | 1901502325 | #144591A |  
£91.00 [BUY](#)

## Water Resources Systems: Water Availability and Global Change

Edited by Stewart Franks, Gunter Bloschl, Michio Kumagai, Katumi Musiake and Dan Rosberg  
Contains: Water resources assessment case studies and methodologies; Observations of hydrological change; Coupled climate-land surface modelling approaches; Water quality ....

322 pages | IAHS  
2003 | 1901502279 | #144590A |  
£82.00 [BUY](#)

## Water for People - Water for Life

### United Nations World Water Development Report

The most comprehensive assessment to date of the world's freshwater resources. The global picture is complemented by 7 pilot case studies of river basins representing a ....

576 pages | Col illus, figs, tabs | UNESCO  
Pbk | 2003 | 9231038818 | #143963A |  
£55.50 [BUY](#)

## Water in the Middle East and in North Africa

### Resources, Protection and Management

F Zereini and W Jaeschke

Summarizes the study results on water in the Middle East and North Africa by several leading research groups. Contents include: Water Resources; Water Protection; Water ....

369 pages | 136 illus | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540207716 | #145987A |  
£69.00 [BUY](#)

## A Watershed in Global Governance?

### An Independent Assessment of the World Commission on Dams

Navroz Dubash et al

Provides a framework and recommendations to assist stakeholder groups who are grappling with changing forms of accountability, representation and decision-making structures in ....

144 pages | WRI  
Pbk | 2002 | 1569734941 | #144565A |  
£19.50 [BUY](#)

## Watersheds of the World

C Revenga, J Nackoney, E Hoshino, Y Kura and J Maidens

This CD provides maps of land cover, population density and biodiversity for 154 basins and sub-basins around the world. It lists indicators and variables for each of these ....

CD ROM | IUCN  
CD | 2004 | 1569735488 | #147233A |  
£85.00 [BUY](#)

## Weed Management for Developing Countries

Gives details of the basic principles of weed ecology and biology, population dynamics and competition, and weed control methods. Most of the emphasis is placed on cultural and ....

384 pages | Col photos, b/w illus, tabs | FAO  
Hbk | 2003 | 9251050198 | #146165A |  
£44.50 [BUY](#)

## The Western Confluence

### A Guide to Governing Natural Resources

Matthew Mckinney and William Harmon

Designed to assist in the reframing of natural resource disputes and the strategies for resolving them. The authors trace the principles of natural resource governance across ....

256 pages | Figs, tabs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559639628 | #146005A |  
**£41.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559639636 | #146004A |  
**£20.95 BUY**

## What Animals Want

### Expertise and Advocacy in Laboratory Animal Welfare Policy

Larry Carbone

This book offers a scholarly history of the evolution of animal welfare public policy, and brings a novel, sociological perspective to an area of understanding and values that ....

480 pages | OUP  
Pbk | 2004 | 0195161963 | #147530A |  
**£18.99 BUY**

## When Food Kills: BSE, E Coli and Disaster Science

T Hugh Pennington

Ever since Edwina Currie's salmonella, Britain has seemed cursed by major food safety scares, with E.coli and BSE particularly prominent. Amidst tabloid frenzy and ....

236 pages | B/w illus, 6 figs | OUP  
Hbk | 2003 | 0198525176 | #149201A |  
**£25.00 BUY**

## When does Natural Resource Abundance Lead to a Resource Curse?

S Mansoob Murshed

Examines the relationship between natural resource endowment, particularly of minerals and plantations, and economic development, arguing that the economic performance of a ....

54 pages | Tabs | IIED  
Pbk | 2004 | 1843694581 | #147206A |  
**£12.50 BUY**

## Whenua

### Managing our Resources

Edited by Merata Kawharu

A collection of essays that focus on environmental resources, the management of fisheries and lands, and the inter-relationships with groups of people. The authors look ....

400 pages | Aldington Books  
Pbk | 2003 | 0790008580 | #148838A |  
**£31.50 BUY**

## Wind Power

### Renewable Energy for Home, Farm, and Business

Paul Gipe

Wind Power is the completely revised and expanded edition of Paul Gipe's definitive 1993 book, Wind Power for Home and Business. In addition to expanded ....

496 pages | 496 photos, 25 b/w illus, figs | Earthscan  
Pbk | 2004 | 1902916549 | #149140A |  
**£35.00 BUY**

## World Catalogue of Maximum Observed Floods

Edited by Reg Herschy

285 pages | Tabs | IAHS  
Pbk | 2004 | 1901502473 | #124286A |  
**£120.00 BUY**

## World Development Indicators 2004

World Bank

Contains reliable quantitative data which is essential for understanding economic and social development because it provides evidence - evidence to set policies, monitor ....

400 pages | Tabs | Stationery Office (TSO)  
CD | 2004 | 011989307X | #146264A |  
**£180.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 0119893053 | #146263A |  
**£39.50 BUY**

## The World Economy: Global Trade Policy 2003

Edited by David Greenaway

Tenth in an annual series in which top economists provide a concise evaluation of major developments in trade and trade policy. This book provides a systematic analysis of the ....

192 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405119187 | #147831A |  
**£19.99 BUY**

## The World Food Economy

Douglas Southgate, Douglas Graham and Luther Tweeten

Assesses important historical questions surrounding population growth and food supply to summarise the challenges of satisfying food demand during the 21st century. It documents ....

320 pages | Blackwell  
Hbk | 2004 | 1405105968 | #147832A |  
**£55.00 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405105976 | #147833A |  
**£24.99 BUY**

## World Resources/EarthTrends Data CD-ROM 2002-04

Contains all of the economic, population, natural resource, and environmental statistics contained in the EarthTrends website and in the print edition of World Resources ....

WRI  
CD | 2004 | 1569735530 | #143860A |  
**£76.50 BUY**

## The World's Greatest Fix

### A History of Nitrogen and Agriculture

GJ Leigh

Tells the story of how humans have used their ingenuity throughout history to maintain soil fertility, after fixed settlement meant that the same fields were exploited year ....

240 pages | Illus, maps | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0195165829 | #148008A |  
**£16.99 BUY**

## The World's Water 2004-2005

Peter Gleick et al

This 2004-2005 edition features overview chapters on Conservation and Efficiency as Key Tools for Meeting Freshwater Needs; Bottled Water Quality, Costs, and Trends; United ....

320 pages | Tabs, figs | Island Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 1559638125 | #145858A |  
**£48.95 BUY**  
Pbk | 2004 | 1559635363 | #145859A |  
**£23.95 BUY**

## Data Analysis

## Advice for a Young Investigator

Santiago Ramón y Cajal

Anecdotal guide for the young research scientist by the father of modern anatomy and neurobiology, covering everything from valuable personality traits for an investigator ....

150 pages | - | Harvard UP  
Hbk | 1999 | 0262181916 | #094952A |  
**£18.95** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0262681501 | #144812A |  
**£12.95** [BUY](#)

## Analysis and Modelling of Spatial Environmental Data

Mikhail Kanevski and Michel Maignan

Authoritatively presents traditional geostatistics methods for variography and spatial predictions, approaches to conditional stochastic simulation and local probability ....

300 pages | Illus | Marcel Dekker  
Hbk | 2004 | 0824759818 | #148264A |  
**£130.00** [BUY](#)

## Analyzing Environmental Data

Walter W Piegorsch and J Bailer

The field of environmental statistics is growing rapidly due to the explosion in automated data collection systems, computing power, interactive, linkable software, ....

488 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0470848367 |  
#149244A | **£45.00** [BUY](#)

## Ant Colony Optimization

Marco Dorigo and Thomas Stutzle

The attempt to develop algorithms inspired by one aspect of ant behaviour, the ability to find what computer scientists would call shortest paths, has become the field of Ant ....

328 pages | 72 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262042193 | #144827A |  
**£25.95** [BUY](#)

## Applied Multivariate Statistical Analysis

W Hardle and L Simar

Presents the tools and concepts of multivariate data analysis with a strong focus on applications. ....

486 pages | 133 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2003 | 3540030794 | #147631A |  
**£54.00** [BUY](#)

## Applied Nonlinear Optimization in Modeling Environments

Janos D Pinter

Presents a practically motivated discussion of nonlinear (global and convex) optimization. It begins with a review of standard models and methods, then moves to a ....

320 pages | CRC Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0849316235 | #146274A |  
**£78.99** [BUY](#)

## The Basic Practice of Statistics

David S Moore

Brings the data analysis approach to the one-term course, with an accessible style that helps students with limited mathematical backgrounds utilise the same tools, techniques, ....

688 pages | 240 illus | WH Freeman  
Hbk | 2003 | 0716758814 | #146266A |  
**£36.99** [BUY](#)

## Bioinformatics and Molecular Evolution

Paul G Higgs and Teresa K Attwood

Provides comprehensive coverage of bioinformatics, including sequence analysis, biological databases, pattern recognition, and applications to genomics, microarrays and ....

352 pages | Blackwell  
Pbk | 2004 | 1405106832 | #147915A |  
**£31.50** [BUY](#)

## Bioinformatics, Biocomputing and Perl

### An Introduction to Bioinformatics Computing Skills and Practice

Michael Moorhouse

Presents a modern introduction to bioinformatics computing skills and practice. Structuring its presentation around 4 main areas of ....

512 pages | Wiley  
Pbk | 2004 | 047085331X | #145799A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## Biostatistics for Animal Science

M Kaps and W Lamberson

Designed to cover techniques for the analysis of data in the animal sciences. The first part of the book provides an overview of the basic principles of statistics. The second ....

445 pages | Figs, tabs | CABI  
Pbk | 2004 | 0851998208 | #144695A |  
**£35.00** [BUY](#)

## Compact Handbook of Computational Biology

Edited by Andrzej K Konopka, C Crabbe and M James

Synthesises foundational concepts, techniques and challenges distinctive to biomolecular sequence analysis, biopolymer structure analysis and prediction, and genomic analysis ....

650 pages | 96 illus | Marcel Dekker  
Hbk | 2004 | 0824709829 | #148019A |  
**£156.00** [BUY](#)

## Computational Biology

### Unix/Linux, Data Processing and Programming

R Wünschiers

This book is a practical introduction to Unix/Linux and programming for biologists as well as for chemists and physicists who work in bioinformatics and biophysics. The goal ....

284 pages | 19 illus, 12 tabs | Springer  
Pbk | 2004 | 354021142X | #147767A |  
**£20.50** [BUY](#)

## Computational Modeling of Genetic and Biochemical Networks

Edited by James M Bower and Hamid Bolouri

Provides specific examples, across a wide range of molecular and cellular systems, of how modeling techniques can be used to explore functionally relevant molecular and ....

390 pages | 126 illus | MIT Press  
Pbk | 2004 | 0262524236 | #144814A |  
**£22.95** [BUY](#)

## Computer Modelling in Atmospheric and Oceanic Sciences

### Potential and Reliability

P Müller and H von Storch

This textbook is about quasi-realistic models in atmospheric and oceanic sciences. Understanding the basis and limitations of these models is important since far reaching ....

350 pages | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540203532 | #149654A |  
**£55.10** [BUY](#)

## Environmental Statistics

### Methods and Applications

Vic Barnett

Provides broad coverage of the methodology used in the statistical investigation of environmental issues. ....

293 pages | Figs, tabs | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471489719 | #145887A |  
**£55.00** [BUY](#)

## Fitting Models to Biological Data Using Linear and Nonlinear Regression

### A Practical Guide to Curve Fitting

Harvey Motulsky and Arthur Christopoulos

Most biologists use nonlinear regression more than any other statistical technique, but there are very few places to learn about curve-fitting. This book, by the author of the ....

351 pages | 150 illus | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 0195171799 | #147529A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0195171802 | #147528A |  
**£19.99** [BUY](#)

## GIS for Coastal Zone Management

Darius Bartlett and Jennifer L Smith

A comprehensive and up-to-date overview of the state-of-the-art in coastal zone GIS applications, this book critically examines the intellectual and organizational contexts ....

300 pages | Routledge  
Hbk | 2004 | 0415319722 | #147121A |  
**£54.99** [BUY](#)

## Geometric Morphometrics for Biologists

Miriam Zelditch, Donald Swiderski, David H Sheets and William Fink

Introductory textbook, written for graduate students and upper division undergraduates, covering both theory of shape analysis and methods of multivariate analysis. It is ....

443 pages | 100 illus | Academic Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0127784608 | #147375A |  
**£44.95** [BUY](#)

## Graphic Discovery

### A Trout in the Milk and Other Visual Adventures

H Wainer

A richly illustrated story of invention and inventor that mixes science and politics, intrigue and scandal, revolution and shopping, Howard Wainer validates Thoreau's ....

232 pages | 93 line illus, 8 tabs | Princeton UP  
Hbk | NYP 01/2005 | 0691103011 |  
#150365A | **£18.95** [BUY](#)

## Imitation of Life

### How Biology is Inspiring Computing

Nancy Forbes

Surveys the emerging field of biologically inspired computing, looking at some of the most impressive and influential examples. Forbes identifies three strains of ....

176 pages | 48 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262062410 | #144810A |  
**£16.95** [BUY](#)

## The Internet for Molecular Biologists

### A Practical Approach

Edited by Clare E Sansom and Robert M Horton

Unlike most books that discuss online molecular biology databases which have a bioinformatics bent and some emphasis on algorithms, this volume caters to bench ....

249 pages | Figs, tabs | OUP  
Hbk | 2004 | 019963887X | #146284A |  
**£80.00** [BUY](#)  
Pbk | 2004 | 0199638888 | #146283A |  
**£40.00** [BUY](#)

## An Introduction to Bioinformatics Algorithms

Neil C Jones and Pavel A Pevzner

This introductory text offers a clear exposition of the algorithmic principles driving advances in bioinformatics. Accessible to students in both biology and computer science, ....

448 pages | 129 illus | MIT Press  
Hbk | 2004 | 0262101068 | #149023A |  
**£35.95** [BUY](#)

## Introduction to Mathematical Methods in Bioinformatics

A Isaev

This book looks at the mathematical foundations of the models currently in use. This is crucial for the correct interpretation of the outputs of the models. A bioinformatician ....

294 pages | 77 illus | Springer  
Pbk | 2004 | 3540219730 | #150511A |  
**£38.50** [BUY](#)

## Manual of Remote Sensing, Volume 4

### Remote Sensing for Natural Resource Management and Environmental Monitoring

Susan Ustin

Addresses the use of this technology in natural resource management and environmental monitoring. Comprehensive, authoritative, and up-to-date, it covers terrestrial ....

880 pages | Wiley  
Hbk | 2004 | 0471317934 | #145819A |  
**£124.00** [BUY](#)

## Membrane Computing

### International Workshop, WMC 2003, Tarragona, Spain, July 17-22, 2003, Revised Papers

C MartUn-Vide, G Mauri, G Rozenberg, A Salomaa and G Paun

All current topics in the emerging area of membrane computing are addressed, ranging from issues in mathematics and theoretical computer science to (potential) applications ....

383 pages | Springer  
Pbk | 2004 | 354020895X | #150517A |  
**£38.50** [BUY](#)

## Modelling in Molecular Biology

Gabriel Ciobanu and Grzegorz Rozenberg

Consists of papers concerned with models and methods used in solving some fundamental problems of biosciences. They represent a wide spectrum of diverse ideas and trends. In ....

304 pages | 106 figs | Springer  
Hbk | 2004 | 3540407995 | #150491A |  
**£46.00** [BUY](#)

## Monitoring Ecological Change

IF Spellerberg

This book offers a practical introduction to how we measure, monitor and record changes taking place in living communities. The first part of the book describes the relevance ....

350 pages | 23 b/w photos, figs, 48 tabs | CUP

Pbk | 1991 | 0521424070 | #013384A |

**£26.00 BUY**

Hbk | NYP 06/2005 | 0521820286 |

#147391A | **£60.00 BUY**

Pbk | NYP 06/2005 | 0521527287 |

#147393A | **£29.00 BUY**

## Morphometrics

### Applications in Biology and Paleontology

AMT Elewa

Morphometrics is one of the most dynamic and popular fields on the contemporary biological scene. Focusing, as it does, on the quantitative characterization and ....

263 pages | 104 illus | Springer

Hbk | 2004 | 3540214291 | #148027A |

**£69.00 BUY**

## A Multivariate Perspective on Ecological Systems

James Grace

James Grace discusses structural equation modeling and iterative partial least squares analysis, as well as the kinds of methods that need to be developed to gain a greater ....

300 pages | 96 illus, 23 tabs | CUP

Hbk | IPN 03/2006 | 0521837421 |

#147403A | **£60.00 BUY**

Pbk | IPN 03/2006 | 0521546532 |

#147404A | **£29.00 BUY**

## Optical Imaging and Microscopy

### Techniques and Advanced Systems

P Torok and F-J Kao

Consists of three parts: The first discusses high-aperture optical systems, which form the backbone of optical microscopes. Here particular attention is paid to optical data ....

395 pages | Col and b/w illus | Springer

Hbk | 2003 | 3540434933 | #144494A |

**£77.00 BUY**

## Phenology

### An Integrative Environmental Science

Edited by Mark D Schwartz

Phenology is the study of plant and animal life cycle events, which are triggered by environmental changes, especially temperature. Wide ranges of phenomena are included, ....

564 pages | Col photos, figs, tabs, maps | Kluwer

Hbk | 2003 | 1402015801 | #144723A |

**£141.00 BUY**

## The Practical Bioinformatician

Edited by Limsoon Wong

Introduction aimed at computer scientists planning to become bioinformaticians. Chapters contains in-depth discussions on both general techniques and specific approaches to a ....

540 pages | World Scientific

2004 | 981238846X | #147979A |

**£77.00 BUY**

## Practical Bioinformatics

JM Bujnicki

The book is unique in that it bridges the gap between bioinformaticists and molecular biologists, i.e. the developers and the users of computational methods for biological ....

265 pages | 53 illus, 14 tabs | Springer

Hbk | 2004 | 3540206132 | #150508A |

**£107.50 BUY**

## Probabilistic Modeling in Bioinformatics and Medical Informatics

D Husmeier, R Dybowski and S Roberts

The first part of this book provides a self-contained introduction to the methodology of Bayesian networks. The following parts demonstrate how these methods are applied in ....

505 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2004 | 1852337788 | #150509A |

**£69.00 BUY**

## Quantitative Data Analysis With SPSS Release 12.0

Alan Bryman and Duncan Cramer

Provides a non-technical approach to quantitative data analysis and a user-friendly introduction to the widely used SPSS for Windows. The authors assume no previous ....

400 pages | Tabs, figs | Routledge

Hbk | 2004 | 0415340810 | #144755A |

**£55.00 BUY**

Pbk | 2004 | 0415340802 | #144756A |

**£17.50 BUY**

## Remote Sensing in Snow Hydrology

K Seidel and J Martinec

Provides an assessment of the role of snow and ice in the global water balance, and methods of snow measurements are detailed. ....

200 pages | Springer

Hbk | 2004 | 3540408800 | #144512A |

**£69.00 BUY**

## Satellite Observations of the Earth's Environment

### Accelerating the Transition of Research to Operations

This report addresses the transition of research satellites, instruments, and calculations into operational service for accurately observing and predicting the ....

182 pages | National Academy Press

Pbk | 2003 | 030908749X | #144897A |

**£37.50 BUY**

## Scales, Hierarchies and Emergent Properties in Ecological Models

Edited by Franz Holker

The application of models capable of representing precisely the relations of different scales and integration levels have made remarkable progress and a wide range of emergent ....

133 pages | Peter Lang

Pbk | 2003 | 3631389248 | #144882A |

**£22.50 BUY**

## Simplistic Statistics

Lucy Tucker

Basic guide to the statistical analysis of biological data. ....

68 pages | Chalcombe

Pbk | 2003 | 0948617438 | #144677A |

**£18.95 BUY**

## Reference

<p><b>The AAM Guide to Collections Planning</b></p> <p>JB Gardner and EE Merritt</p> <p>This new AAM guide will help your museum create a collection plan, the first step to gaining intellectual control over the collections and ensuring that you have the ....</p>	<p>93 pages   -   AAM Pbk   2004   0931201888   #146352A   <b>£44.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The AAM Guide to Writing an Employee Handbook</b></p> <p>AM Roosa</p>	<p>168 pages   AAM Pbk   2002   0931201667   #139841A   <b>£72.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Accomodating Broccoli in the Cemetary</b></p> <p><b>Or Why Can't Anyone Spell English?</b></p> <p>Vivian Cook</p> <p>Celebrates, and tries to make sense of, the diversity and delight of the English writing system, particularly its spelling. The pages are not arranged in a particular sequence, ....</p>	<p>160 pages   Profile Books Hbk   2004   1861976232   #148169A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Advances in Computational Intelligence</b></p> <p><b>Theory and Practice</b></p> <p>Hans-Paul Schwefel, Ingo Wegener and Klaus Weinert</p> <p>The 30 coherently written chapters by leading researchers presented in this anthology are devoted to basic results achieved in computational intelligence since 1997. The book ....</p>	<p>323 pages   91 figs   Springer Hbk   2003   3540432698   #150501A   <b>£46.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Advances in Evolutionary Computing</b></p> <p><b>Theory and Applications</b></p> <p>Ashish Ghosh and Shigeyoshi Tsutsui</p>	<p>1006 pages   Springer Hbk   2003   3540433309   #150495A   <b>£77.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Alan Turing: Life and Legacy of a Great Thinker</b></p> <p>C Teuscher</p> <p>Alan Turing's fundamental contributions to computing led to the development of modern computing technology, and his work continues to inspire researchers in computing science ....</p>	<p>542 pages   77 illus, 4 tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540200207   #150505A   <b>£46.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Animal Attractions</b></p> <p><b>Nature on Display in American Zoos</b></p> <p>Elizabeth Hanson</p>	<p>243 pages   Figs   Princeton UP Hbk   2002   0691059926   #133394A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0691117705   #144969A   <b>£12.95 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Artificial Evolution</b></p> <p><b>6th International Conference, Evolution Artificielle, EA 2003, Marseilles, France, October 27-30, 2003</b></p> <p>P Liardet, P Collet, C Fonlupt, E Lutton and M Schoenauer</p> <p>This book constitutes the thoroughly refereed post-proceedings of the 6th International Conference on Artificial Evolution, EA 2003, held in Marseilles, France in October 2003. ....</p>	<p>410 pages   Springer Pbk   2004   3540215239   #150507A   <b>£43.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Aspects of Molecular Computing</b></p> <p><b>Essays Dedicated to Tom Head on the Occasion of His 70th Birthday</b></p> <p>N Jonoska, G Paun and G Rozenberg</p> <p>The book presents a unique and authoritative state-of-the-art survey on current research in molecular computing: 30 papers by leading researchers in the area are drawn together ....</p>	<p>391 pages   Springer Pbk   2004   3540207813   #150506A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>The Chicago Guide to Writing about Numbers</b></p> <p>Jane E Miller</p> <p>The Chicago Guide to Writing about Numbers helps bridge the gap between good quantitative analysis and good expository writing. Miller begins with twelve principles ....</p>	<p>312 pages   55 figs, 20 tabs, 13 text boxes   Chicago UP Hbk   2004   0226526305   #148882A   <b>£31.50 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0226526313   #148883A   <b>£12.00 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Collins Dictionary of Geography</b></p> <p>With over 3000 entries this dictionary includes detailed coverage of physical, human and economic geography and internet links to geographical websites to help the readers take ....</p>	<p>480 pages   Harper Collins Pbk   2004   0007165951   #149404A   <b>£8.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Computation in Living Cells</b></p> <p><b>Gene Assembly in Ciliates</b></p> <p>A Ehrenfeucht, T Harju, I Petre, D Prescott and G Rozenberg</p> <p>Natural Computing is concerned with computation that is taking place in Nature. The investigation of computations in living cells is one of the central and fastest growing ....</p>	<p>201 pages   92 illus, tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540407952   #150492A   <b>£29.50 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Concise Oxford English Dictionary</b></p> <p>Catherine Soanes and Angus Stevenson</p>	<p>1728 pages   -   OUP Hbk   2004   0198608640   #145888A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b></p>
<p><b>Copyright for Archivists and Users of Archives</b></p> <p>Tim Padfield</p>	<p>270 pages   -   Facet Pbk   2004   1856045129   #146513A   <b>£33.50 BUY</b></p>

<p><b>Design and Analysis of DNA Microarray Investigations</b>            RM Simon, EL Korn, LM McShane, MD Radmacher, GW Wright and Y Zhao            Discusses the analysis of gene expression profile data from DNA microarray studies and the design of such studies. The book addresses design and analysis issues for both of ....</p>	199 pages   58 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   0387001352   #150518A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Designing Evolutionary Algorithms for Dynamic Environments</b>            Ronald W Morrison</p>	148 pages   78 illus   Springer Hbk   2004   3540212310   #150499A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Developing and Maintaining Practical Archives: A How-To-Do-It Manual</b>            Gregory S Hunter</p>	458 pages   B/w photos   Neal-Schumann Pbk   2003   1555704670   #147470A   <b>£54.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Dictionary of Environment and Ecology</b>            PH Collin            This fully revised edition contains over 9000 terms from all areas of ecology and the environmental sciences. Topics covered range from soil science, climatology, ....</p>	228 pages   -   Bloomsbury Pbk   2004   0747572011   #146311A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Digital Libraries            Policy, Planning and Practice</b>            Edited by Judith Andrews            Brings together a wealth of international experience in the planning and implementation of digital and hybrid library projects, providing a stimulating and informative handbook ....</p>	269 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2004   0754634485   #144779A   <b>£47.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Directory of Museums, Galleries and Buildings of Historic Interest in the United Kingdom</b>            Keith W Reynard</p>	639 pages   Taylor & Francis Hbk   2003   0851424732   #144107A   <b>£150.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Disaster Management for Libraries and Archives</b>            Edited by G Matthews and J Feather</p>	236 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2003   0754609170   #146463A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Elsevier's Dictionary of Zoology and General Biology: Russian-English And English-Russian</b>            NN Smirnov</p>	800 pages   Elsevier Hbk   2004   0444517006   #150019A   <b>£116.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Encyclopedia Britannica Electronic Editions</b>            Encyclopedia Britannica</p>	
<p><b>Encyclopedia of International Development</b>            Edited by Tim Forsyth            Presents explanations of thematic concepts and debates associated with development, both as an academic field of study and an activity engaged in by governments and aid ....</p>	792 pages   Europa Hbk   2004   041525342X   #147974A   <b>£150.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Europa Directory of International Organizations 2004</b></p>	635 pages   Europa Hbk   2004   1857432576   #146271A   <b>£185.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Evolution as Computation            DIMACS Workshop, Princeton, January 1999</b>            L Landweber and E Winfree</p>	332 pages   13 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540667091   #150498A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Evolvable Components            From Theory to Hardware Implementations</b>            L Sekanina</p>	194 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   3540403779   #150502A   <b>£38.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Facts on File Dictionary of Ecology and the Environment</b>            Jill Bailey            Contains over 2000 entries that explain the most relevant and frequently used terms. ....</p>	248 pages   Line illus   Facts on File Hbk   2003   081604922X   #144359A   <b>£37.95 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Great World Atlas</b>            Dorling Kindersley            Combining global satellite imagery with unique mapping technology and packed with detailed information on key topics, including industry, natural resources, agriculture ....</p>	492 pages   Illus, maps   Dorling Kindersley Hbk   2004   1405305681   #149346A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Guide to Reference and Information Sources in the Zoological Sciences</b>            D Schmidt</p>	368 pages   Greenwood Press Hbk   2003   1563089777   #148907A   <b>£42.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Illustrated Dictionary and Resource Directory of Environmental and Occupational Health</b>            Herman Koren</p>	712 pages   CRC Press Hbk   2004   1566705908   #149646A   <b>£85.00 BUY</b>

<p><b>International Organizations Funding Directory</b>  <b>Grants and Projects Involving Non-Governmental Organizations</b>  Each major international organization is profiled in its own chapter, where its subordinate sections, institutions, departments and directorates will feature, along ....</p>	300 pages   Europa Hbk   2003   1857432479   #144764A   <b>£175.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Internet for Cell and Molecular Biologists</b>  Edited by A Cabibbo, R Grant and M Helmer Citterich  Explains in detail the ever-expanding possibilities that the internet offers cell biologists, molecular biologists, and other bioscientists. All aspects of the internet ....</p>	377 pages   Garland Pbk   2004   0954523202   #150157A   <b>£40.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Introduction to Evolutionary Computing</b>  A.E Eiben and J.E. Smith  Evolutionary Computing is the collective name for a range of problem-solving techniques based on principles of biological evolution, such as natural selection and genetic ....</p>	299 pages   102 illus   Springer Hbk   2003   3540401849   #150493A   <b>£30.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Life Like Characters</b>  <b>Tools, Affective Functions, and Applications</b>  H Prendinger and M Ishizuka  This book presents the first comprehensive collection of the latest developments in scripting and representation languages for life-like characters, rounded off with an ....</p>	477 pages   170 illus, 9 tabs   Springer Hbk   2004   3540008675   #150504A   <b>£42.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Likelihood, Bayesian and MCMC Methods in Quantitative Genetics</b>  D Sorensen and D Gianola  Provides the foundations of likelihood, Bayesian and MCMC methods in the context of genetic analysis of quantitative traits. ....</p>	740 pages   Springer Hbk   2004   0387954406   #150519A   <b>£69.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Managing Preservation for Libraries and Archives</b>  <b>Current Practice and Future Developments</b>  Edited by John Feather  Brings together an international team of contributors presenting the latest findings on key areas of preservation and addressing the most common storage and retrieval problems ....</p>	194 pages   Ashgate Hbk   2004   0754607054   #144782A   <b>£52.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Manual of Museum Exhibitions</b>  Edited by Barry Lord and Gail Dexter Lord  Practical, comprehensive guide to the entire process of planning, designing, producing and evaluating exhibitions for museums of all kinds. Covers the latest developments in ....</p>	544 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   AltaMira Press Pbk   2002   0759102341   #139776A   <b>£40.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Martindale: The Complete Drug Reference</b>  SC Sweetman  Encyclopaedia of facts about drugs and medicines&amp;l; &amp;l; ....</p>	2483 pages   Pharmaceutical Press Hbk   2004   0853695504   #147661A   <b>£275.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Museums and the Future of Collecting</b>  Edited by Simon J Knell  Collecting is a key function of museums. Its apparent simplicity belies a complexity of questions and issues which make all collecting imprecise and unrepresentative. This book ....</p>	266 pages   B/w photos   Ashgate Pbk   2004   0754630056   #139757A   <b>£23.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The New Penguin Dictionary of Science</b>  Mike Clugston  Revised and updated, this dictionary covers terms used in a wide range of topics, including molecular biology, biochemistry, astronomy and computing. The 7000 definitions ....</p>	784 pages   Illus, figs   Penguin Pbk   2004   0141010746   #145809A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Official Guide to the Smithsonian National Museum of Natural History</b>  With more than 124 million specimens, the Smithsonian's National Museum of Natural History houses one the world's most important collections of natural history artifacts. ....</p>	168 pages   203 col photos   Smithsonian Books Pbk   2004   1588341097   #145783A   <b>£11.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>Les Oiseaux du Museum</b>  <b>L'Univers Fascinant des Collections des Reserves du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Paris</b>  Julien Norwood  The history of the Paris Natural History Museum and the reserve bird collection not on display to the public - a collection of 134,000 specimens. The author also discusses the ....</p>	160 pages   Col illus   Delachaux et Niestle Hbk   2004   2603013149   #149511A   <b>£36.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Oxford Style Manual</b>  Edited by Robert M Ritter  Combines in one volume two essential reference works for writers, copy-editors and proofreaders: the Oxford Dictionary for Writers and Editors and the Oxford ....</p>	1033 pages   Figs, tabs   OUP Hbk   2003   0198605641   #148860A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Oxford Thesaurus of English</b>  Edited by J Pearsall  Offer unrivalled coverage of over 600,000 alternative and opposite words, and over 36,000 examples of words in use to help choose the right sense. Updated with the latest ....</p>	1050 pages   -   OUP Hbk   2004   0198608624   #145922A   <b>£25.00 BUY</b>



<p><b>The Penguin Encyclopedia</b>            Edited by David Crystal            New entries in this edition include: Hans Blix and Jay Garner, Ricky Gervais and Ozzie Osbourne, David Blaine and Jonny Wilkinson, David Kelly and John Kerry. New topics ....</p>	1712 pages   Penguin Hbk   2004   0140515437   #150053A   <b>£30.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Practical Copyright for Information Professionals</b>            Sandy Norman</p>	194 pages   Facet Pbk   2004   1856044904   #146465A   <b>£33.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Research Project</b>  <b>How to Write It</b>            Ralph Berry            Now in its fifth edition, this guide to project work continues to be an indispensable resource for all students undertaking research. ....</p>	128 pages   -   Routledge Hbk   2004   0415334446   #147115A   <b>£50.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   0415334454   #147116A   <b>£12.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Royal Geographical Society Expedition Handbook</b>            Edited by Shane Winsler            Revised edition of the practical and definitive guide to everything the independent traveller and expedition planner needs to know. Established as the best guide to all ....</p>	502 pages   B/w photos, figs, tabs   Profile Books Pbk   2004   1861970447   #074935A   <b>£19.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>State of the World 2005: Global Security</b>            Worldwatch Institute            Takes a new and deeper look at the theme that has dominated international politics since 9/11: security. Not the armed conflicts that occur when it breaks down, but the ....</p>	288 pages   Figs, tabs   Earthscan Pbk   NYP 01/2005   1844071626   #149161A   <b>£14.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Summer Jobs Abroad 2005</b>            David Woodworth and Victoria Pybus            The authoritative guide on summer jobs, covering all types of paid and unpaid work. ....</p>	304 pages   Vacation Work Hbk   2004   1854583255   #147966A   <b>£16.95 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   1854583247   #147965A   <b>£10.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>Theoretical and Experimental DNA Computation</b>            Martyn Amos            This book provides a broad overview of the entire field of DNA computation, tracing its history and development. It contains detailed descriptions of all major theoretical ....</p>	200 pages   Springer Hbk   NYP 01/2005   3540657738   #150489A   <b>£34.50 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Times Atlas of the World: Compact Edition</b>            The ideal reference for the business traveller. ....</p>	80 pages   Maps   Times Books Hbk   2004   0007157231   #146247A   <b>£9.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>The Times Atlas of the World: Concise Edition</b>            Times Books            Extensively revised to include the new states. ....</p>	376 pages   Col maps   Times Books Hbk   2004   0007157290   #149235A   <b>£75.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>World Atlas</b>            Reader's Digest            Imaginative diagrams, graphs and charts explain key processes and show statistics in an easily digestible format. Includes fascinating profiles on every nation on earth, ....</p>	400 pages   450 col illus   Readers Digest Hbk   2004   0276427246   #149195A   <b>£29.99 BUY</b>
<p><b>World Guide to Libraries</b>            This directory is arranged by continent and country, and within each country, by type of library and city. It lists more than 42,954 institutions around the world. ....</p>	1300 pages   2 volumes   Bowker CD   2003   3598407521   #143881A   <b>£339.00 BUY</b> Hbk   2003   3598207425   #143879A   <b>£321.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>World Guide to Scientific Associations and Learned Societies</b>            This completely revised edition provides descriptions of 17,500 national and International associations active in virtually every area of science, culture and ....</p>	542 pages   Saur Hbk   2003   3598222645   #145096A   <b>£209.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>The World of Learning 2005</b>            Europa</p>	448 pages   Europa Hbk   2004   1857432592   #149642A   <b>£435.00 BUY</b>
<p><b>Zoo</b>  <b>A History of Zoological Gardens in the West</b>            Eric Baratay and Elisabeth Hardouin-Fugier            In the Renaissance, wealthy aristocrats showcased exotic beasts in private menageries. Safely caged, animals inspired the interest of naturalists and fed the curiosity of the ....</p>	400 pages   Col & b/w photos, col & b/w illus   Reaktion Books Hbk   2002   1861891113   #127807A   <b>£28.00 BUY</b> Pbk   2004   186189208X   #145776A   <b>£19.95 BUY</b>